

Official
Baltimore
Auction

The March 2013 Baltimore Auction
United States Paper Money
March 15, 2013
Baltimore Convention Center
Baltimore, Maryland



Stack's Bowers

GALLERIES

A Spectrum Group International Company

The Official Auction of the Whitman Coin and Collectibles Baltimore Expo



SPECTRUM GROUP INTERNATIONAL UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

COINS AND CURRENCY

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
Continuous	Teletrade Weekly Internet Auctions Held every Sunday	Continuous
May 9-11, 2013	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Official Auction of the ANA National Money Show New Orleans, LA	March 18, 2013
June 17-23, 2013	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	May 1, 2013
August 9-18, 2013	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Chicago, IL	May 13, 2013
August 9-18, 2013	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Chicago, IL	June 17, 2013
August 18-22, 2013	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	May 20, 2013
September 17-22, 2013	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> The September 2013 Whitman Philadelphia Auction Philadelphia, PA	July 29, 2013
November 4-10, 2013	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	August 12, 2013
November 4-10, 2013	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	September 16, 2013

WINE

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
Continuous	Spectrum Wine Internet Auctions Every Thursday	Continuous
March 2013	Spectrum Wine Spring 2013 Rare Wine Auction Beverly Hills, CA	February 22, 2013
June 2013	Spectrum Wine Summer 2013 Rare Wine Auction Hong Kong	TBD

Stack's Bowers Galleries presents

THE MARCH 2013 BALTIMORE AUCTION



An Important Collection of Rhode Island Obsolete Proof Notes
 Small Size Currency Rarities from the Thomas Vandembosch Collection
 An Advanced Collection Fancy Serial Number Notes

March 15, 2013

Stack's Bowers Galleries

California Office
 1063 McGaw Ave Ste 100
 Irvine, CA 92614
 Telephone: 800.458.4646
 Telephone: 949.253.0916
 Fax: 949.253.4091

New York Office
 123 W. 57th St.
 New York, NY 10019
 Telephone: 800.566.2580
 Telephone: 212.582.2580
 Fax: 212.245.5018

New England Office
 P.O. Box 1804
 Wolfeboro, NH 03894
 Telephone: 866.811.1804
 Telephone: 603.569.0823
 Fax: 603.569.3875

Hong Kong Office
 Unit 1702, 17/F, Dina House
 Ruttonjee Centre
 11 Duddell Street, Central, HK
 Telephone: 852.2117.1191

www.stacksbowers.com

How to Bid

BEFORE THE LIVE AUCTION

There are several ways to bid prior to the start of the live auction.

FAX/MAIL BID SHEET

Use the enclosed bid sheet and mail or fax it to us. If sending by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service.

Mail: Att. Auction Department Fax: 949.253.4091
Stack's Bowers Galleries
1063 McGaw Ave, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92614
United States

PHONE

Telephone Stack's Bowers Galleries at 949.253.0916

INTERNET

View additional images and add items to your personal tracking list. You may also place bids and check their status in real time. Visit our website at www.stacksbowers.com.

DURING THE LIVE AUCTION

ATTEND IN PERSON

Auction Event: Baltimore Convention Center
One West Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21201

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING

Stack's Bowers Galleries will offer live online bidding for this auction. We strongly recommend that you register to bid at www.stacksbowers.com at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

LIVE BIDDING BY PHONE

If you wish to bid by phone during the live auction, please register your interest at least 48 hours prior to the start of the auction. Stack's Bowers Galleries will ask for the lot numbers you are interested in with your complete contact information. Stack's Bowers Galleries will call you during the auction and you can place bids with our representative in real time. We regret that we can only offer this service for lots estimated at \$2500 or more. If you wish to arrange live bidding by phone, contact Customer Service at 949.253.0916 or email info@stacksbowers.com.

THE MARCH 2013 BALTIMORE AUCTION

MARCH 15, 2013

LOT VIEWING

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the Irvine, CA offices (by appointment only): February 27-March 1

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the New York offices (by appointment only): March 6-8

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the Baltimore Convention Center on the Bourse Floor, Booth 1461 March 11-16:

Monday, March 11
2:00 pm – 7:00 pm ET

Tuesday, March 12
9:00 am – 7:00 pm ET

Wednesday, March 13
9:00 am – 7:00 pm ET

Thursday, March 14
9:00 am – 7:00 pm ET

Friday, March 15
9:00 am – 7:00 pm ET

Saturday, March 16
9:00 am – 1:00 pm ET

AUCTION LOCATION

Baltimore Convention Center
One West Pratt Street
Baltimore MD, 21201
Telephone: 410-679-7000

AUCTION DETAILS

The Auction will be conducted at the Baltimore Convention Center in the Charles Street VIP Room as follows:

SESSION 6

Friday, March 15
5:00 pm ET Start
Lots 5001-5924

SESSION 8 – INTERNET ONLY

Ends Tuesday, March 19
3:00 pm PT
Lots 9001-9392

LOT PICKUP

Lot Pick Up will be conducted at the Baltimore Convention Center on the Bourse Floor, as follows:

Saturday, March 16
9:00 am – 1:00 pm ET

Dates, times and locations are subject to change.



Bank Wire Information:

HSBC
950 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022

For credit to (Payee):
Stack's Bowers Numismatics,
Account #000186236
US Routing #021001088
International Routing (Swift Code) #MRMDUS33

California Office

1063 McGaw Ave Ste 100
Irvine, CA 92614
Telephone: 800.458.4646
Telephone: 949.253.0916
Fax: 949.253.4091

New York Office

123 W. 57th St.
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: 800.566.2580
Telephone: 212.582.2580
Fax: 212.245.5018

New England Office

P.O. Box 1804
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Telephone: 866.811.1804
Telephone: 603.569.0823
Fax: 603.569.3875

Hong Kong Office

Unit 1702, 17/F, Dina House
Ruttonjee Centre
11 Duddell Street, Central, HK
Telephone: 852.2117.1191

STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES



Chris Napolitano

President

A collector since childhood, Chris Napolitano joined Stack's Bowers Galleries in December 2010 following an extremely successful career as the founder, president and CEO of Summit Rare Coins, Inc. With more than two decades of industry experience, Chris has handled in excess of \$250 million in rare coins, including 80 of the coins featured in the popular numismatic reference book by Jeff Garrett, *100 Greatest U.S. Coins*, along with many notable pedigrees. His numismatic knowledge is virtually unsurpassed, and he is happy to make himself available to consignors to discuss auction opportunities for their numismatic rarities and collections.



Q. David Bowers

Chairman Emeritus

Perhaps the best-known and most noteworthy numismatist of the last 50 years, Q. David Bowers' work with rare coins is so voluminous and so extraordinary that he was named by *COINage* magazine as one of the "Numismatists of the Century," among a multitude of awards and honors. During his illustrious career, he has catalogued and sold at public auction many of the finest and most valuable and important collections ever assembled. They include the Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection; the Harry W. Bass Jr. Collection; the Ambassador and Mrs. R. Henry Norweb Collection; the John Work Garrett Collection sold by order of The Johns Hopkins University; the Childs Collection; and myriad others.



Richard Ponterio

Executive Vice President

Richard Ponterio began collecting coins as a young boy at the age of 10. His interest first peaked in numismatics while working for his uncle who owned a vending machine company. During the summer, Rick would accompany his uncle along his route, re-stocking the machines and collecting the coins which had been deposited. At the end of each day, the two of them would search through the coins for dates and varieties they needed for their collections. In 1972 he decided to make numismatics his full time profession. He was a co-founder of the firm Ponterio & Wyatt and conducted mail bid auctions, issued price lists and attended major coin shows in this capacity from 1974-1982. In 1982 he formed the company Ponterio & Associates, which was accepted in to the I.A.P.N. (International Association of Professional Numismatists) in 1988, and served on the executive committee of the I.A.P.N. for eight years. He joined the P.N.G. (Professional Numismatists Guild) in 1979, and served on its board of directors for six years. He is an ANA life member and is the president of the New York International Numismatic Convention.



Christine Karstedt

Executive Vice President of Consignments

Christine Karstedt serves as executive vice president of consignments. A familiar figure at numismatic conventions and auctions for over two decades, Chris has built a vast network of auction contacts during her extensive career. She is well known at the podium, as a licensed auctioneer and also as a speaker for numismatic programs. Chris' ability to attract worldwide attention to the sale of numismatic material placed her at the center of the publicity program for the record-breaking \$100 million treasure of the *S.S. Central America* and the *S.S. Brother Jonathan*. Over a long period of years she has worked with hundreds of consignors and helped present the Louis E. Eliasberg Sr. Collection, the Harry W. Bass, Jr. Collection, the Ambassador and Mrs. R. Henry Norweb Collection, the Walter Childs Collection, the Dr. Haig A. Koshkarian Collection, the Oliver Jung Collection, and the Cardinal Collection. She is a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild, a life member of the American Numismatic Association and a board member of the Industry Council for Tangible Assets (ICTA). Her unstinting and tireless efforts have helped leading collectors and dealers worldwide obtain the very best prices for coins, tokens, medals, and paper money, working hand-in-hand with experts and departments within our organization.

STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES CURRENCY DEPARTMENT



Matthew W. Quinn

Director of Currency Auctions

Matthew Quinn is an ambitious young talent in the industry who marks his passion for collectible paper money with serious detail. Since his move from New Hampshire corresponding with his employment with Spectrum Numismatics, Matt has diversified his portfolio to include not only dealing banknotes, but cataloging, auction processing, and further enhancing dealer relationships, as well. His passion for numismatics was first sparked at a young age by his grandfather in Newburyport, Massachusetts, and then enhanced under the tutelage of Donald Severence, who showed him the intricacies of U.S. banknotes. Later, he was further inspired by Peter Treglia of Spectrum Numismatics to begin his professional career in the field. Now, as director of currency auctions for Stack's Bowers Galleries, Matt is integral to the auction process for both U.S. and world paper money cataloging and consignments.



Bruce Roland Hagen

Senior Research Numismatist

Bruce Roland Hagen has been a collector since 1970 and a professional numismatist since 1988. His areas of expertise include all American paper currencies 1690 to 1929, world coins from 1400 to 1900, American and world medals, Polar exploration ephemera, world paper money, and American historical documents. He has contributed to well over 250 numismatic auction catalogs featuring over \$75 million of historical paper currency, coins and medals, stocks and bonds, financial documents and other numismatic items. With an emphasis on single-owned collection properties, Bruce has worked with many of the premier collectors and collections of this era. Significantly, he was the lead paper money cataloger for the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection sold from 2004-2007, with that portion realizing well over \$10 million. Most recently, Bruce developed, designed and was lead cataloger of "The 52 Collection" auction series for Stack's which realized just short of \$3 million. He is a member of over a dozen organizations and numerous regional clubs.



John Pack

Consignment Director / Senior Numismatist

John M. Pack has been involved in numismatics for more than 25 years, and has worked with Q. David Bowers for 14 years on auctions by Bowers and Merena, American Numismatic Rarities, Stack's, and now with Stack's Bowers Galleries. He has worked with thousands of consignors over the years, including such well-known names as Eliasberg, Norweb, Bass and many others. His numismatic interests are wide-ranging, from United States coins to coins of the world, ancient coins, exnumia and paper money. In addition to working with consignors, he regularly catalogs Federal Currency, U.S. Coins, and various special projects such as the recent presentations of the American Bank Note Company Archives, and the treasure coins of the S.S. New York. His cataloging talents have been widely recognized for several record setting presentations of U.S. paper money highlighted by the world-renowned collection of Harry W. Bass, Jr., sold in 1999. He was selected to compose the currency chapter of the important Harry W. Bass, Jr. Museum Sylloge.



Peter A. Treglia

Currency Specialist

With over a decade of experience as a professional numismatist, Peter Treglia brings a wealth of knowledge to his position as director of currency for Spectrum Numismatics, as well as serving as numismatist for sister company Stack's Bowers Galleries. A currency dealer since age 15, Peter was hired in 2005 as one of the five original currency graders for Paper Money Guaranty. Shortly thereafter he accepted an offer to lead Spectrum's currency division. Peter now often assists Stack's Bowers Galleries with paper money cataloging and consignments in addition to his primary duties buying currency for Spectrum Numismatics. Born and raised in Waltham, Massachusetts, Peter is a first-generation American of Italian heritage. As such, he finds equal enjoyment collecting both Waltham National Bank Notes and Italian currency. He is a Life Member of the American Numismatic Association (ANA) and the Society of Paper Money Collectors (SPMC), and is also a member of the Professional Currency Dealers Association (PCDA), currently serving as a member of the Board of Governors.

STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES TEAM

EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT

Brian Kendrella • Arthur Hamilton

CONSIGNMENT AND NUMISMATIC SPECIALISTS

Jeff Ambio • Andrew Bowers • Chris Chatigny • Greg Cohen • Ron Gillio • Bruce Hagen • Amandeep Jassal • Melissa Karstedt
Marissa Lederman • Jeffrey Lubinski • James Matthews • Todd McKenna • Gene Nesheim • Paul Nugget • John Pack
Tom Panichella • Kent Ponterio • Kyle Ponterio • Matt Quinn • Scott Reiter • Brett Renaud • John Salyer • Peter Treglia
Steve Tureen • Frank Van Valen • Vicken Yegparian

AUCTION SERVICES AND ACCOUNTING

Ceilia Mullins • Adrienne Allen • Aubree Bova • Paul Bresnahan • Samantha Douglas
Sofia Gallegos • Sarah Jackels • Jenna Kendrella • Tyler Kreil • Cynthia LaCarbonara • Ping Lertchit
Travis McDonald • Carola Ponterio • Asha Ramcharan • Birgit Trinkwalter • Cindy Ohanian • Jacqueline Vo

MARKETING AND GRAPHIC DESIGN

Kris Briggs • Andrea Espindola • Jennifer Meers • Bryan Stoughton • Millie Wu • Hong Le

PHOTOGRAPHY

Karen Bridges • Christina Sholl • Danielle Hill • Jeremy Katz • Dan Malo • Leah Thompson

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Bernie Jimenez • John Ballacer • Archie Bracey • Steven Balderrama • Audra Dove
James Puangco • Clement Kim • Sam King • Wayne Lee

SHIPPING AND RECEIVING

Ron Castro • Joe Delgado • Jose Martinez • Anibal Ortiz

ADMINISTRATIVE

Carol Holt • Erin Brown • Brittany Fraser

CONSULTANTS

Mike Hodder • John Kraljevich • Andy Pollock

WELCOME TO THE MARCH 2013 OFFICIAL AUCTION OF THE WHITMAN COIN AND COLLECTIBLES EXPO



Stack's Bowers Galleries is excited to present our first United States currency catalog of the 2013 auction season. Our March 2013 Official Currency Auction of the Whitman Coin and Collectibles Baltimore Expo follows on the heels of an impressive 2012, where we sold over \$10 million in rare U.S. banknotes. This catalog is one of the largest we have offered in Baltimore, and with steadily increasing online

participation by both consignors and buyers, our Internet-only Session has more than doubled in size from our previous event and includes many rare and important collector quality notes. The scope of this sale is quite vast with an incredible selection of Colonial, Obsolete and Federal Currency, including an amazing selection of Small Size Currency.

Leading the session are Colonial and Continental Currency notes, including a specialized collection of New Jersey notes boasting famous pedigrees such as F.C.C. Boyd. Newly discovered Georgia bills and very choice collection of Massachusetts fiscal documents will be auctioned. The finest Revere engraved 1775 Massachusetts "King Philip" loan certificate, ex Ford-Boyd Collection, meets the auctioneer's gavel for the first time since October 2006.

The Stack's Bowers Galleries tradition of auctioning the rarest and most desirable United States obsolete currency continues in this sale. The finest collection of Rhode Island proofs catalogued in one sale is a featured attraction and includes many unique or semi-unique examples, many being in choice to Gem condition. A small trove of recently discovered National Banknote Company and American Banknote Company color proofs display the rich artistry of this golden era of banknote engraving.

Federally issued banknotes are always among the most collected and bid upon notes in our currency sales. The Small-Size portion is the most important offering of the genre Stack's Bowers Galleries has ever handled. This assortment is cemented by the holdings of Thomas Vandenbosch, a vintage collection assembled in the 1970s, having a focus on quality and scarcity. Pillars of his collection are iconic Ten Dollar Silver Certificates with Uncirculated examples of a 1934 North African Mule, a serial



A00000111A 1933 note and the scarce 1934B series. An outstanding group of exceedingly rare replacements are offered with a nearly Uncirculated 1934A Five Dollar Hawaii star taking lead honors. Large-size notes are well represented with one of the most appealing 1896 Five Dollar "Educational" notes we have catalogued graded PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ and with a terrific two-digit serial number.

Immediately following the world-class small-size offering will be an equally significant offering of Fancy Serial Numbers. The breadth and complexity of the numerical enjoyment in this section is as if from another world and quite unique. The section will lead with well over a dozen serial number one Federal Reserve Notes, including a vast number of denominations and series dates. Low serial numbers will follow with large and small notes found with single to triple digit serials. Solid Numbers, being arguably the most prized "fancies," available are the zenith of the section. Large and small notes are both seen with these matching eight digit serial numbers with both single offerings and coveted 11111111 to 99999999 sets of nine. Super radars and super repeaters follow with both being of terrific scope and size.

An exciting auction sale awaits you as 2013 promises to be another strong year for collecting quality paper currency. Banknotes that have withstood the test of time in popularity are continuing to soar in price with records being broken regularly. We are also pleased to have been chosen for the third straight year to host the August 2013 World's Fair of Money in Chicago, and would like to remind you to consign your paper money to this auction venue. Our record results for the 2011 and 2012 ANA sales, which include the Bass 1896 number 1 Silver Certificate sheets that sold for \$1.2 million — the most ever paid at auction for a single U.S. currency lot — show just how strong and successful our ANA auctions have proven to be. Please call us as soon as possible, before space runs out.

Once again, thank you for your participation, and good luck with your bidding.

Matthew W. Quinn, Director of Currency Auctions

Bruce Roland Hagen, Senior Research Numismatist



HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MARCH 2013 BALTIMORE AUCTION



Lot 6017 GA-110a. Georgia.
June 8, 1777. \$8.
PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.



Lot 6138 Montgomery, Alabama.
State of Alabama. ND (Payable
after 17th February 1864). \$50.
PCGS Extremely Fine 45. Remainder.



Lot 6348 Choice and Rare
Criswell 1 \$100 Virginia Treasury
Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.



Lot 6034 Magnificent
Revere Engraved "King Philip"
Loan Certificate.



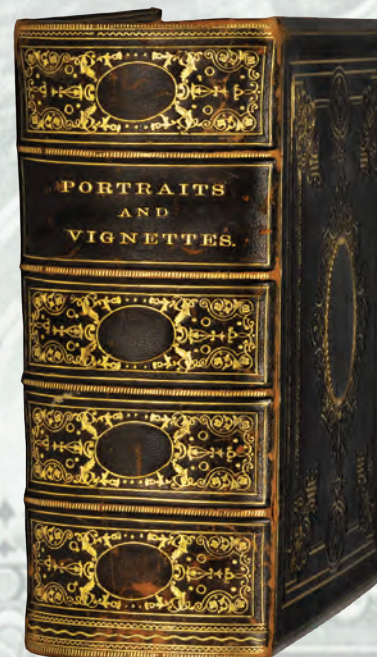
Lot 6183 Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania. Bank of North
America. ND (18xx). \$1000.
Uncirculated. Proof.



Lot 6214 Newport, Rhode Island.
Bank of Rhode Island. ND (18xx).
\$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.



Lot 6215 Newport, Rhode Island.
Bank of Rhode Island. ND (18xx).
\$100. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.



Lot 6356 Mammoth BEP Portraits
and Vignettes Presentation Volume.

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MARCH 2013 BALTIMORE AUCTION



Lot 6413 Fr. 268.
1896 \$5 Silver Certificates.
PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.



Lot 6498 Fr. 1604★.
1928D \$1 Silver Certificates.
PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.



Lot 6570 Fr. 2305.
1934A \$20 World War II
Emergency Notes. PMG Superb Gem
Uncirculated 67 EPQ.



Lot 6417 Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver
Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.



Lot 6505 Fr. 1700.
1933 \$10 Silver Certificates.
PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.



Lot 6573 Fr. 2308.
1934 \$10 World War II
Emergency Notes. PCGS Very Choice
New 64 PPQ. Mule.



Lot 6437 Fr. 1167.
1907 \$10 Gold Certificate.
PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.



Lot 6561 Fr. 2221-B.
1934 \$5,000 Federal Reserve Note.
Serial B00000003A.
PCGS Extremely Fine 45 Apparent.



Lot 6813 Fr. 1960-J.
1934D \$5/\$10 Federal Reserve
Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.
Double Denomination.



Lot 6485 Fr. 1529★.
1928D \$5 Legal Tender Star Note.
PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.



Lot 6566 Fr. 2302★.
1934A \$5 World War II
Emergency Notes.
PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.



Lot 6583 Cut Sheet Of (4) Fr. 236.
1899 \$1 Silver Certificates.
PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net
to Choice Uncirculated 64.
Serial Number X1A-X4A.

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MARCH 2013 BALTIMORE AUCTION



Lot 6593 Fr. 2008-H.
1934C \$10 Federal Reserve Note.
PCGS Very Choice AU 58 PPQ.
Serial Number 1.



Lot 6691 Fr. 1601.
1928A \$1 Silver Certificate.
PCGS Very Choice About New 58
PPQ. Solid Serial Number.



Lot 6698 Lot of (9) 1935 Series \$1
Silver Certificates.
Solid Serial Numbers.



Lot 6656 Fr. 233.
1899 \$1 Silver Certificate.
PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.
Solid Serial Number.



Lot 6694 Fr. 1938. 2003A
\$2 Federal Reserve Note.
PCGS 64 Very Choice New 64 PPQ.
Solid Serial Number.



Lot 6699 Lot of (10) \$5 Federal Reserve Notes.
Solid Serial Numbers With Roll-Over Pair.



Professionals You Can Trust

When you are ready to consign, it is imperative that the professionals you choose to work with are as knowledgeable about your currency as you are.



Matthew W. Quinn



John M. Pack

Stack's Bowers Galleries takes tremendous pride in the expertise and competency of our associates, which include some of the most prominent numismatic authorities in the world.

Whether you are a seasoned collector or are looking forward to your first consignment, the experts at Stack's Bowers are just a phone call away, ready to share our numismatic knowledge and guidance to help you earn top dollar for your currency.

Stack's Bowers Galleries is accepting consignments to auctions throughout the year, including the Official Auctions of the ANA World's of Fair Money and ANA/PNG Pre-Show in Chicago this August, and the Official Auctions of the Whitman Baltimore Expos.



Bruce Roland Hagen



Peter Treglia

Consign to the Auction Event of the Year!

The Stack's Bowers Galleries Official Auctions of the ANA World's Fair of Money and ANA/PNG Pre-Show

August 9-18, 2013 • Chicago, Illinois

Consign U.S. Lots by June 17, 2013 • Consign World Lots by May 13, 2013

Call one of our currency consignment specialists to discuss opportunities for upcoming auctions. They will be happy to assist you every step of the way.

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office



Matthew W. Quinn
Peter Treglia
Bruce Roland Hagen
John M. Pack



800.458.4646 West Coast Office

800.566.2580 East Coast Office

1063 McGaw Avenue Ste 100, Irvine, CA 92614

949.253.0916 • info@stacksbowers.com • www.stacksbowers.com

California • New York • New England • Hong Kong

SBG BNR Trust 10.15.12



Chris Napolitano ANA LM # 4430
Ron Gillio ANA LM # 950
Richard H. Ponterio LM #2163

America's Oldest and Most Prestigious Retail Coin Shop Since 1933



— 123 West 57th Street —

With a combined legacy that spans more than 100 years, Stack's Bowers Galleries continues to be the source for buyers and sellers of the world's finest coins.

Call us today and our team of experts will help you with:

- Buying and selling
- Auction consignments
- Appraisals
- Expert consultations



Harvey G. Stack



Lawrence R. Stack



Stack's Bowers Galleries

123 West 57th Street • New York, NY 10019
800.566.2580 • 212.582.2580
NYStore@StacksBowers.com
StacksBowers.com

STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES

THE *Only* OFFICIAL
ANA AUCTIONEER OF 2013

New Orleans National Money Show | May 9-11, 2013
Consign U.S. Coins by March 18, 2013

Chicago World's Fair of Money | August 9-18, 2013
Consign U.S. Coins and Currency by June 17, 2013
Consign World Coins and Paper Money by May 13, 2013



Realized
\$276,000

Selected by the American Numismatic Association (ANA) as the Official Auctioneer of the May 2013 New Orleans National Money Show and the August 2013 Chicago World's Fair of Money, Stack's Bowers Galleries – the only official ANA auctioneer in 2013 – promises two very exciting auction events that numismatic enthusiasts, beginners and advanced alike, can look forward to.

Recognized for drawing huge crowds of collectors and eager auction bidders, the ANA National Money Show and World's Fair of Money are two of the most significant numismatic shows of the year. You can be part of the action by consigning your U.S. and world coins and currency to these incredible auctions with the only official ANA auctioneer for 2013, Stack's Bowers Galleries.

Trust our team of experts at Stack's Bowers Galleries to get you the best prices for your consignments. Call or email us today to discuss your personal collection.

Record Auction Price
Realized \$155,250

Record Auction Price
Realized \$115,000

Record Auction Price
Realized \$1,840,000

West Coast: 800.458.4646 | East Coast: 800.566.2580 | info@stacksbowers.com



Two Great Cities. Two Great Shows. One Great Auction Firm.
We look forward to seeing you in New Orleans and Chicago in 2013!

Stack's Bowers
GALLERIES
A Spectrum Group International Company

800.458.4646 West Coast Office
800.566.2580 East Coast Office
1063 McGaw Avenue Ste 100, Irvine, CA 92614 • 949.253.0916
Info@StacksBowers.com • StacksBowers.com
California • New York • New England • Hong Kong

ORDER OF SALE

Session Six – U.S. Paper Money

Friday, March 15 5:00 PM

Lots 5001-5924

Category	Lot Number
Colonial Notes	5001-5118
Continental Currency	5119-5137
Obsolete Notes	5138-5358
Confederate Currency	5359-5363
Large Size Legal Tender	5364-5387
Large Size Silver Certificates	5388-5418
Large Size Treasury Notes	5419-5422
Large Size Federal Reserve Bank Notes	5423-5428
Large Size Federal Reserve Notes	5429-5436
Large Size Gold Certificates	5437-5448
Postage Stamp Envelope	5449
Fractional Currency	5450-5477
Small Size Legal Tender Notes	5478-5491
Small Size Silver Certificates	5492-5509
Small Size Federal Reserve Bank Notes	5510-5511
Small Size Federal Reserve Notes	5512-5561
Emergency Notes	5562-5574
Small Size Gold Certificates	5575-5580
Military Payment Certificates	5581-5582
Fancy Serial Numbers	5583-5812
Error Notes	5813-5847
National Bank Notes	5848-5924

Session Eight – U.S. Paper Money Internet Only

Tuesday, March 19 Ends 3:00 PM PT

Lots 9001-9392

Category	Lot Number
Colonial Notes	9001-9052
Continental Currency	9053-9063
Obsolete Notes	9064-9174
Confederate Currency	9175-9182
Miscellaneous Currency	9183-9186
Large Size	9187-9244
Fractional Currency	9245-9254
Small Size	9255-9323
Fancy Serial Numbers	9324-9344
Error Notes	9345-9354
National Bank Notes	9355-9392



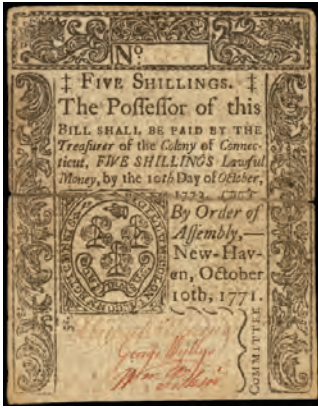
THE MARCH 2013 BALTIMORE AUCTION SESSION 6



FRIDAY, MARCH 15, 2013
START TIME: 5:00 PM ET

LOTS 5001-5924

COLONIAL NOTES



- 5001 CT-165. Connecticut. October 10, 1771. 5 Shillings. PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent. Edge Splits and Tape Repair.** No. 375. Three signatures. Uncancelled. Superb printing quality and three bold signatures are seen on this early and much scarcer Connecticut note. PCGS notes there are edge splits and a tape repair, all of which are seen in the usual location along the center fold. Scarce in any grade, but especially so as an uncanceled note and superior for the period and series. Fine-15 catalogue value in Friedberg is \$800 to add perspective on this note's scarcity.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5002 CT-182. Connecticut. May 10, 1775. 40 Shillings. Contemporary Counterfeit. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** No. 2020. Three signatures. Huge margins and three bold signatures are seen on this rare contemporary counterfeit, perhaps more so. Interesting penned 'Counterfeit' endorsement on bottom of the back. This may fill a giant hole in someone's colonial collection since it is scarce and problem-free.

Est. \$400-\$500

- 5003 CT-218. Connecticut. October 11, 1777. 7 Pence. New 62. Uncancelled.** No. 34977. One signature. Uncanceled examples of this 1777 small change issue are much scarcer than they are for the different 1775 and 1776 issues. Wide right sheet margin. In terms of eye appeal, this is lovely and superior to most.

Est. \$350-\$450

- 5004 Connecticut. Hartford & New Haven Turnpike. c. 1799. 12 cents 5 mills. PCGS New 62.** An unsigned remainder which bears neither signature nor serial number. Printed on thick card in blue. Vignette of Two two-wheeled vehicles. This scrip for passage tickets on the Hartford & New Haven Turnpike furnished on thick paper by Hudson and Goodwin Company. Full plate impression and rarely ever seen in this high state of preservation. Wide top margin, but a bit softly printed. A specialty item that the hardcore colonial enthusiast will appreciate.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5005 DE-68. Delaware. June 1, 1759. 20 Shillings. PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent. Edge splits.** No. 1504. Three faded signatures. Printed face and back by B. Franklin and D. Hall, their imprint on the back. Very bold back printing and nature print design. PCGS notes edge splits which are seen at the typical points on each side of the center fold. Immaculate printing detail evident and the aesthetic appeal of this note is excellent. B. Franklin imprint notes have always been popular.

Est. \$800-\$1000



- 5006 DE-77. Delaware. January 1, 1777. 5 Shillings. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** No. 88637. Three signatures. Extremely bold, deep black inking on the face with even, complete margins. The back to face registration is to the right, otherwise this PPQ note face up as Gem 65.

Est. \$400-\$500



- 5007 DE-79. Delaware. January 1, 1776. 10 Shillings. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** No. 67364. Three signatures. Superb example with gargantuan margins and perfect centering. Three bold signatures and wondrous printing quality. A premium quality example for the grade as it easily faces up like a Superb Gem.

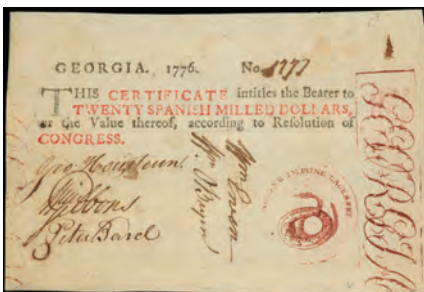
Est. \$700-\$900



- 5008 GA-71c. Georgia. 1776. \$1. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** No. 5746. Four signatures. Orange Justice Seal. A gorgeous example recently discovered. Wide margins on all sides, natural paper body and extraordinary seal color and embossing make this on par with the finest Boyd note offered in the Ford X sale in Atlanta in May 2005. The core collection note in Boyd was Choice AU and fetched \$4,600.00 in a very strong overall showing of Georgia Colonial notes there. Worth a premium bid in our opinion.
Est. \$2000-\$2500



- 5009 GA-72a. Georgia. 1776. \$2. Very Fine.** No. 4899. Five signatures. Light Blue Floating Jugs Seal. Defines the grade. Excellent, natural paper body and not tampered with. Sharp blue seal color. Some of the signature ink shows to the back and there is tiny flaw as made upon the 'E' of CERTIFICATE in the top line. A lovely example.
Est. \$900-\$1100



- 5010 GA-77b. Georgia. 1776. \$20. Fine to Very Fine.** No. 1777. Five Signatures. Maroon Rattlesnake Seal. A rare note and infrequently encountered seal color from the 1776 Georgia bills. This example is especially broad for the series on all sides and nearly a full red cursive GEORGIA at the right. Details on the rattlesnake are outstanding. There is some minor, short splits on the hardest folds and perhaps once very lightly pressed long ago. "PPQ" rated Maroon Seal notes are great rarities and this Boyd-Ford note projects well. Last sold in the May 2005 Ford XV for \$2,070.00. Maroon Seal notes are quite undervalued compared to many Georgia notes.
Est. \$2000-\$2500

From Stack's John J. Ford, Jr. Part X Sale, May 26, 2005, Lot 4515/

- 5011 GA-85. Georgia. 1777. \$3. Very Fine.** No. 3308. Five signatures. Well printed and nearly complete margins. The red text color is bright and vivid.
Est. \$550-\$650



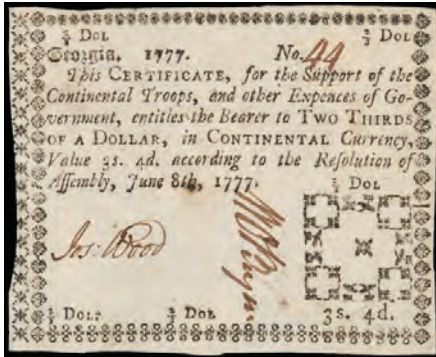
- 5012 GA-87. Georgia. 1777. \$5. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** No. 1942. Five Signatures. Blue Cannon Seal. Very sharp blue seal color and definition of details. Well margined and broad at the left. The paper appears fully EPQ at first glance from both sides. Hard to see right side pinhole just off the edge. An excellent value in this grade and popular seal type.
Est. \$1200-\$1600

Boyd Collection 1777 \$15 Note



- 5013 GA-92. Georgia. 1777. \$15. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** No. 629. Five signatures. Millstone on Palm Tree Seal. A beautiful example on natural paper boasting two extra wide, full sheet margins. Some of the signature inking shows to the back and a difficult to find closed pinhole. The well embossed seal is rich blue and red texts vibrant. Top and left margins are complete. A top condition example with excellent pedigree.
Est. \$3500-\$4500

From Stack's Ford XV Sale, October 4, 2006, Lot 8105; F.C.C. Boyd Collection.



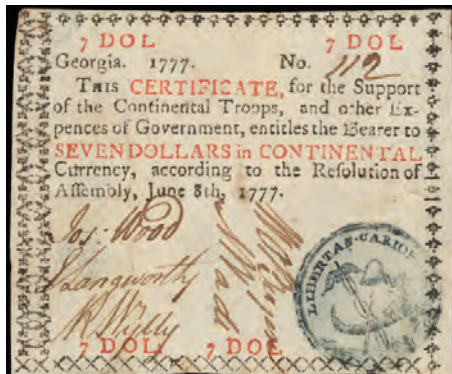
- 5014 GA-100. Georgia. June 8, 1777. \$2/3. PCGS About New 50 PPQ.** No.44. Two signatures. A superb example of this small change denomination payable in Continental Currency. Very light vertical double fold. The face projects the appearance of a Gem note with strong black printing and virtually complete margining all around. Only the left end is bowed in slightly along a very short segment. The small change bills were heavily circulated notes and most survivors are far inferior or damaged. This is a beauty.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 5015 GA-104a. Georgia. June 8, 1777. \$2. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ.** No.72. Five signatures. Orange Ship Seal. A high grade note of this type. Richly colored and detailed orange seal with bold text color highlights. The black printing is strong. Only viewing from the blank verso exhibits the moderate wear of note in this grade. A handsome Georgia seal note.

Est. \$2500-\$3000



- 5016 GA-109a. Georgia. June 8, 1777. \$7. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ.** No.112. Five signatures. Blue Liberty Cap Seal. Very strong paper body evident from both sides and strong blue seal color. Nicely margined around, with just a hint of narrowness at the upper left. Another premium Georgia color seal note with a coveted "PPQ" designation assigned to it by the much stricter PCGS standards.

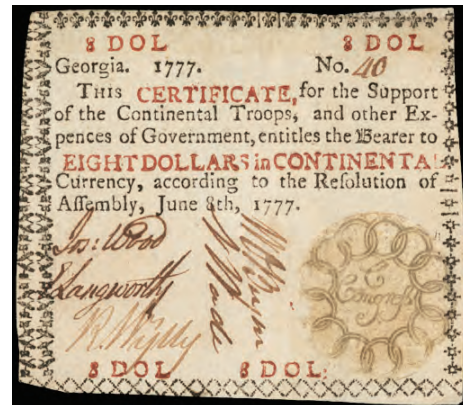
Est. \$2500-\$3500

Rare and Very Choice June 8, 1777 Thirteen Links Seal



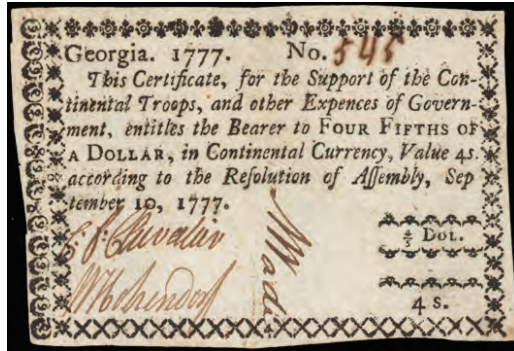
- 5017 GA-110a. Georgia. June 8, 1777. \$8. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No.110. Five signatures. Blue Thirteen Links C CONGRESS Seal. An extremely important and rarer seal type on this resolution. These justifiably command a significant premium compared to other lower denominations from the series. This is one of the finest known and on par with the best Boyd Collection examples sold in the Ford X auction at Atlanta in 2005. The seal is vibrant blue with just a small area of weakness at the left end of it. Well embossed printing to back and virtually complete margining. Not only is this a rarity, but it is an iconic, patriotic seal type.

Est. \$7000-\$9000



- 5018 GA-110a. Georgia. June 8, 1777. \$8. Very Fine.** No.40. Five signatures. Thirteen Links C CONGRESS Seal. A much tougher seal type on this series (and the September 10, 1777) and carries a significant premium compared to the other denomination and seal vignettes from the act. The paper is natural, but we note the trimming inwards on half the note, particularly the bottom left edge and upper left. The seal has toned towards light orange from the usual blue. Very collectible grade, untampered with and tough to encounter in any grade.

Est. \$2000-\$2500



- 5019 GA-113. Georgia. September 10, 1777. \$4/5. PCGS About New 50 PPQ. No.545. Three signatures. Exceptional eye appeal with deep black printing clarity and nearly complete, wide margins for this type and series. On par or superior to Ford X: 4596 that realized \$2,070.00 in May 2005.
Est. \$1500-\$2000



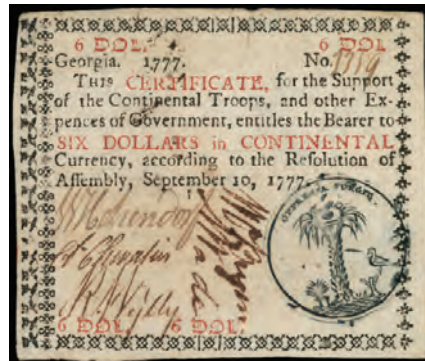
- 5020 GA-114. Georgia. September 10, 1777. \$1. About Very Fine. No.2154. Five signatures. Orange Justice Seal. The face with bold seal color and complete to wide margining. Ample paper body, but we note heavier soiling seen on the blank back.
Est. \$1000-\$1200



- 5021 GA-117. Georgia. September 10, 1777. \$4. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. No.3539. Five signatures. Orange Stag Seal. Very attractive Stag seal type. Well centered and wide margined. The color is sharp. Back with some ink notations and this was not far away from of a coveted PPQ designation by PCGS.
Est. \$2000-\$2500



- 5022 GA-118. Georgia. September 10, 1777. \$5. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. No.1250. Five signatures. Blue Rattlesnake Seal. Another very handsome example from this small trove of fresh and original Georgia colonial notes. The seal is sharp, deep black printing and natural paper. Hard to see at first, we note some minor ink corrosion in the left signature. Deserves a premium bid due to its eye appeal.
Est. \$1800-\$2200



- 5023 GA-119. Georgia. September 10, 1777. \$6. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 Apparent. Minor Ink Erosion. No.3359. Five signatures. Blue Millstone on Palm Tree Seal. Very attractive note overall with excellent seal. The ink corrosion noted is very trivial and seen with extreme scrutiny with a glass. Certainly worth a full Very Fine-25 valuation when computing a competitive bid on this fresh note.
Est. \$1200-\$1600

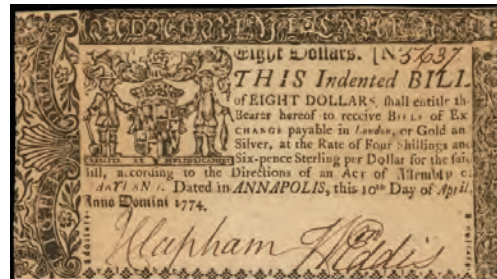


- 5024 GA-122. Georgia. May 4, 1778. \$20. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. No.2665. Five signatures. Rattlesnake seal. Large format style and printed on both sides. A very distinctive series printed by Lancaster in Savannah with his imprint on the back. Very strong embossing quite evident appears to be a EPQ caliber note to us. Broadly margined on both sides.
Est. \$2500-\$3000



5025 GA-123. Georgia. May 4, 1778. \$30. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. No.10069. Rattlesnake Seal. Five signatures. Printed face and back by W. Lancaster in Savannah, his imprint on the verso. A sophisticated printing style on large format paper, with color seal and red intermingled texts. Sharply printed in black and red, the blue seal rich blue, well margined. The face to back registration is perfect. Eye catching with the immediate visual effect of a new note.

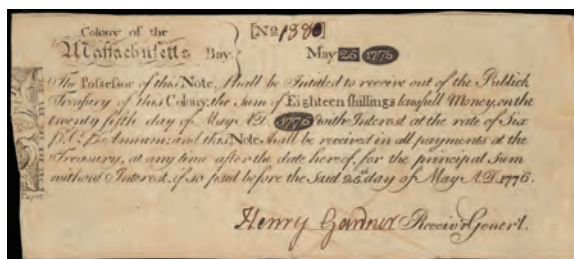
Est. \$2000-\$2500



5026 MD-70. Maryland. April 10, 1774. \$8. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. No.5637. Two Signatures. Common series, available type and most are Fine or less. Uncirculated notes such as this are truly sleepers in our opinion and never existed in the hoard quantities that New Jersey or Delaware notes did. A full sheet of April 10, 1774 Maryland notes would be a treasure to specialist. Even the Extremely Fine and better notes are undervalued. Very sharp, deep black printing on both sides. Margins more or less complete for the series.

Est. \$600-\$800

Rare and Appealing Reverse 18 Shillings Copperplate Note



5027 MA-147. Colony of the Massachusetts Bay. May 25, 1775. 18 Shillings. PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent. Edge Split at Top Center. No.1880. Reverse Copperplate Indented Note. Signed by Henry Gardner only. Printed on laid paper with nearly complete Britannia watermark. Engraved plate by Paul Revere with left end scrollwork, visible "Paper" seen from "American Paper" portion of the plate. Title upper left in mixed Roman and Gothic. Text in various fonts with white outlined ovals and lozenge. A very rare series and extremely scarce in this state of preservation. The "Apparent" designation seems unwarranted when weighed versus the overall eye appeal of this note. Among the finest Revere Copperplate notes known, boasting the distinguished Boyd-Ford collection pedigree. The mentioned top edge split is short and obscured near the serial number. The paper originality and brightness are exceptional. In our opinion, this is among the half-dozen finest known for the entire issue and vastly undervalued. An illustrious example from the elite and historic Paul Revere engraved and printed currency genre.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

From Stack's John J. Ford, Jr. Collection Part X Sale, May 26, 2005, Lot 4634; F.C.C. Boyd Estate; Wayte Raymond.

5028 MA-188. Colony of the Massachusetts Bay. December 7, 1775 42 Shillings. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Splits and Repairs; Minor Edge Damage; Stains. No.3950. Revere Sword in Hand Note. Signed by Rice and Batchelder, Jr. Iconic and genuine Sword in Hand note. The back vignette boast strong printing clarity though there are two stains on Magna Carta showing to the face. Some splits and old repairs, a light stain right of center and some minor edge issues. Well used Sword, but fully genuine and desirable. The Friedberg Very Good catalogue value is \$2,500. Certainly worth at least half that.

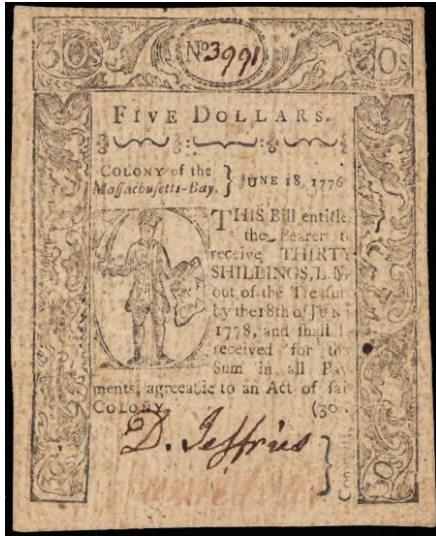
Est. \$1000-\$1200



- 5029 MA-203. Colony of the Massachusetts Bay. June 18, 1776. 4 Shillings and 4 Pence. Choice Extremely Fine.** No 6516. Signed by Thatcher. Due June 18, 1779. Small typeset bill from this series and high grade. Very natural paper with light folds seen from the verso.

Est. \$450-\$550

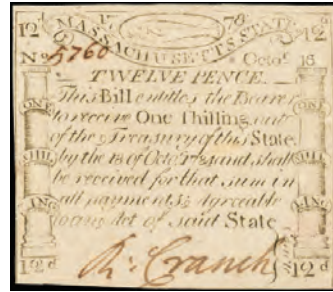
Rare and Choice \$5 'Small Sword' Note



- 5030 MA-210. Colony of the Massachusetts Bay. June 18, 1776. \$5 or 30 Shillings. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** No.3991. Signed by Jeffries and Palfrey. Printed on coarse paper by Benjamin Edes. Due the 18th June 1778. Ornate border cuts, text and obligations within. Small vignette of sword-wielding patriot with broadside M [agn] A C[hart] A. Printed back with perpendicular denomination in dollars between double ruling. Genuine note from this 'Small Sword' dollar denominated series. Quite striking and top grade for any denomination from this issue. This is quite pleasing to the eye, and printed on distinctive textured paper that perhaps came from the end of the roll. The vertical waviness observed, particularly on the back, is very attractive. Wide margins on all sides and excellent centering. Both sides are very well printed. Appropriately a "PPQ" note with just a trivial ink spot at the right concealed in the right shaded edge. Might be the finest available or known for that matter.

Est. \$4500-\$5500

From Stack's John J. Ford, Jr. Collection Part X Sale, May 26, 2005, Lot 4684; F.C.C. Boyd Estate.



- 5031 MA-260. Massachusetts State. October 16, 1778. 12 Pence. Uncirculated.** No.5760. Signed by Cranch. Reverse and Fleet Codfish Note. Very bright and crisp note. Complete margins. The back registration is skewed a bit, but still completely on the paper. Excellent, fully original Codfish bill.

Est. \$1400-\$1800



- 5032 MA-265-258-254. Massachusetts State. October 16, 1778. Uncut Strip of 4 Shillings & 6 pence-8 Pence-2 Pence. Extremely Fine.** No. 5742. Signed by Cranch. Rare triple and left side of original 12 subject sheet. Wide margins on three sides, the right end is narrow to slightly inward. Well printed and each note with excellent back to face registration. Strong printing on both sides. Handling, a bit heavy on the extremities and lightly toned overall. The individual notes might each be classified as About Uncirculated.

Est. \$3000-\$4000

- 5033 MA-280. Massachusetts. May 5, 1780. \$3. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** Two signatures. Pen Cancel. Scarcer since so many of these 1780 Massachusetts notes are have been hole punch cancelled. Very high grade and without hole or slash cancel, very desirable.

Est. \$500-\$700

Magnificent Revere Engraved "King Philip" Loan Certificate The Boyd Example and the Finest Seen by Us



5034 Anderson MA-1. Colony of the Massachusetts Bay. Provincial Act of May 3, 1775. 9 Pounds 6% Interest Bearing Loan Certificate due June 1, 1777. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ. No.291. Three committee signatures at left of Dexter, Moses Gunn, and Lemuel Kollock. Witness signature by Henry Gardner, signer of 1775 Copperplate notes. Printed on laid paper ("American Paper"). 180mm by 191mm. Uniface, printed from an engraved copper plate by Paul Revere. Left end indent vignette cut with Indian King Philip (noted as "Patriot" in Brigham) with a codfish near the top, ornate flourishes. Below, "American Paper." Finely engraved texts and obligation in the center, title at top, Massachusetts in Gothic. Left, Revere style brackets. Fully accomplished. Issued for Nine Pounds to Daniel Sacket on the 20th day of June 1775. Anderson/Smythe MA-1. High Rarity-6 (13-20 known). Type of Brigham Plate 73 (page 143). Type of Ford XV: Lot 8179 and the bond offered here. **The Boyd Collection example and the Finest seen by us.** This loan certificate is from an extremely important early act financing the American Revolution, preceding the Continental Currency and Copperplate Notes. The authorization for these certificates was based upon prior decrees under the Royal General Court. The June 20, 1774 Act for ascertaining the Rates at which coined Silver and Gold, English Halfpence and Farthings, may pass within this Government... is within the obligations. One hundred thousand Pounds Sterling was authorized with the majority redeemed or replaced with future notes or bonds. This was one of four copper plates Revere engraved for the Colony for a payment of £50. We have catalogued four of these historic loans and we proudly offer this impressively pedigreed bond once again. They are very rarely offered. The Rarity-6 rating in Anderson is numerically accurate, however many of these reside in museums; the American Antiquarian Society reportedly once had ten examples of different dates and denominations (see Brigham, page 142). **A magnificent King Philip Bond.** Bold inking and exemplary clarity. Broad and evenly framed, the wavy left indent allows the Philip vignette to be virtually complete. The "American Paper" is also complete. Vertical folds with a few very light horizontal folds. Penned signatures are strong blue or red ink and there is only a short 'X' mark across the Gardner. Countersigned on the verso by the bondholder and one other, Bohan King. A remarkable Revere bond and fabulous piece of American Revolution history. Essential for a comprehensive collection of Massachusetts currency.

Est. \$15000-\$25000

From Stack's Ford XV Sale, October 4, 2006, Lot 8179; F.C.C. Boyd Collection.

5035 Anderson MA-4. State of the Massachusetts Bay. 1776 and 1778 Acts. 20 Pounds 6% Committee of War Treasury Certificate. Choice Very Fine. No.4075. Two signatures left, signed by Gardner at right. Printed on laid paper, visible Crown watermark. 160mm by 180mm. Ornate bordering, wider left indented border. Below top margin line, "Comm'tee WAR." Obligations in center. Embossed seal. Rarity-4 in Anderson. Fully accomplished. Dec. 2, 1779. A choice example, bold embossing of the texts to verso. Broad margining. Tiny spindle-hole center. As fine as we have seen and handpicked by our consignor for its superior grade.

Est. \$350-\$550

5036 Anderson MA-6. State of Massachusetts Bay. 1776 and 1778 Acts. Ten Pounds 6% Treasury Certificate. Very Fine. No.11778. Two signatures left including Appleton on bottom, signed by Gardner at right. Printed on laid paper, visible watermark. 168mm by 195mm. Ornate bordering, wider left indented border with engraved BOUNTY NOTE. Imprint of Benjamin Edes trimmed away. Obligations in center, TEN POUNDS engraved. Embossed seal. Rarity-4 in Anderson. Fully accomplished. Dec. 6, 1780. Broad and wide margined three sides, the indent normal. Paper well embossed with a few short edge splits and foxing patch in wide right margin. Also, well above average condition for this certificate.

Est. \$350-\$550



5037 Anderson MA-7. State of the Massachusetts Bay. Act of May 7, 1777. 100 Pounds 6% Treasury Certificate due June 1, 1780. Choice Extremely Fine. No.152. Three signatures, signed by Gardner right. Printed on laid paper. 205mm by 230mm. Intricate, wide floral pattern bordering on three sides; the top with double line. Upper left, next to title, rattlesnake forms circle, enclosing standing patriot vignette wielding sword holding scroll of INDEPENDENCE. Obligations in center. Engraved by Nathaniel Hurd. Embossed seal. Written 'Committee' left and 'Treasurer' lower right. Rarity-5 (500 authorized). Fully accomplished, additional "Interest paid.." vertically down center. A stunning grade bond and the one of the finest seen Sword in Hand bonds from any of the acts or variants. Light horizontal fold and some handling. Strongly inked plate, the impression deeply embossed and broadly margined. In this condition, quite undervalued and a showpiece.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



5038 Anderson MA-8. State of the Massachusetts Bay. Act of May 7, 1777. 3 Pounds 6% Treasury Certificate due June 1, 1780. About Extremely Fine. No.788. Three signatures, signed by Gardner right. Printed on laid paper. 210mm by 230mm. Similar to MA-7. Intricate, wide floral pattern bordering on three sides; the top with double line. Upper left, next to title, rattlesnake forms circle, enclosing standing patriot vignette wielding sword holding scroll of INDEPENDENCE. Obligations in center. Engraved "committee" at left and "Treasurer" at bottom right. Engraved by Nathaniel Hurd. Embossed seal. Low Rarity-7 (300 authorized). Rare variety and excellent grade, well above the norm, which usually means some splits and toned paper. Well printed on bright paper. A beautiful certificate and sleeper type.

Est. \$800-\$1200

5039 Anderson MA-8. State of the Massachusetts Bay. Act of May 7, 1777. 63 Pounds 6% Treasury Certificate due June 1, 1780. Very Fine. No.608. Three signatures, signed by Gardner right. Printed on laid paper. 200mm by 210mm. Similar to MA-7. Intricate, wide floral pattern bordering on three sides; the top with double line. Upper left, next to title, rattlesnake forms circle, enclosing standing patriot vignette wielding sword holding scroll of INDEPENDENCE. Added engraved "Treasurer" at bottom right. Obligations in center. Engraved by Nathaniel Hurd. Embossed seal. Low Rarity-7. Fully accomplished, additional "Interest paid.." diagonally across center. Superior paper quality and wide margined. A small patch of water staining confined to the upper right corner edge.

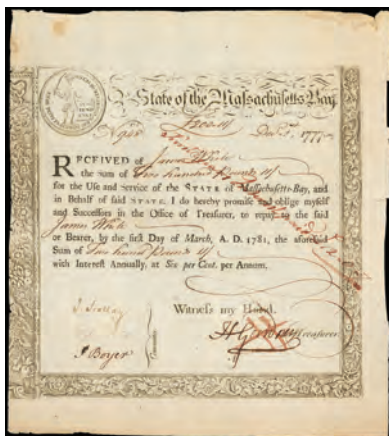
Est. \$700-\$900

5040 Anderson MA-9. State of the Massachusetts Bay. Act of May 7, 1777. 80 Pounds 6% Treasury Certificate due May 10, 1782. Fine to Very Fine. No.35. Two signatures, signed by Gardner right. Printed on laid paper. 210mm by 230mm. Similar to MA-8, different obligations. Intricate, wide floral pattern bordering on three sides; the top with double line. Upper left, next to title, rattlesnake forms circle, enclosing standing patriot vignette wielding sword holding scroll of INDEPENDENCE. Obligations in center, different fonts and due date from prior. Engraved "Treasurer" at bottom right. Engraved by Nathaniel Hurd. Embossed seal. Rarity-5. Fully accomplished, additional "Interest paid.." diagonally across center. Well printed and clean face appearance. Fold wear seen from the back and several splits on the hardest folds. Overall eye appeal is excellent.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 5041 Anderson MA-10. State of the Massachusetts Bay. Act of May 7, 1777. 83 Pounds 7 Shillings Pounds 6% Treasury Certificate due March 1, 1781. Fine to Very Fine. Conservation.** No.5980. Three signatures, signed by Gardner right. Printed on laid paper. 195mm by 230mm. Similar to MA-8 and MA-9, different obligations. Intricate, wide floral pattern bordering on three sides; the top with double line. Upper left, next to title, rattlesnake forms circle, enclosing standing patriot vignette wielding sword holding scroll of INDEPENDENCE. Obligations in center, different fonts and due date than prior. Engraved "Treasurer" at bottom right. Engraved by Nathaniel Hurd. Embossed seal. Rarity-4. Fully accomplished. Interesting bond printed from a weakly inked plate. Well margined and the paper quality mostly strong. At bottom right split, there is some professional conservation to close a small gap. The eye appeal is excellent.

Est. \$500-\$700

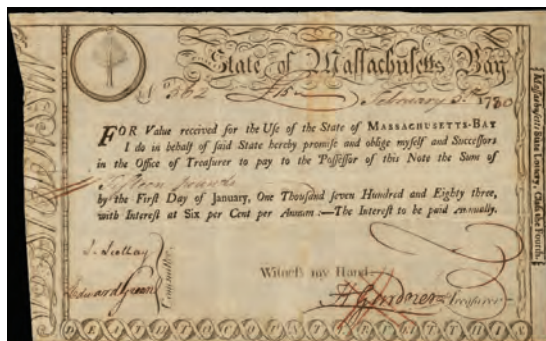


- 5042 Anderson MA-10. State of the Massachusetts Bay. Act of May 7, 1777. 200 Pounds 11 Shillings Pounds 6% Treasury Certificate due March 1, 1781. Very Fine.** No.948. Three signatures, signed by Gardner right. Printed on laid paper. 210mm by 230mm. Similar to MA-8 and MA-9, different obligations. Intricate, wide floral pattern bordering on three sides; the top with double line. Upper left, next to title, rattlesnake forms circle, enclosing standing patriot vignette wielding sword holding scroll of INDEPENDENCE. Obligations in center, different fonts and due date. Engraved "Treasurer" at bottom right. Engraved by Nathaniel Hurd. Embossed seal. Rarity-4. Fully accomplished, additional "Interest paid.." diagonally across center. The printing is slightly weak compared to other Sword in Hand bonds we have encountered. Another broadly margined bond from this superb collection of Massachusetts certificates. Strong paper for the most part with two short splits. Very minor foxing spot and some water stain in the very wide top margin.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5043 Anderson MA-15. State of Massachusetts Bay. Act of April 14, 1779. 90 Pounds 6% Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Third Certificate due January 1, 1783. Very Fine. Pen Cancelled.** No.73. Two signatures, signed by Gardner at right. Printed on laid paper. 225mm by 150mm. Left end, indent with intricate MASSACHUSETTS. Top left, rattlesnake forms circle, enclosing pine tree. Bottom, counterfeit warning. Classification in right margin space. Embossed seal. Rarity-4. Fully accomplished bond, but redeemed and given a large 'X' across the center. These bonds were used to pay off lottery winners of the different lotteries. Wide, even margins for this bond style and excellent paper. Presents beautifully despite the large X cancel.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 5044 Anderson MA-16. State of Massachusetts Bay. Act of May 3, 1779. 15 Pounds 6% Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Fourth Certificate due January 1, 1783. Very Fine.** No.562. Two signatures, signed by Gardner at right. Printed on laid paper. 230mm by 145mm. Left end, indent with intricate MASSACHUSETTS. Top left, rattlesnake forms circle, enclosing pine tree. Bottom, counterfeit warning. Classification in right margin space. High Rarity-6. Fully accomplished. Strong printing clarity on lightly toned paper. Well margined three sides, though the bottom is narrow. A superior example of this classic Pine Tree bond style.

Est. \$400-\$500

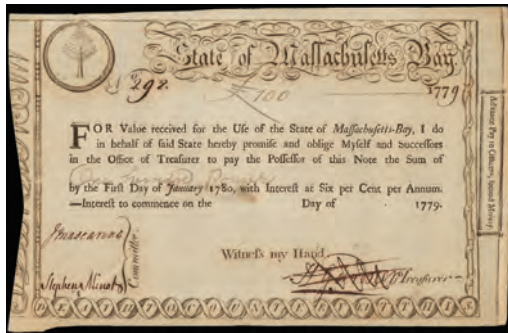
- 5045 Anderson MA-17. State of Massachusetts Bay. Act of May 3, 1779. 15 Pounds 6% Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Fourth Certificate due January 1, 1783. Choice Fine to Very Fine.** No.1605. Two signatures, signed by Gardner at right. Printed on laid paper. 215mm by 150mm. As MA-16. Left end, indent with intricate MASSACHUSETTS. Top left, rattlesnake forms circle, enclosing pine tree. Bottom, counterfeit warning. Classification at right margin space, though trimmed off on this type. Embossed seal. Low Rarity-6. Fully accomplished. Strong paper integrity, though the margins are a bit narrower than the other bonds in this collection. Pine Tree vignette inking a bit weak. A scarce bond and well above average condition.

Est. \$350-\$450



- 5046 Anderson MA-18. State of Massachusetts Bay. Act of April 23, 1779. 75 Pounds 6% Advance Pay to Officers, first Moeity Certificate due January 1, 1780. Fine to Very Fine.** No.57. Two signatures, signed by Gardner at right. Printed on laid paper. 240mm by 150mm. Left end, indent with intricate MASSACHUSETTS. Top left, rattlesnake forms circle, enclosing pine tree. Bottom, counterfeit warning. Classification in right margin space. Embossed seal. Rarity-5 (500 authorized). The printing and clarity of this certificate is outstanding. The pine tree is full and the snakeskin richly detailed. Very broad margins all around with the classification stamping in the center of the freeway width right margin. Examination under a glass indicates some top edge splits and internal micro-splits along the central crease. Easily dismissed due to the breathtaking dark printing and exceptional details.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5047 Anderson MA-19. State of Massachusetts Bay. Act of April 23, 1779. 100 Pounds 6% Advance Pay to Officers, second Moeity Certificate due January 1, 1780. Extremely Fine. Remainder.** No.292. Two signatures, signed by Gardner at right. Printed on laid paper. 230mm by 150mm. Left end, indent with intricate MASSACHUSETTS. Top left, rattle-snake forms circle, enclosing pine tree. Bottom, counterfeit warning. Classification in right margin space. Low Rarity-6. Remainder; partially accomplished, two signatures, cancelled Gardner and date. Falsely filled at top center and across center. Broad and well margined. Uniform toning with petty ink corrosion in serial number. Very attractive.

Est. \$400-\$500



- 5048 Anderson MA-22. State of Massachusetts Bay. Act of January 13, 1780. 358 Pounds 16 Shillings 8 Pence 6% Commodity Certificate. Extremely Fine.** No.10466. Two signatures, signed by Gardner at right. Printed on laid paper. 270mm by 130mm. Printed on Crown GR watermarked paper. Left end, intricate floral pattern indent with vine bordering on other three sides. Cursive title at top and detailed obligations across the center multiple lines. Commodities payable in the text. No engraver name. Written due dates. Rarity-4. Fully accomplished. A remarkable example and one of the finest seen. Very broad, wide margined as issued. Boldly printed on strong paper and minimal handling seen from the verso. Heavy pen cancel on Gardner. Lengthy endorsement on verso. About as fine an example as you will ever encounter. Quite undervalued in this lofty state of preservation.

Est. \$1000-\$2000

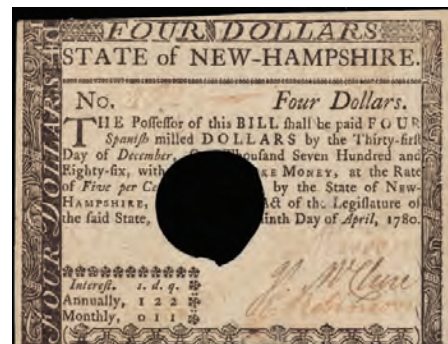


- 5049 Anderson MA-34. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Acts of 1781 and 1783. 50 Pounds 13 Shillings 4 Pence 6% Treasury Certificate. About Extremely Fine.** No.23546. Two signatures. Printed on watermarked laid paper. 185mm by 195mm. Left end, fancy indent pattern with other three with titles. Lengthy obligation of loan in center. Rarity-5. Fully accomplished, additional "Interest paid..." diagonally across center. Anderson indicates many authorized, but this is a very scarce certificate. One of last emitted from the issue. Wide margins on three sides. Very strong embossing.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 5050 NH-151. New Hampshire. November 3, 1775. 30 Shillings. Contemporary Counterfeit. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Splits and Repairs.** One signature. Listed in Newman as a counterfeit but there has always been some speculation as to the exact origin of these professionally printed notes. PCGS notes there are some splits and repairs, but they are essentially confined to the center fold. Newman lists this at \$900 in Fine and \$1200 in Very Fine.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5051 NH-182. State of New Hampshire. April 29, 1780. \$4. PCGS Choice About New 55.** No. 482. Three signatures; countersigned on the verso. Typical hole punch cancel. A lightly circulated example of a type that yields few strictly Uncirculated bills.

Est. \$600-\$900

- 5052 New Jersey. June 22, 1756. Lot of (5) High Grade Denominations.** A partial set of attractive well matched notes. 1 Shilling. Choice AU, faint bending | 18 Pence. Uncirculated, but a burn splotch near the bottom arms on the plate letter | 3 Shillings. Very Fine, but looks better | 12 Shillings. Uncirculated. Back slightly off center, but face margins ample | 15 Shillings. About Uncirculated. Bold and crisp, but lightly bent. Trimmed in slightly along the bottom.

Est. \$700-\$900

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5053 NJ-100. New Jersey. June 22, 1756. 6 Pounds. Very Good.** No.361. Three signatures. A rare note and highest denomination from the series. Only 625 notes were authorized. Unpriced in Friedberg as "Very Rare." This has the green back which is oxidized. The face is boldly lettered and clear, but trimmed inward around the perimeter considerably. Still, for the specialist important, since few are known.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5054 New Jersey. Lot of (7) 1757 Dated Color Notes. Average Very Good or so.** April 12, 1757. 15 Shillings. Looks rejoined | 30 Shillings. Rounded corners, but no problems | 3 Pounds. Cleaned up, but not split in half. Only 1,000 authorized | November 20, 1757. 15 Shillings. Split and rejoined. | 30 Shillings. Rejoined, but sharply printed | 3 Pounds. 3,500 authorized. Just soft, bottom split | 6 Pounds. 1,100 authorized and rare. 90% there, but piece off bottom and adjacent body hole. Nearly complete denomination set for this act.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5055 NJ-105. New Jersey. June 14, 1757. 15 Shillings. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** No. 163. Two signatures. Listed simply as "Rare" in Friedberg and valued at \$750 in VF in Newman with no grade priced higher. A very scarce denomination with only 677 printed. Two signatures remain with the third gently faded. A couple of light vertical folds are present, but there is none of the splits, crackling and other damage that is virtually omnipresent on these early New Jersey notes. No matter how hard you search, you will be hard-pressed to find a better example from a series whose notes are generally Fair to Good.

Est. \$800-\$1000

Scarce Uncirculated 1757 New Jersey



- 5056 NJ-106. New Jersey. June 14, 1757. 30 Shillings. PCGS Choice New 63.** No. 492. Three signatures. With a printing of 1,000, this 30 shilling denomination is quite scarce. Newman prices this at \$750 in Very Fine with nothing higher and Friedberg \$1,000 in CU 62. A bright and very exciting example that has retained two bold signatures with the third partially faded. This note has four full and complete margins which is rarely seen on these early New Jersey notes. No matter how you look at it, the aesthetic beauty of this note is second to none and it should prove to be a valuable commodity that its new owner will proudly display.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

- 5057 New Jersey. Lot of (8) 1758-1759 Dated Color Notes. Average Good to Very Good or so.** All different notes from three acts. May 1, 1758. 15 Shillings. Split and soiled | 30 Shillings. Well printed back | 6 Pounds. Scarce. Soft with nicks around perimeter, but decent color | October 20, 1758. 30 Shillings. Small splits | 3 Pounds. Fine for note. 500 authorized. Boyd note sold in Ford Part 8, Lot 1484. Key note in group. | April 10, 1759. 15 Shillings. Back soiled | 30 Shillings. Possibly rejoined | 3 Pounds. Soft, cleaned up soiling from long ago. The typical grades seen for these notes. Very useful starter collection.

Est. \$600-\$700

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5058 New Jersey. Lot of (2) Scarce 6 Pound Notes.** April 10, 1759. 6 Pounds. No.1791. Red borders. Very Good. Soiling with heavy back scalps. The face color is vivid for the technical grade | April 23, 1761. 6 Pounds. No.604. One of 917 authorized. Fine or better. Excellent margins and broad for the note, not trimmed as often the case. Traces of mica flecks.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5059 New Jersey. Lot of (7) 1761-1762 Red Text Notes. Average Good to Very Good or so.** April 23, 1761. 15 Shillings, 30 Shillings (2), and 3 Pounds. All with degrees of splitting | April 8, 1762. 12 Shillings, 30 Shillings, and 3 Pounds. The last close to Fine.

Est. \$450-\$550

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5060 NJ-144. New Jersey. April 23, 1761. 30 Shillings. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ.** No.4879. Plate B. Three signatures. Black with red textual printing. An exceptional, virtually unheard of state of preservation for a note from this series and the New Jersey bills of the era in general. The vast majority known of this type averages Fair to Good. The Friedberg catalogue does not price this type above Fine 15. Bright, vibrant red color and strong printing. Worth a hefty multiple of the \$300 evaluation for Fine in Friedberg.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5061 NJ-151. New Jersey. April 8, 1762. 6 Pounds. Fine to Very Fine.** No.281. Three signatures. Excellent red and blue color around the perimeter. Hard crease, but each half is well embossed still and the surfaces relatively clean. A handsome note. Ex Early American 2/12/2000 Sale, Lot 405.

Est. \$600-\$800

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5062 New Jersey. December 31, 1763. Lot of (5) High Grade Denominations.** 1 Shilling. AU, heavy bend, nearly a crease | 18 Pence. Side handling. Foxing patch concealed at bottom of the arms | 3 Shillings. About Uncirculated. Corner bangs and old mounting stain with adjacent penned notation | 6 Shillings. Extremely Fine. Hard fold | 12 Shillings. Uncirculated.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5063 New Jersey. December 31, 1763. Lot of (4) Denominations. All Uncirculated.** 1 Shilling. Fairly broad for the note with well printed back | 6 Shillings. Bold printing and broad. Choice for type | 12 Shillings. Three slightly round corners | 15 Shillings. Typical trimming inwards seen on the face. Well printed back. Nicely matched collector quality notes, probably from the old Wayte Raymond hoards of long ago.

Est. \$700-\$900

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5064 NJ-160. New Jersey. December 31, 1763. 6 Pounds. Very Fine.** No.140. Three signatures. Full red central face color with blue bordering. The only detriment is minor as the left side is trimmed inwards, but evenly. The great news is the outstanding face color and paper body. Creased, moderate back soiling typical for the grade. Only 500 were authorized and priced at a hefty \$2,000 in Newman (unpriced in Friedberg) in Very Fine.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From the William D. Hardin Collection; Stack's Herbert M. Oechsler Collection Sale, September 809, 1988, lot 1580.



- 5065 NJ-169. New Jersey. April 16, 1764. 6 pounds. Very Fine.** No.455. Red central face color with blue bordering. There were 917 authorized and this quite a beauty. The red and blue colors are especially vibrant on this example. Not many finer exist of this typ. Listed as "Rare" in Friedberg and not priced. The Fifth Edition Newman catalogue value is \$1,250.00.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5066 New Jersey. Lot of (6) 1776 Notes from both Acts.** February 20, 1776. 6 Shillings. Fine to Very Fine | 30 Shillings. Fine. Right end staining | 3 Pounds. No.7240. Uncirculated. Rare as such. Ex Smythe November 1988 Sale #75 (Musculus et al), Lot 133. Corners are a bit soft, seen under scrutiny | March 25, 1776. 3 Shillings. Fine | 6 Shillings. Very Fine | 15 Shillings. Fine to Very Fine.

Est. \$600-\$800

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5067 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. Lot of (4) Wide Margined Denominations.** 1 Shilling. No.24620. Uncirculated. Very broad, but toned | 3 Shillings. No.33672. Uncirculated, close to choice. The top margin is wide, the others are broad | 6 Shillings. No.37522. Uncirculated, even wide margins | 15 Shillings. No.650. AU, hint of bending. Even and wide margined. Well matched.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5068 NJ-176. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 18 Pence. Lot of (3) Consecutive Notes. Uncirculated.** Nos.588, 589, and 590. Three signatures. All with broad margins. Great color and crisp. The third has ink spot in left border with ink burning to the back, but the others are Choice. Handsome trio. Ex Smythe November 1988 Sale #75, lot 140.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5069 NJ-177. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 3 Shillings. John Hart Signed Note. About Uncirculated.** No.46047. Signed by Smith, Stevens, Jr. and John Hart, Signer of the Declaration of Independence. These are always popular. The signature is clear. Top center, printer's smudge.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 5070 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. Lot of (3) Higher Denominations.** 12 Shillings. No.20902. Uncirculated | 30 Shillings. No.10735. Very Fine. Lightly toned with some modest back soiling | 3 Pounds. No.5860. Red and blue face printing. Extremely Fine, but pressed. The color still strong.

Est. \$500-\$600

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5071 NJ-182. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 3 Pounds. Uncirculated.** No.1872. Red face printing with blue bordering. Very popular colonial note issue due to the color scheme. Well embossed, bright and vivid.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 5072 NJ-182. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 3 Pounds. Uncirculated.** No.4821. Red face printing with blue bordering. Fresh and original. The margins are better than average, virtually complete. Two soft corners more than compensated by outstanding color.

Est. \$700-\$900

From the William D. Hardin Collection; Stack's Herbert M. Oechsner Collection Sale, September 809, 1988, lot 1597.



- 5073 NJ-183. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 6 Pounds. About Uncirculated.** No.2748. Red face printing with blue bordering. Border cuts by Rittenhouse. Fresh and original. Corner fold and minor edge handling. Outstanding color. Three broad margins is a bonus, only the top is close as usually encountered. Ex Coin Galleries August 20, 1986, Lot 4028.

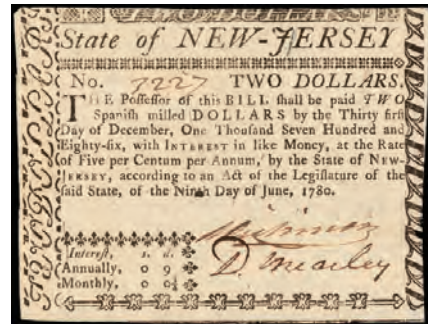
Est. \$800-\$1000

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5074 State of New Jersey. June 9, 1780. Lot of (3) Lower Denomination Guaranteed by the United States Notes.** All signed by Dickinson and David Brearley. \$1. Very Fine, but the back is rather soiled | \$3. Fine to Very Fine. Soft, but excellent color and clear | \$4. Fine to Very Fine. Short edge nick. Excellent back color. Well matched.

Est. \$700-\$900

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5075 NJ-185. State of New Jersey. June 9, 1780. \$2. Choice About Uncirculated.** No.3227. Signed by Dickinson and Brearely; countersigned verso by Joseph Borden. Crisp, well printed and strong color. Soft corner, uneven margining, but fresh and original. Ex Smythe November 1988 Sale #75, lot 148.

Est. \$600-\$800

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5076 State of New Jersey. June 9, 1780. Lot of (3) Higher Denomination Guaranteed by the United States Notes.** All signed by Dickinson and David Brearley. \$5. Fine, but split and rejoined verso with archival tape | \$7. Very Fine. Some modest staining mainly contained within the wide right margin | \$8. Very Fine or just about there. Candidate for a grading set of this series.

Est. \$550-\$650

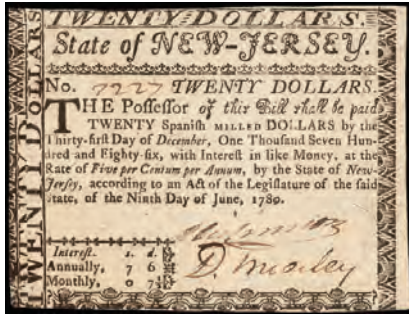
From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5077 NJ-190. State of New Jersey. June 9, 1780. \$8. Uncirculated.** No.577. Signed by Dickinson and Brearely; countersigned verso by Joseph Borden. Crisp, well printed and strong color. Well margined three sides, trimmed inwards at the right. Ex Coin Galleries August 20, 1986, Lot 4029.

Est. \$700-\$900

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5078 NJ-191. State of New Jersey. June 9, 1780. \$20. Uncirculated.** No.7227. Signed by Dickinson and Brearely; counter-signed verso by Joseph Borden. Deep printing and exceptional embossing on this highest denomination from the act. Some uneven trimming on three keeps from Choice, but with considerable eye appeal. Ex Coin Galleries August 20, 1986, Lot 403.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5079 State of New Jersey. January 9, 1781. Lot of (2) Lesser Denominations.** 1 Shilling 6 Pence. No.19010. Signed by Smith and Neil. Nominally Uncirculated. One soft corner. Poorly trimmed on 70% of the perimeter, particularly at the left. Some minor, scattered staining | 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.7713. Signed by Neil and Smith. About Uncirculated. Very light double bending. Deeply embossed. Typical margining, but a bright example. Excellent pairing.

Est. \$700-\$900

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5080 NJ-197. State of New Jersey. January 9, 1781. 3 Shillings 6 Pence. About Uncirculated.** No.10609. Signed by Smith and David Brearley. Well above average with light handling only, particularly a side margin fold at the left touching the frame line. Bold, well embossed with the back landing completely on the paper.

Est. \$600-\$800

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5081 NJ-198. State of New Jersey. January 9, 1781. 3 Shillings 9 Pence. About Uncirculated.** No.7773. Signed by Neil and Smith. Very crisp and well embossed. Very slight bending left of center. Superior in many regards to the Boyd-Ford XV sale note at \$1,035.00. The top center has a slight central bow inward from the uneven trimming. The back is immaculate and clean.

Est. \$700-\$900

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5082 NJ-211. State of New Jersey. 1786. 1 Shilling. Net Fine. Conservation.** No.20982. Signed by Ewing and Van Cleve. Red text. Rare issue and note. Full note, but some conservation work done at the left. Cleaned surfaces on both sides, the back more so.

Est. \$400-\$500

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5083 NJ-213. State of New Jersey. 1786. 6 Shillings. Net Fine. Conservation.** No.24401. Signed by Ewing and Van Cleve. Red arms and denomination. Well margined and clear. The central crease has been strengthened. The orange arms color is strong.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5084 New Jersey Colonial Currency. Lot of (3) High Grade Hoard Notes of Yore.** December 31, 1763. 18 Pence. No.5044. Uncirculated. Well margined for the notes. Minor corner taps. Many will consider Choice | 6 Shillings. No.2500. Uncirculated. Hinge remnants top corners | March 25, 1776. 3 Shillings. No.43291. B. Choice Uncirculated. Broadly margined on all four sides. Deep embossing. Once-upon-a-time, big hoards hanging about the coin shops of New York; no more.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5085 New Jersey Colonial Currency. Lot of (2) Scarce Items with Condition Issues.** March 25, 1776. Uncut partial vertical strip of four from an uncut sheet. Vertically 3 Shillings-12 Shillings-18 Pence-12 Shillings. Rare multiple from this series, but severely aged and brittle. Top edge, chipped off. Central gutter fold. Bottom and top right corners gone. Rare | January 9, 1781. 1 Shilling. No.19029. The right end with chip off the brittle side edge and some toning on the upper right corner. Must be seen. Sold as is; No returns.

Est. \$300-\$400

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5086 NY-155. New York. April 2, 1759. 2 Pounds. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent.** No. 30873. Three signatures. Survival rates for this issue are very typical of early colonials. There are three denominations, with this the lowest. It has the highest printing figure but any cursory glance at auction results proves beyond a shadow of a doubt that this has, by far, the lowest survival rate. PCGS notes edge splits and tears and repairs. All of these comments are certainly true, but the three signatures remain relatively bold and the NY Coat of Arms is as sharp as the day it was printed.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5087 NY-188. New York. March 5, 1776. \$1/3. PCGS New 62 PPQ.** No. 3902. Two signatures. A deeply embossed and crackling fresh example available later New York issue. Signed by Kip and Van Zandt. Only tight margins limit the grade as the paper quality appears to be as flawless as one could hope to obtain. Much more common up to and including About New but decidedly scarcer in New or better. Newman values this at \$1,750 in Uncirculated and that's probably not too far off the mark.

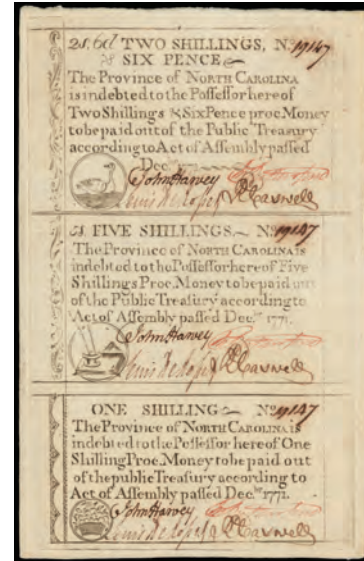
Est. \$900-\$1100

- 5088 NC-132. North Carolina. December 1768. 40 Shillings. PCGS About New 50 Apparent. Edge Split.** No. 1232. Four signatures. A single edge split noted at top center, otherwise devoid of the usual problems that plague these hoard notes. Boldly embossed with the usual slew of period endorsements on the back. Bright paper surfaces and four bold signatures. With uncirculated examples virtually unknown from this issue a nice AU is about as good as it gets and even those are extremely scarce.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 5089 NC-135. North Carolina. December 1771. 1 Shilling. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** No. 19109. Four signatures. Basket of Fruit. In every sense of the word, this one shilling note is utterly flawless and deserving of any grade it wishes. Leviathan margins on all sides, with crystal clear printing and as if freshly-applied signatures. A stellar grade for a superb note worthy of a strong bid.

Est. \$400-\$600



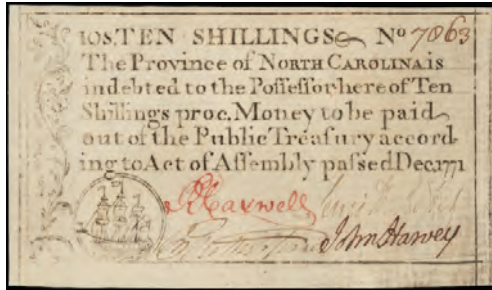
- 5090 NC-136a-137-135. North Carolina. December 1771. Uncut Sheet of Three Denominations. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** No. 19147. Vertical sheet from an original bundle. The notes all fully issued with four signatures. Includes 2 Shilling 6 pence Duck vignette, 5 Shillings, and 1 Shilling. Printed on laid paper. A premium example with the spindle pin hole smack on the top margin line, but hard to see. Very well printed and deeply embossed.

Est. \$800-\$1000



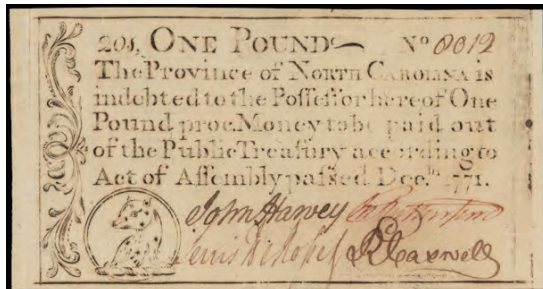
- 5091 NC-136b-139-138. North Carolina. December 1771. Uncut Sheet of Three Denominations. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** No. 28970/8970. Vertical sheet from original book. The notes all fully issued with four signatures. Includes 2 Shilling 6 pence House vignette, 1 Pound, and 10 Shillings. Boldly embossed with deep printing. Spindle hole seen on top, away from notes. A premium example and as nice as seen.

Est. \$900-\$1100



- 5092 NC-138. North Carolina. December 1771. 10 Shillings. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** No. 7863. Four signatures. Ship vignette. An astounding example of this more available North Carolina issue, but in a state of preservation that we don't see every day. Four bold signatures, deep embossing and dead-on centering attest to the validity of the third party grade.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5093 NC-139. North Carolina. December 1771. 1 Pound. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** No. 8012. Four Signatures. Another superb gem example of this more common colonial issue. Won't require an upgrade.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 5094 NC-159a. North Carolina. April 2, 1776. \$2-1/2. Hand Clasp 13 Arrows. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. Hinge Residue on Back.** No.5451. Four signatures. Faces up very well with broad side margins. Very appealing for the technical grade assigned.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5095 NC-167. North Carolina. April 2, 1776. \$12-1/2. Eagle Carrying Broken Arrows. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** No.1911. Four signatures. A single type denomination from this 56 note series. Very sharply printed and excellent margins. Not many surpass this condition-wise. Among the key denominations for a complete set of Halifax "Vignette" notes.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5096 PA-100. Pennsylvania. April 25, 1759. 20 Shillings. Appearance of Fine. Conservation.** No.8526. Plate B. Three signatures. Printed face and back by B. Franklin and D. Hall, their imprint on the back. Presents a very clean appearance after some deftly performed, professional conservation. The imprint line clear and strong. The central crease splitting rejoined to ensure the paper integrity.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5097 PA-114. Pennsylvania. May 1, 1760. 5 Pound. PMG Very 25 Net. Repairs.** No.6016. Plate B. Three signatures. Printed face and back by B. Franklin and D. Hall, their imprint on the back. Red text details. Attractive looking Franklin note with closed side splits, done very deftly. Well printed with excellent color.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5098 PA-147. Pennsylvania. May 20, 1771. 10 Shillings. Choice Extremely Fine.** No.3727. Three signatures. Red top border, denomination and central arms. Handsome series and undervalued. Well margined and the light wear seen on the verso. A former Boyd Collection note.

Est. \$400-\$500

From Stack's Ford XV Sale, October 4, 2006, part of Lot 8554; F.C.C. Boyd Collection.

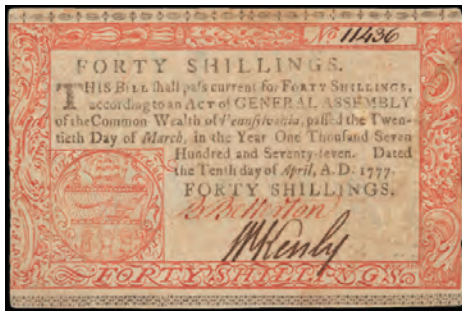
- 5099 PA-171. Pennsylvania. March 25, 1775. 4 Shillings. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** No.2077. Three signatures. Plate A. A high grade Lighthouse series note. Only 3,000 notes were authorized. Scarce in high grade and a top notch certified example.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5100 PA-180. Pennsylvania. July 20, 1775. 40 Shillings. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** No. 3402. Three signatures. A condition rarity for this issue and denomination. We don't usually see too many of these July 1775 notes approaching Gem. This is one of the very nicest 40 shilling notes that we have ever seen as they are a legitimate rarity in this grade.

Est. \$600-\$800



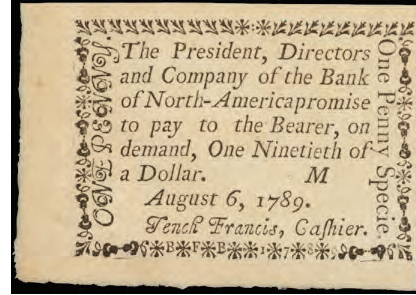
- 5101 PA-223b. Pennsylvania. April 10, 1777 in Red and Black. 40 Shillings. PCGS About New 50.** No. 11426. Two signatures. PENNSYLVANIA watermark. A boldly signed and numbered example of this much scarcer red and black note that is much scarcer for the two highest denominations. Newman lists this at \$1000 in Extremely Fine with no higher grade given. A well-embossed and deeply-printed example of a very desirable issue. Strictly Uncirculated Red and Black note exist of any denomination.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 5102 PA-265. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. March 16, 1785. 3 Pence. PCGS About New 50.** No. 9926. One signature. The lowest denomination of the series and perhaps the most difficult to obtain in high grade. Well printed on both sides with nearly complete margins all around. This example is superior to the Boyd duplicate sold in Ford XV: 8646 at \$1,265.00. Vastly undervalued in this state of preservation.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5103 PA-273. Bank of North America, Philadelphia. Aug. 6, 1789. \$1/90 or One Penny. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** Unnumbered. Small format change note, printed on two sides by Benjamin Franklin Bache (son of Sarah Franklin and Richard Bache). This note was also denominated as One Penny. Collected in the United States obsolete series as well and listed with Bank of North America notes in Haxby (PA-465 G8). A superb example, wide margined at the left end.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

- 5104 RI-242. State of Rhode Island. September 5, 1776. \$1/8. PMG Very Fine 25.** No. [faded?]. No visible signature; remainder note? Uniface on thick paper. Scarce series and low denomination. This former Midnight Ride has strong printing.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5105 RI-282-289. State of Rhode Island. July 2, 1780. Uncut Single Pane Sheet of 8 Notes. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** No. 1835. Two signatures, countersigned on the verso by Arnold. Full set of denominations from \$1 to \$20. A sleeper pane, these are not remainders. Fully signed and issued panes and the full 16 subject sheets are scarce. There is some central handling and wide margin handling. Nice display piece.

Est. \$2000-\$2500



- 5106 SC-128. South Carolina. March 6, 1776. 100 Pounds. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Splits; Repaired; Backed.** No. 1781. Three signatures. Thirteen hearts vignette. Motto *QUIS SEPARABIT* (Who will separate). This is the highest denomination and by far the scarcest with only 2,000 printed. The signatures are somewhat faded, but we can make out that they are Jacob Motte, Alexander Moultrie, and Thomas Waring. PCGS notes that there are splits, repairs and backing, none of which are too terribly distracting. Newman values this at \$4000 in Very Good with none priced higher.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

- 5107 SC-138b. South Carolina. 1777 (December 23, 1776). \$4. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** No. 8969. Four signatures. Error engraved date, pen corrected '6'. Fully signed and issued. This is one of the two denominations for which the date was incorrectly engraved as December 23, 1777 with this corrected with pen to read December 23, 1776. Fully issued makes this quite attractive indeed. A bit soiled on the back. A sleeper.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5108 SC-132. South Carolina. October 19, 1776. \$6. Fine to Very Fine.** No. 1783. Three signatures. Crisp note with several folds. Often seen pressed, cleaned or restored. The paper is natural, though trimmed closely. Clarke. Chapman pencil code on verso. Ex Boyd Collection note sold in Ford XVII sale as Lot 4345.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 5109 SC-147. South Carolina. April 10, 1778. 5 Shillings. Uncirculated.** No. 9433. Phoenix emblem lower right. Wide, even margins and claims to choice. A core Boyd collection pedigree. Ex Ford XVII: 4365.

Est. \$400-\$500



- 5110 SC-154. South Carolina. February 8, 1779. \$50. Extremely Fine.** No. 6629. Three signatures. Providence and Globe. Atlas Holding a Boulder. Printed from engraved face and back plates by Thomas Coram. Two enormous sheet margins with the left margin trimmed diagonally and inward to the top edge. Three superlative signatures on this former cut-from-sheet note that has a back vignette of Atlas holding a boulder, Thomas Coram signature below. The notes from this later issue are among the most popular of all colonial currency issues due to their sheer beauty and mythological back designs. There is an upper left corner thin along with the odd trimming. Uniform, lightly toned paper is quite charming.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

Uncirculated \$60 Coram Note



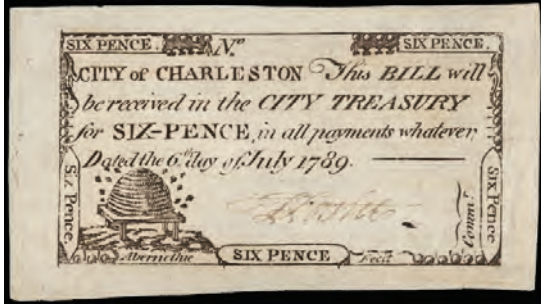
- 5111 SC-155. South Carolina. February 8, 1779. \$60. PCGS Choice New 63 Apparent. Restoration at Right.** No. 935. Three signatures. Figure and cornucopia. Lyre, horn & flags. Printed from engraved face and back plates by Thomas Coram. A deeply printed example that wields three bold signatures of Scott, Smyth and Weston. PCGS mentions that there is a restoration at right which appears to be only a scuff that was gently repaired without affecting the back of the note. While these Coram notes are most often seen in grades ranging from Very Fine to About Uncirculated, it should be noted that they are actually very rare as strictly Choice Uncirculated notes. One of the higher grade notes you will encounter.

Est. \$2000-\$2500



- 5112 SC-158. South Carolina. February 8, 1779. \$90. PCGS About New 50 Apparent. Edge splits and tears; mounting remnants.** No. 8820. Three signatures. Warrior. Hercules strangling a lion. Printed from engraved face and back plates by Thomas Coram. PCGS notes small edge splits and tears and minor mounting remnants on back. The back is off center upwards. Penciled museum number bottom back edge '1922-7-1149.'

Est. \$700-\$900

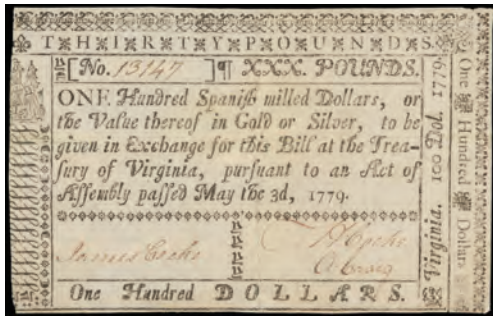


- 5113 SC-194. City of Charleston. July 6, 1789. 6 Pence. Choice Uncirculated.** Unnumbered. Signed by L. Foster. Printed on watermarked laid paper. Imprint of Abernathie. Lower left, beehive. A rarer note from emission and listed in the Austin Sheheen South Carolina obsolete currency reference as 766. He considers less than fifteen examples known and this was sole example in the Boyd-Ford sale. Broad margins all around. Ex Ford XVII: 4508.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

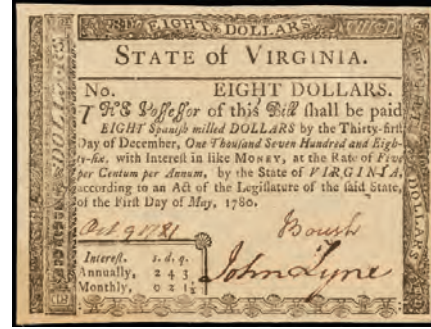
- 5114 VA-162. Virginia. October 5, 1778. \$50 or 15 Pounds. Fine.** No. 10619. Large format style on laid paper. The paper is above the norm for this large type. Some minor tears around the perimeter, but scattered and hard to see. Ex Stack's Haverford Sale, November 7, 2008, lot 2513.

Est. \$400-\$500



- 5115 VA-170. Virginia. May 3, 1779. \$100. PCGS Very Fine 35 Apparent. Tape Repaired Edge and Internal Splits.** No. 13147. Three signatures. Large Format. A bright and highly-desirable example which is one of only two denominations readily obtainable from this issue. PCGS notes tape repaired edge and internal splits but they are confined to the back, not seen to the face. These thin laid paper notes almost always suffered from some type of damage since they cracked and split as soon as they were folded a couple of times. Newman catalogues at \$3,000 in Very Fine with no higher grade offered.

Est. \$800-\$1000



- 5116 VA-177. State of Virginia. May 1, 1780. \$8. Choice About Uncirculated.** No. [?, faded]. Two signatures; countersigned on the verso by Webb. Written date 'Oct 9, 1781.' Very well margined and natural Guaranteed by the United States note. Very sharp orange back vignette and border detail. Minuscule upper right corner fold, but the superb margins make you overlook it.

Est. \$1000-\$1200

From Stack's Ford XV Sale, October 4, 2006, Lot 8964; F.C.C. Boyd Collection.

- 5117 VA-194. Virginia. October 16, 1780. \$300. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ.** No. 17368. Three signatures. Thin rice paper type. An incredibly well printed and very broadly margined example of a type; rarely seen in this grade or with the PPQ designation assigned. These rice paper notes are razor thin and almost all of them suffered from splits, tears, holes, ink erosion, etc. Superior for the series and type.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5118 VA-221. Virginia. May 1, 1781. \$500. Extremely Fine.** No. 276. Three signatures. Typeset Dunlap note. High grade Boyd note with Chapman/Clarke pencil notation on blank verso. Ex Ford XVII: 4481.

Est. \$500-\$700

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

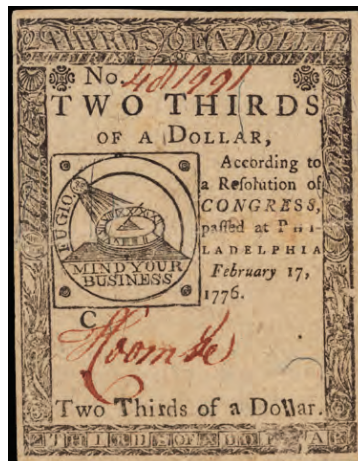
Historic May 10, 1775 Marbled Edge \$20 Note



5119 CC-9. Continental Congress. May 10, 1775. \$20. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Restoration. No.1902. Signed by Shee and Lawrence. Printed on polychrome marbled edge paper supplied by Benjamin Franklin. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Face and back emblem motifs designed by Franklin. A very important American currency type. Listed as No.79 in the Bowers & Sundman "100 Greatest Currency Notes" and always elusive to obtain. This example faces up very well with strong marbled border color. The sturdy paper split nearly in half, but was professionally conserved to protect the paper integrity and enhance its eye appeal. Well margined and centered on both sides. The back is exceptionally well printed in bold inks. Examples exceeding strict, unfettered Very Fine are extremely elusive. The Friedberg catalogue value for Very Fine-25 PPQ is \$25,000 and even this valuation might be conservative as few, if any, trade hands in a given year. Despite the professional restoration, a very appealing example of a classic American currency note.

Est. \$8000-\$10000

Sharp Fugio Fractional Note



5120 CC-22. Continental Congress. February 17, 1776. \$2/3. PCGS About New 50 PPQ. No. 481991. Signed by Coombe. The Fugio sundial with motto "Mind Your Business" has always made this an intriguing type for both currency and coin collectors. Broad margins on all sides of this ever-popular Fractional denomination Continental. Boldly executed signature and serial number in red ink giving this lovely note superior eye appeal. In our November 2012 sale, we sold a PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ \$1/2 Fugio for over \$2,000. Since a Gem Fugio note broke \$10,000 in the past year, we can expect Continental prices to continue their upswing.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

- 5121 CC-30. Continental Congress. February 17, 1776. \$8. PCGS About New 50.** Signed by Hubley. Lightly circulated with crisp paper surfaces and three sizeable margins. A tight, slightly inward bottom margin does little to detract. Well detailed nature print on back.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5122 CC-31. Continental Congress. May 9, 1776. \$1. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. No.88014.** Signed by Thomas Coombe and Samuel Morris. The key lowest denomination from this resolution. At first glance, this has the appearance of a Superb Gem note. Impressive eye appeal with bold, even printing and very broad margins. The face to back registration is perfect. The handling is nearly invisible, even when scrutinized under magnification.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

- 5123 CC-32. Continental Currency. May 9, 1776. \$2. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** No. 35328. Signed by Hubley and Evans. A sharply printed and very attractive example of this earlier Continental emission. The \$1 and \$2 notes from this issue are much tougher to obtain than the higher denominations, particularly so in better grades. While the technical assessment is certainly accurate, the eye appeal of this is of superior grade.

Est. \$300-\$500

Gem May 9, 1776 \$4 Continental Note



- 5124 CC-34. Continental Congress. May 9, 1776. \$4. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. No.88013.** Signed by Thomas Coombe and Samuel Morris. A stunning example printed from a very deeply inked plate. The back Nature Leaf details are intricate and as sharp as we have observed on any Continental Currency note. Boardwalk margins on the face combine with perfect face to back registration. High condition census, might be the finest known or virtually so. These highest caliber Continental notes continue to be in strong demand.

Est. \$3000-\$4000

- 5125 CC-42. Continental Congress. July 22, 1776. \$5. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** No. 16011. Signed by Sellers and Leach. Splendid example which has retained both bold signatures and sharply printed devices which bear great contrast against the paper. Light circulation, the folds not creasing the paper.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 5126 CC-50. Continental Congress. November 2, 1776. \$5. Choice About Uncirculated.** No.8284. Bold, as made with striking printing clarity and deep embossing. One corner bit handled and seen only with extreme care. Two central pinholes. The right end trimmed inwards just a bit.

Est. \$350-\$450

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 5127 CC-53. Continental Congress. November 2, 1776. \$8. Uncirculated.** No.8272. Well margined. The back is strongly printed, quite dark in fact.

Est. \$450-\$550

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5128 CC-54. Continental Congress. November 2, 1776. \$30. Choice About Uncirculated.** No.5389. Signed by Sam Hillegas and Bayard. Handsome Franklin motifs back. Nominally a new note with trace handling. Well margined nearly everywhere, a trifle right at right end. The back is broadly margined, well centered and printed. Premium example for the technical grade.

Est. \$700-\$900

- 5129 CC-63. Continental Congress. May 20, 1777. \$2. PMG Very Fine 25. Minor Repairs.** No.192532. Signed by Kurtz and Rothrock. Scarce First United States issue and the lowest denomination meriting a premium catalogue value in Friedberg. Well margined, but toned an even brown hue. Some repairs are minor and hard to detect.

Est. \$400-\$500

- 5130 CC-67. Continental Congress. May 20, 1777. \$6. Extremely Fine.** Signed by Kurtz and Rothrock. Another scarce Bank of the United States note. Crisp with some top edge handling and very tiny edge split left. Well margined and also toned an even brown hue.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5131 CC-68. Continental Congress. May 20, 1777. \$7. First United States Issue. About Uncirculated.** No.44876. Scarce note, crisp and vivid. The bottom left edge is trimmed in a bit and unevenly. Upper left back corner with a mounting remnant. This resolution really performed strongly in the Ford XV sale as they are very tough in higher grades.

Est. \$900-\$1100

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5132 CC-72. Continental Congress. April 11, 1778 at Yorktown. \$5. Very Fine.** No.104067. Key series. Crisp paper body. The right end is rough and just touching the bottom corner tip. Otherwise a very attractive and scarce Yorktown note.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From the William D. Hardin Collection.



- 5133 CC-75. Continental Congress. April 11, 1778 at Yorktown. \$8. PMG About Uncirculated 55.** No.280364. Signed by William Rush and Lewis Farmer. High grade Yorktown note and always difficult to find. Strong printing on both sides, well margined and nice signatures. All genuine denominations are keys for a complete set of Continental Currency.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5134 CC-79-86. Continental Congress. September 26, 1778. Uncut Single Pane Sheet of 8 Notes. Very Fine.** No.79200. Each signed by Gardner and Joseph Snowden. Set of denominations from \$5 to \$60. Rare uncut pane. Not in the stellar Bunker Hill sheet offering we sold in November 2011. Boyd had amazingly had a nearly pristine double-sheet and also a pane like this which sold for \$2,185.00 in October 2004; that's eight years ago according to our numismatic hourglass. There are heavy folds between the notes, often into the border details and some very petty puncture splits, seen when held up to the light. Impressive looking though and all Continental Currency uncut sheets and multiples are hard to come by.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

- 5135 CC-85. Continental Congress. September 26, 1778. \$50. Contemporary Counterfeit. PCGS Choice About New 55.** No. 972671. A pleasing contemporary counterfeit that has excellent margins. We cannot really see any folds, however there is some faint rubbing on a couple of corners. An interesting counterfeit and scarce. These have often been undervalued in the past and are worthy of further collector appreciation. Important to collect along with genuine notes.

Est. \$400-\$500



- 5136 CC-99. Continental Congress. January 14, 1779. \$60. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** No. 51380. Signed by Lodowick Sprogell and John Lawrence. The note boasts wide margins for the series and strong orange face tint color. Notes from this last resolution are quite undervalued in the highest grades. Not often encountered in this full Gem state of preservation. Perfect fit for the finest typeset of Continental Currency.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

- 5137 Continental Currency Collection. Lot of (7) Notes from Several Resolutions.** May 10, 1775. \$3. Toned, heavy crease. Net Fine to Very Fine | February 17, 1776. \$5. Uncirculated with handling. Crisp, but rather aged. Wide bottom sheet margin | May 20m 1777. First United States Issue. \$3. Fine | September 26, 1778. \$5. Very Fine | \$8. Fine to Very Fine | January 1, 1779. \$2. Very Fine, short top and bottom splits | \$3. Fine to Very Fine.

Est. \$600-\$800

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

OBsolete NOTES

Very Rare Third Issue Alabama \$50 Note



- 5138 Montgomery, Alabama. State of Alabama. ND (Payable after 17th February 1864). \$50. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. Remainder.** (Cr.2). Unnumbered and unsigned. Imprint of Paterson & Co., Augusta. Orange denomination protector. Top center, Governor Watts, title curves over. Lower left, Indian brace. Green security back with title and counter. Very rare type and classified as Rarity-10 in Hugh Shull's *Southern States* revision by Whitman. The survivors number less than ten, with few public offerings over the past decades. Douglas Ball elaborated in the 1993 Memphis catalog that there may have been only one sheet of eight remainders saved from the type. At the time, he had traced four confirmed notes. Only the top flight collection of Southern States notes (collected within the Confederate type discipline) have had this type and it is one of very few we have cataloged in over two decades. A particularly bold example with excellent color. There is right side handling seen mainly from the back. Ample margins around the black borders. Few exceed this for quality and a key, key type from Alabama and the Southern States canon.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5139 Selma, Alabama. Bank of Selma. 1862. \$10. Choice About Uncirculated.** (AL-95 G4a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Vermillion title, upper counters, and bottom TEN 10 TEN protector. Center, wagon being unloaded with steamboat "Alabama" waiting. Lower left, Clay. Lower right, Alabama comptroller seal. Left, register signature. Fully issued and extraordinary condition for the note; might be the finest extant. Trace handling on an essentially as made note. A true sleeper as this bank is not often encountered today. Most notes are closely held and this denomination is much scarcer than the \$5. Conservatively estimated, in our opinion, and incredibly lovely.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5140 Falls Village, Connecticut. Iron Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Remainder.** (CT-120 G12b Unlisted). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company, New-York. Full red tint lathe. Top center, view of the falls and foundry. Custom vignette for the bank. A very colorful type from a scarce series. There were three different style \$5 notes with all of them printed on the same sheet. A superb example.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 5141 Falls Village, Connecticut. Iron Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Remainder.** (CT-120 G12c). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company, New-York. Full red tint lathe, deeper along bottom center. Top center, drovers scene. Lower left, iron worker in foundry. Franklin bottom right. Very handsome type and stunning grade.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 5142 Augusta, Georgia. City Bank. 1859. \$20. Choice Very Fine.** (GA-50 G10b). Imprint of Bald, Cousland & Co. Philad. & New-York. Full yellow tint with white outlined protector X X. Top center, boys and haywagon. Left end, counters. Right end, two hounds snooze with third looking for a treat. Very scarce tint color used on few note. Bright, with the appearance of a new note. Certainly a High Rarity-6 note and attractive.
Est. \$400-\$600



- 5143 Savannah, Georgia. Bank of Commerce. ND (18xx). \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (GA-275 G10b). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Red protector TWENTY across top center. Titles at top. Bottom center, wide scene of river rafting family. Lower left, train with bovine in foreground. Lower right, logger standing with axe. A common issued note, but proofs are virtually unheard of. Two of these came off the sheet in the 1990 ABNCo sale bought by R.M. Smythe & Co. One of those later landed in the 52 Collection selling in the first sale for \$1,380 in June 2010. This 'B' position is as sharp as that. A beauty.
Est. \$600-\$900

Impressive and Extremely Rare Toulon Bank \$3 NBN Proof



- 5144 Toulon, Illinois. Toulon Bank. October 1, 1860. \$3. Uncirculated. Proof.** (IL-820 G6a). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Orange frame and protector panel, micro-lettered titles and denominations. Top center, The Drove, man driving several beasts. Lower left, Illinois die. Upper corners, scalloped 3 dies with titles. An exceptional NBN imprint color proof new to market along with several others in this auction. One of the finest offerings of NBN proofs in a single auction session. These NBN color proofs are the elite of obsolete proofs and were engraved and printed for seven years only. The NBN imprint was a splinter firm from the 1858 ABNCo merger with some of the great talents from the predecessor firms such as the Smillie family and Cyrus Durand. Durand's extremely advanced lathe produced counters and color guilloche security devices superior to the ABNCo. However, they got far few private contracts and only their work for the Federal government put them on the map. That included the faces of the First Issue Fractional notes and Interest Bearing Notes, all important now with collectors. One cloud for the firms, seemingly ignored by banknote scholars, was their engraving and printing of the Confederate Montgomery series notes via the machinations of Gazeway Bugg Lamar, former president of the Bank of Republic in New York City and later the Bank of Commerce in Savannah. A gorgeous example from a rare, short-lived bank. Only the second proof seen by us (the Haxby Plate is the other). Some toning seen from the card verso, the face color vibrant. The India paper a bit loose at the right end of the card.
Est. \$4000-\$6000

- 5145 La Fayette, Indiana. Merchants Bank. December 15, 1852. \$2. Very Good.** (IN-310 G4). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. Top right, Government building custom to the note. Lower left, Indiana die. Lower right, two standing Indians Very rare note type not illustrated in Haxby. We know of a proof from the 1990 ABN Sale. Trimmed closely with soiling New York City ad stamping on the verso.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 5146 Morocco, Indiana. Bank of America. June 15, 1854. \$1. Very Good.** (IN-425 G2). Imprint of Baldwin, Adams & Co., New-York. Title across top. Bottom center, large die with woman bottom center, Lower left, Indiana die. Lower right, stone bridge. Rare city and title. The ultimate wildcat bank where allegedly an eastern note redeemer traveling in Indiana made camp with a stranger and sensing he was close inquired where the Bank of Morocco was. The answer was "I am sitting on it." or something to that effect. Despite this being a failed bank, notes are rare from here.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5147 Baton Rouge, Louisiana. City of Baton Rouge. March 15, 1866. \$1. Fine. Minor Conservation.** (Haxby-Not listed). Imprint of the American Bank Note Co. N.Y. Vermillion protector 1 1 top with bottom protector outlining white ONE 1 ONE. Vignette detail in red of "Red Stick." Top center, French and Indians on shore of river view red colored "Red Stick." Lower left, locomotive. Lower right, building behind fence. Machine serial number. Ornate red back with obligation cartouche center flanked by large 1 counters. Important historical vignette type. Though we have handled several over the years, they are closely held. The 52 Collection example in January 2011 clocked in at \$4,887.50 and this example is superior for the most part. Outstanding color, but we note a conserved tear at the bottom center, more visible from the back. A striking example of this uniquely styled note.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5148 New Orleans, Louisiana. City of New Orleans. Jan. 1, 1868. \$3. Choice Very Fine.** (Haxby-Not listed). Imprint of the American Bank Note Co. N.Y. Green frame with 3 counters and bottom grill lathe. Top center, sailors and boys prepare to fish. Lower left, Benjamin Franklin with boy, shows bust of Washington. Lower right, seated Plenty with cherub. Rare post-war note and issue. Very bold color. Three margins are close but the overall appearance is lovely.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 5149 Thomaston, Maine. Thomaston Bank. ND (186x). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (ME-560 G20a). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Full orange tint plate across note, white outlined for vignettes, grill with titles and denominations. Center, Washington under curved title. Upper corners, identical dies with overlapped discs with titles and denomination. Stunning and impressive. A listed proof note and we know of at least one. This is the "B" position, the "A" position removed long ago. We have only seen proofs from this very rare bank over the decades. Minor handling bend upper left edge, very slight foxing lower left and card tone seen from the verso.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

Stunning and First Seen Thomaston \$2 NBN Proof



- 5150 Thomaston, Maine. Thomaston Bank. ND (186x). \$2. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (ME-560 G40a SENC). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Full orange tint plate across note, white outlined for vignettes, grill with titles and denominations. Color outlined white title. Top center, spread winged eagle gripping shield. Lower left, Webster. Three corners, different black dies with overlaps and intricate micro-numerals. Stunning, exceptional, among other things. Awesome array of Cyrus Durand patent lathe and counter technology. The first \$2 denomination from this bank seen by us in any format. Very tiny wisp of foxing seen on top upper edge for the fastidious. Perfectly vibrant, richly tinted. We see no reason why this note should not blow past \$10,000 when the time comes. A giant in the pantheon of upper crust obsolete proofs.

Est. \$7000-\$9000

Gem Thomaston Bank \$3 NBN Proof



- 5151 Thomaston, Maine. Thomaston Bank. ND (186x). \$3. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (ME-560 G56a). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Full orange tint plate across note, white outlined for vignettes, grill with titles and denominations. Top center, In the Harbor. Lower left, girl with braids. Upper corners, different dies with 3 center, overlapped scallops surround. Extremely rare, perhaps another two known to us and this newly discovered example. Simply magnificent, perfect paper and color vibrancy. Very subtle card tone seen from the verso. Exceptional in all regards.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 5152 Baltimore, Maryland. Farmers and Planters Bank of Baltimore. ND (April 2, 18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (MD-65 G2a Unlisted). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch, New-York. India paper mounted on original card. Top left, over title, Commerce seated. Left end, female portrait. Right end, Agriculture standing in tall 1. Demand note payable to bearer upon cashier's signature. This is a discovery type found in an archive of RWV imprint notes. Three margins are broad.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5153 Boston, Massachusetts. Webster Bank. June 17, 1856. \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (MA-400 G10 SENC). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., New-York, Philad & Boston. India paper mounted on original card. Red protector 5s flank central vignette. Center, standing from the base, capped by curved title is standing Webster with hand in jacket. Ornate filigree in bottom corners. Identical counters upper corners. Unique vignette, custom to the title, and the first encountered by us. Bright white India paper mostly, but large patch of fixing left of center and lighter, smaller piece at bottom right. Vignette completely unobstructed and resolute image of iconic Daniel Webster. An important Boston proof and custom vignette.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5154 Nantucket, Massachusetts. Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. 1843. \$3. Choice Fine.** (MA-845 G16 SENC). Imprint of the New England Bank Note Co. Boston. Top center, long Sperm Whale about to be harpooned. Left, Franklin in study. Right end, Hydrostatic Oil Press. Rare bank and series. The vignette is custom to the title and series. Though the bank failed, a few notes remain and perhaps there was a merger or another bank paid the notes to explain their rarity. The style is significant Americana of course and well collected as an artistic subject. Boldly printed and clear vignette. The first of the denomination we have seen, but we have handled a few from the overall series in two decades.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

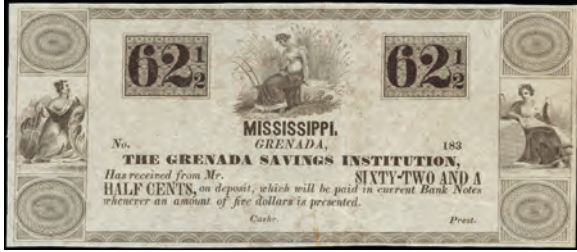


- 5155 Detroit, Michigan. Bank of Michigan. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (Haxby MI-140 G24). Imprint of Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer. India paper only. Top center, man seated with dog. Left end, cameo head. Right end, Washington with counters in corners. Plate C from the former ABN sale sheet. Bold, deeply printed and just exquisite. A gorgeous Michigan proof.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 5156 Detroit, Michigan. Bank of Michigan. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (Haxby MI-140 G28). Imprint of Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer. India paper only. Top center, large American Eagle. At the ends are identical panels with a seated Native American Indian. Michigan proofs are not often encountered. Very stylish and exquisite condition.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5157 Grenada, Mississippi. Grenada Savings Institution. ND (183x). 62-1/2 Cents. Extremely Fine. Remainder.** (Haxby-Not listed; Leggett 5). No imprint, style of Manly & Orr. Top center, seated Agriculture, flanking are 62-1/2 counters on shaded blocks. End panels with vignettes center. Left, Navigation. Right, Plenty. Very rare 1830s note series and important odd denomination type representing "five bits." In the Roger H. Durand Denomination collectability/rarity scale, this denomination is an "A" for Advanced and 20,000 times rarer than the most common obsolete denominations (such as \$1 for example). Illustrious Mississippi obsolete pedigree from Byron Cook (his sale #139 at Memphis 1995, lot 1069). Prior to that, he obtained this at the legendary Vacca sale by NASCA in April 1981, lot 359, where he sent his daughter to discreetly bid on this and other Mississippi rarities. The other attendees had no clue who she was until after the notes were all sold. There is some minor foxing seen from the verso, very faintly seen on the face.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5158 Charlestown, New Hampshire. Connecticut River Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NH-15 G60). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch, Boston. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, America floating with eagle and shield. Lower left, Liberty and Plenty seated, early American standard with large star center. Lower right, speckled bovine. Rare bank and proof. Superb layout and perhaps one of three known to us.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 5159 Wolfborough, New Hampshire. Wolfborough Bank. Jan. 1, 1839. \$1. Choice About Uncirculated. Archival Specimen.** (NH-350 G6a). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch, New-York. Printed on light buff bond paper. Top center, family picnic near fields. Left end, large 1 die. Right end, Mount's "Cornhusker." Rare format and note. Excellent layout. Small POC at bottom, like a proof and with some minor handling.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5160 Wolfborough, New Hampshire. Wolfborough Bank. Jan. 1, 1839. \$2. Uncirculated. Archival Specimen.** (NH-350 G24). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch, New-York. Printed on light buff bond paper. Top center, intricate 2 flanked by Justice and Liberty. Left end, large 2 die. Right end, cherub in framed oval. Rare and rare format. Small POC at bottom, like a proof. Very distinctive.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5161 New Jersey Obsolete Currency. Lot of (5) Well Vignetted and Colorful Banknotes.** Morristown. Morris County Bank. 1850s. \$2. RWHE/ABC monogram. All green tint. Earlier type. Unissued. Uncirculated | Same series. \$20. Left end Ceres. Lower right, chickens. Handling, as made though. Overall, AU | State Bank at Morris. 1849. \$1. Issued. New Jersey Arms. Fine | Paterson. Peoples' Bank of Paterson. 18xx. \$9. CDBE. Hebe and eagle. Unissued. Very Fine | Trenton. Merchants' Bank. 1860s. \$3. Green by NBN. The Young Students. Unissued. About Uncirculated. Great starter collection of classic types.

Est. \$400-\$500

- 5162 Brooklyn, New York. Central Bank of Brooklyn. ND (18xx). Lot of (2) Proofs without Protector from the 1990 ABN Sale.** Baldwin, Adams & Co. India paper only. \$1. NY-315 G2 Unlisted. Farmer. AU or so, but a long tear sealed bottom right | \$10. G10 SENC. Clipper ship. About Uncirculated. ABN stamp chemically removed. Both from the face with excellent eye appeal.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 5163 Fort Edward, New York. Farmers Bank of Washington Co. September 1, 1856. \$1. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** (NY-865 G2a). Imprint of Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co., New York. Red lazy 1 protector. Upper left, female Commerce and Plenty seated. Across center, curved title with lazy protector. Fully issued and high grade. The Haxby Plate Note example. The right margin is slightly inward, otherwise quite the superb example. A beauty.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5164 New York, New York. American Exchange Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-1440 G20a SENC). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Green frame, large left end panel composed of micro 5 counters, Center, large die protector with outlined white FIVE. Lower left, in circle, eagle. Lower right, small square Bank Department die. Very rare late series proof from this title. The only example we cite is Ford VIII: 1028 at \$1,840 in January 2005. This is superior condition. The bottom border is a little wavy and just so slightly inwards at the bottom right. Rich color.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5165 New York, New York. Mechanics Banking Association. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Conservation.** (NY-1725 G14 SENC). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch, New-York. India paper only, Top center, very busy allegory, two females center with one holding globe; Mercury right. Left end. Early style NY Comptrollers seal. Right end, seated Athena. Very type and SENC. The style is magnificent. The upper left corner tip has very professional conservation, difficult to see even extreme scrutiny and enhancing the eye appeal considerably. Extremely rare.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5166 New York, New York. Merchants' Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Conservation.** (NY-1745 G48). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch, New-York. India paper only. Top center, Mercury seated on cotton bale, chest and guarding lion. Left end, sailing ships. Right end, Peace. Early proof from this plate used for multiple decades with different obligation. Minor professional conservation done very astutely. The look of a Gem at first glance.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5167 New York, New York. Bank of the Republic. ND (18xx). \$20. Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-1890 G12 SENC). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, ocean bound steamboats. Lower left, New York comptroller's die. Lower right, cotton plant and barrels. Extremely rare proof and tough title. There is one other example traced, the 1990 ABNCo sale proof cut from the sheet after the Ford III auction. Great style, but we note uniform toning across the India paper. An important opportunity.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 5168 Sing Sing, New York. Bank of Sing Sing. ND (18xx). \$5. Net Extremely Fine. Proof.** (NY-2580 G8a). Imprint of Baldwin, Adams & Co., New-York. India paper only. Red lazy 5 protector. Top center, steamboat. Lower left, Ceres. Great title from New York and few were known until 1990. Most have some edge chipping like this example, but this is above the norm.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5169 Raleigh, North Carolina. Bank of the State of North Carolina. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NC-G515 Design D5A). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. Phila. India paper only. Plenty floats in the clouds top center, below town net fishing in the water. Left and right end with state seals of the period, each corner with shaded lathe. Fabulous, rarely seen layout style by Toppan. A superb type and very rare. No POC and fully choice. A beauty.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5170 Raleigh, North Carolina. Bank of the State of North Carolina. ND (18xx). \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NC-G525 Design D20A). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. Phila. India paper only. Top center, sawmill building with plywood piles. Each end, lady stands by fence with dog. Very rare and attractive. We do not recall seeing the top vignette on any other note. There were two examples in the 1990 ABNCo sale and we think this is one of them. No POC through the India paper.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5171 Raleigh, North Carolina. Bank of the State of North Carolina. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NC-G530 Design D50A). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. Phila. India paper only. Top center, Cotton wagon being unloaded. Left end, black worker obtaining sap from tree (note, he has no face!). Right end, standing Athena. Another stunner from this rare bank. The left vignette is new to us and might be on this note only. There was only one in the 1990 ABNCo Sale and this might be it. No POC through the India paper.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5172 Raleigh, North Carolina. Bank of the State of North Carolina. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NC-G545 Design D100A). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. Phila. India paper only. Top center, Plenty seated upon the Constitution. Left, Liberty. Right end, George Washington. Another striking example from the highest denomination of this series. There was only one example in the 1990 ABNCo Sale. No POC through the India paper like all the proofs here from this title.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5173 Wadesborough, North Carolina. Bank of Wadesborough. ND (18xx). \$3. Choice Uncirculated. Face Proof.** (NC-80 G4a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Vermillion half title across the top, counter surrounds, and protector 3. Left center, under title, white mare with her bay foal running. Upper left, girl. Upper right, left of counter, very young girl. Bottom right, seated miner. The face only as the issued notes used red backs. An impressive ABNCo color proof that is offered for the first time. The layout is busy like all from this series, but quite an eye-fel. Can be called Gem if you wish and not a stretch.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5174 Wadesborough, North Carolina. Bank of Wadesborough. ND (18xx). \$4. Choice Uncirculated. Face Proof.** (NC-80 G8a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Vermillion half title across the top, counter surrounds, protector 4s flanking center, and FOUR each end at bottom. Bottom center, woodsman camp, make fire with elk over horse's back. Left, woman with scythe (Bald. Cousland catalog vignette). Right end, slave mother with infant (also BC). The issued notes with back are seen, but infrequently now. As a proof, an extreme rarity and the condition is stellar. Color vibrancy beyond the realm of perfection.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5175 Wadesborough, North Carolina. Bank of Wadesborough. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Face and Back Proofs.** (NC-80 G12a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Individual face and back proofs, both India paper mounted on same original card, face to back. Vermillion full curving title across the top, vignette and counter surrounds, and protector Vs bottom left. Under left curve of title, slave holds cotton. Left end, young boy framed in color. Lower right, surveyors at work. Vermillion back with 5 center, titles top and bottom, dies at each end. An amazing face to back proof mimicking the final issued notes. The color is extraordinary. A little wave into the bottom center frame line where the "B" proof was cut away long ago. Otherwise, the paper, color, and clarity are like a Gem.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5176 Wilmington, North Carolina. Bank of Wilmington. ND (18xx). \$9. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NC-100 G12a). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York. India paper mounted on archive book card. Red protector NINE. Top center, reclining woman with eagle, train in far distance. Left end, small vignette of pitch being applied to dinghy "FLY." Lower right, marshland, cotton on shore. Most of these are well worn issued notes; this is a stunning proof. The only proof of the sheet in lot 1412 of the 1990 ABNCo sale. One of its sheet mates, the \$7 proof, sold for \$2,990.00 in The 52 Collection: Part I sale in June 2010. An important and very pleasing to look at odd denomination proof.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5177 Yanceyville, North Carolina. Bank of Yanceyville. ND (18xx). \$10. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (NC-105 G8). Imprint of Baldwin, Adams & Co., New-York/Robt. L. Bald & Co. Philada. India paper mounted on archive book card. Right, seated Agriculture. Left of center, large gray 10. Lower left, male portrait, counters in upper corners. Most of the issued notes are low grade. There were several proofs on different sheets in the 1990 ABNCo sale, but this is off the archive book card sheet and is clearly the finest extant of the type. North Carolina proofs are not often obtainable and contained in advanced collections of southern notes such as this.

Est. \$800-\$1200

Hybrid State Bank of Ohio Color Proof



- 5178 Columbus, Ohio. Franklin Branch of the State Bank of Ohio. ND (186x). \$1. Uncirculated. Face and Back Proofs.** (OH-5 G434a SENC Design 1Da). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Individual face and back proofs, both India paper mounted on same original card, face to back. Vermillion 1 1 and ONE ONE protectors with color surrounds. Upper left, allegory of American workers with farmers, sailors, mechanics, etc. Right, under title, male portrait. Reddish-brown back for Portage County Bank, Ravenna (OH-5 G1190a). Title across, side dies with branch name. Fascinating hybrid face to back proof note. Stupendous face color, the back with a bit of subtle toning. Interestingly, Haxby listed the \$1 on Columbus Branch as SENC, but check out the plate note (looks like this note, but a "D" plate-missing one). Interesting and exceedingly rare.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5179 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg Bank. ND (186x). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-170 G40a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Green protector Vs flank bottom of vignette, curved FIVE under title and 5 dies at top. Center, Crawford's statue of Freedom as seen at the U.S. Capitol and on first \$5 Demand Notes. Left end, young boy. Right end, pretty young girl. Extremely rare proof and plated as an issued note in Haxby. Great symmetry with vignette bisecting the arrangement and rarely seen curved protector under title. Some light foxing, scattered to the left and towards the top. A beautifully engraved ABNCo imprint color proof.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5180 Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Lancaster Bank. 1852. \$10. Uncirculated.** (PA-210 G42). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., Philad. Center, eagle with scroll in beak, factories in background. Left end, female portrait. Right end, seated Indian princess as America. Serial No.1909 and the "A" plate. The "B" plate is the Haxby illustration. A rare type and choice condition. Some handling at the upper right only.

Est. \$450-\$650



- 5181 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-430 G48a SENC). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., Philadelphia with abc monogram. Vermillion protectors TWENTY TWENTY and upper right 20. Left center, woman carries wheat sheaf (rare vignette, new to us). Right, large vignette of horses at blacksmith shop. Counters in three corners. Extremely rare proof and the first we have seen. The imprint is also a very rare combination Very impressive layout and style. Not part of the Kensington Collection sold in the 52 Collection: Part II or our 2012 ANA Sale. Moderate foxing throughout, but the color protectors are still vivid.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5182 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$100. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-430 G76a SENC). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., Philadelphia with abc monogram. Vermillion BANK in titles, protectors 100 bottom right, and C upper right. Upper left, title with color BANK. Lower left, as used on the \$20, large vignette of horses at blacksmith shop. Upper right, man working lathe (another very rare vignette). A second extremely rare proof from the same sheet and the first we have seen. Also, not part of the Kensington Collection sold in 52 Collection: Part II or our 2012 ANA Sale. Some light foxing here and there. Bottom center margin is rough and into imprint line from bottom note being hewn off long ago. Not a major distraction from all the other beautiful attributes of this rarity.
Est. \$1500-\$2500

Epic Bank of North America \$1000 Color Proof Highest Denomination from Our "First Bank"



- 5183 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of North America. ND (18xx). \$1000. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-465 G280a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Vermillion curved protector ONE THOUSAND center and dual 1000 protectors over signature spaces. Title across top. Bottom center, seated America with eagle and globe. Gray shaded Ms left and right of center. Upper corners, Franklin and Washington cameo portraits as used on 1857 United Stamps by TCC. **Exceedingly rare, one of two known.** Justifiably, this is one of the most important obsolete proofs known and offered by us. The highest denomination issued by the bank in its final series prior to becoming an Original Series (often referred to as First Charter) period National Bank (though, not Charter 1, they misfiled). This newly discovered example doubled the census which was only the Haxby plate note. That note has been closely held since the 1996 St. Louis Sale where it was part of the Biddle Collection in the auction and featured on the front cover. It sold for over \$2,000 then, an amazing sum. It has not been seen since and might be part of a foundation, not to be sold in the near or far future. The stately design is befitting the 1782 founded institution. Known then as "The Bank," it boasted early depositors who were luminaries from the Revolution including George Washington. The bank was very much part of the fabric of developing capital markets in the infant independent nation and its historic importance in American economic history can never be overstated. Printed as single note sheet, there are only "A" positions such as this. There is some subtle toning on the India in a few places. The overall impact is electric and exciting. A museum obsolete proof that only the most astute bidder lands at the fall of the hammer. Clearly a five-figure obsolete proof when compared with several realizations on lesser caliber rarities that broke five digits. A fleeting opportunity awaits those who wish to possess this epic proof that merits a runaway price.
Est. \$15000-\$25000



- 5184 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia Bank. May 2, 1859. \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-485 G136a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Vermillion large protector V bottom center, top counter surrounds. Top center, Justice and Plenty, Pennsylvania shield between; Independence Hall left background and factory right. Bottom left, John Welsh. Bottom right, George Clymer. Listed in Haxby, but not plated. Not in the Kensington Collection. Some scattered light foxing. Overall very handsome.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5185 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-485 G188 SENC). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Vermillion large 20 protector and side counter surrounds. Center, large male portrait. Identical lathe ends with dies at center, color surrounding the 20. Extremely rare and first we have seen. The sheeting might have been \$20-\$20-\$20-\$50 with being the part of the bottom half of the sheet. Intricate geometrical style. Moderate to heavier foxing, more so at the left end. The color is a bit subdued. An important Philadelphia Bank type.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5186 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-485 G208 SENC). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Vermillion micro-lettered grill flanking center vignette and upper counter surrounds. Under curved title, bottom center is Franklin seated in his library. Lower left, male portrait. This is Plate A and likely the only one on the sheet. The first example we have seen or cataloged. Very petty, scattered foxing at the top and bottom. Exceedingly rare and stylish.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5187 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. ND (18xx). \$20. About Uncirculated. Bank Canceled Specimen.** (PA-715 G26 SENC). Imprint of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. Top center, Agriculture and Justice, Pennsylvania shield between. Left end, rare canal lock scene. Right end, Washington, counters in corners. Pen 'Cancelled' vertically in center. Part of a small trove of archival samples from this bank title, the first we have seen in this format. We know of \$20 proof sold in the 1990 ABNCo Sale. Small POC like a proof.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5188 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. April 2, 1856. \$5. About Uncirculated. Archival Specimen** (PA-715 G10b Unlisted). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York. Red protector 5. Title across top, obligations center, and gray FIVE bottom. Lower left, Franklin. Lower right, male portrait. Printed on bond paper, but with POC like a proof. Saved for record purposes or counterfeit detection. Numerical protector is unlisted on this series and is the first we have seen.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5189 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. June 11, 1862. \$2. About Uncirculated. Bank Canceled Specimen.** (PA-715 G4a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company, Phila. Green protector white outlined TWO. Top center, maiden with cows. Left end, cameo and shaded lathe. Right end, Justice within ornate 2. Adapted UBSH/DU Relief Note style plate from June 11, 1841 (see 1990 ABNCo Sale catalog, page 269). Pen 'Cancelled' vertically in center. Late series from bank and rare. First we have seen in this format. Small POC in signatures like a proof. Minor handling and trimming bowed in the top center a bit.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5190 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. June 11, 1862. \$5. About Uncirculated. Bank Canceled Specimen.** (PA-715 G12a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company, Phila. Green protector 5s flanking bottom center. Top center, Justice and Plenty, shield between. Identical ends, cameo center with 5 counter running vertically. Adapted UBSH/DU Relief Note style plate from June 11, 1841. Pen 'Cancelled' vertically in center. Rare type. Small POC in signatures like a proof. Some handling, but well margined.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5191 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. ND (186x). \$5. About Uncirculated. Bank Canceled Specimen.** (PA-715 G14a). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. Green frame, end panels with corner 5 counters and center lathe, and green signature blocks. Center, standing Liberty. Upper left, young girl. Upper right, intricate counter with overlapped elements with bank title and denomination. Machine numbered. 4759. Pen 'Cancelled' vertically in center. The first time we have seen this format, but a few proofs are known including the example we sold in our November 2012 Baltimore auction. Signed by the bank president and with small POC like a proof. Very light handling.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5192 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. ND (186x). \$10. About Uncirculated. Bank Canceled Specimen.** (PA-715 G22a SENC). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. Green frame, wide guilloche composed of micro-lettered bank titles and 10 dies. Upper left, canal boat heading near lock, train on other side of the canal. Lower right, girl with flowers. Machine numbered. 4759. Pen 'Cancelled' vertically in center. Much rarer than the \$5 green tinted and first we have handled. Signed by the President and with small POC like a proof. Very minor handling only.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5193 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. ND (186x). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-715 G14b Unlisted). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Orange frame, end panels with corner 5 counters and center lathe, and green signature blocks. Center, standing Liberty. Upper left, young girl. Upper right, intricate counter with overlapped elements with bank title and denomination. The first time we have seen this color tint used on the series. Either an essay or more likely a second series notes. Moderate overall toning throughout, the tint color subdued as such. Very rare.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5194 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. ND (186x). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-715 G22b Unlisted). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Orange frame, wide guilloche composed of micro-lettered bank titles and 10 dies. Upper left, canal boat heading near lock, train on other side of the canal. Lower right, girl with flowers. The first time we have seen this color tint used on the series and first time for the note. Only one \$10 note was printed per \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10 sheet. Very light toning, much less pronounced than the prior \$5 orange proof.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5195 Alton, Rhode Island. Richmond Bank. ND (August 12, 185x). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-425 G2). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper only. Horses and sheep watering at top center. Handsome DW India paper proof with great clarity. The first outstanding proof from this advanced and comprehensive cabinet with superb vignette style by Danforth, Wright & Co.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5196 Alton, Rhode Island. Richmond Bank. ND (August 12, 185x). \$3. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-425 G6a SENC). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on archive book card. Red protector THREE. Supported arms in the center. Lower left, arm and hammer. Right end, woman with two standing men; all adjacent factory facade. The sole example from the 1990 ABN Sale lots. Quite stunning and immaculate condition.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5197 Alton, Rhode Island. Richmond Bank. ND (August 12, 185x). \$10. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-425 G10a). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on archive book card. Red protectors X TEN X. Center, men working at foundry; hot steel glowing. Lower right, woman feeds chicken. The layout and counter details are superb. Another unique proof example from the 1990 ABN Sale and the bottom position from the two note sheet (with the \$3 proof prior). Perfect in all respects.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5198 Ashaway, Rhode Island. Ashaway Bank. July 9, 1855. \$2. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-15 G4a). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on archive book card. Red protector TWO. Upper left, white and black horses. Lower right, seated woman with two standing men; adjacent factory facade. Extremely rare bank with one lot in the 1990 ABN sale, number 1800. Unique denomination in the sale and likely the only extant example. Virtual perfection completes the package.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5199 Bristol, Rhode Island. Bristol Union Bank. Jan. 1, 1824. \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-25 G12). Imprint of Reed, Stiles & Co. Top, early town view with river in foreground. Trimmed in slightly, but rarely seen. Great Reed vignette, custom for the bank. Ex Schingoethe Part 2: 4740.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5200 Bristol, Rhode Island. Eagle Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-35 G18). Imprint of Reed. Printed on white laid paper. Top center, under title, differently styled spread winged eagle. Ornate end panels. The Haxby Plate Note and from Ford's core holding of Reed proofs sold in 1999 as Lot 801. A gorgeous example.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5201 Bristol, Rhode Island. Eagle Bank. January 1, 1848. \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-35 G30). Imprint of Danforth & Hufty, New York & Philad. India paper mounted on original card. Top, sheep herding. Left end, Liberty standing and draped with flag. Right end, standing Red Jacket wearing peace medal. Boldly printed and gorgeous. The sole example from ABN Sale lot 1802. Ex Schingoethe Part 3: 4164.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



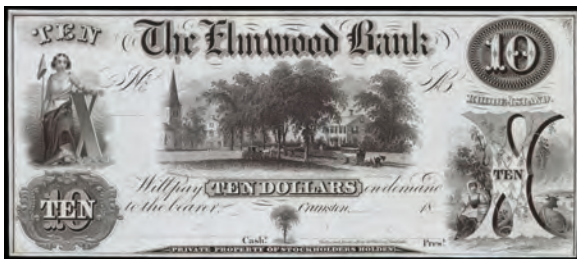
- 5202 Bristol, Rhode Island. Mount Hope Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-45 G10). Imprint of Graphic Company. India paper only. Hope and anchor. Ornate end panels. The Haxby Plate Note. Rich details on the panels in the style of Graphic. Proofs from this imprint are rarely seen as can be attested by reviewing offerings in our Haverford Sale or The 52 Collection Part I. Some very minor handling on this great rarity.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5203 Coventry, Rhode Island. Bank of Kent. ND (18xx). \$3. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (RI-60 G22). Imprint of Reed. White laid paper. Top center, custom to the issuer, early mill building. Ornate end panels. The Haxby Plate Note with light pen squiggles in the signatures.
Est. \$1000-\$1500

Exceptional Custom Town Scene Vignette



- 5204 Cranston, Rhode Island. Elmwood Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration.** (RI-70 G8). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. Center, under title, custom view of the Cranston green. Upper left, Liberty with X. Lower right, large X protector. The first of several important and unique proofs first sold in November 1994 and off the market since. Mr. Ford consigned these to the 1994 St. Louis sale and they met with much bidding action. Very deft lower left corner tip restored and performed at the magical Barrows shop in Richmond long ago. Gorgeous production across the board. Ex Smythe 1994 St. Louis Sale #131: Lot 1185.
Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5205 East Greenwich, Rhode Island. Greenwich Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-95 G2 Unlisted). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on original archive book card. No protectors. Under title, reclining sailor. Intricate gray lazy "1" across the note. A superb DW proof from the 1990 ABN sale, Lot 1805, where it was one of two examples. A stunning example from the Schingoethe Part 4 sale held in December 2005: Lot 3028.
Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5206 East Greenwich, Rhode Island. Rhode Island Central Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (RI-100 G4). Imprint of Horton. Printed on thick laid paper. Top center, two females support RI Arms. Ornate end panels. Very rare imprint and unusual overall style. A very distinctive rarity. Minor handling only on this at the bottom.
Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5207 East Greenwich, Rhode Island. Rhode Island Central Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-100 G6). Imprint of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. India paper only. Top center, seated female and little girl, small foundry. Left, Washington and at right, Lafayette. Rarely seen in proof. Some minor thins and foxing, seen mainly from the verso.
Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5208 East Greenwich, Rhode Island. Rhode Island Central Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-100 G18 SENC). Imprint of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. India paper only. Top center, ornate 2 with seated allegorical female. Penn left and Franklin right with dies. Very handsome and very rare.
Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5209 East Greenwich, Rhode Island. Rhode Island Central Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. Choice About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-100 G30 SENC). Imprint of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. India paper only. Top center, Ornate 3 with three females. Left, Washington and Raleigh right. Unique denomination from the sheet and perhaps the only example known. Very faint handling fold which is meaningless. Bold printing and fine styling.
Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5210 East Greenwich, Rhode Island. Rhode Island Exchange Bank. ND (January 1, 18xx). \$20. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration. Proof.** (RI-105 G16). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. Center, under curved title, sailor, Agriculture and mechanic. Left, Webster. Right end, cherub hold die. More than likely Unique, the only example seen by us. Another superbly style Wellstood from the Ford book. Deft corner repair maintains the integrity of the India paper and is performed exceptionally. Last sold in the St. Louis Smythe Sale as Lot 1187. Delivers in droves.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5211 Foster, Rhode Island. Mount Vernon Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-115 G40 SENC). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch, New-York. India paper only. Left, standing Lafayette. Far left, Franklin in panel. Early and rare style of this denomination. This proof from Ford's holdings sold in Smythe #131 in St. Louis in 1994, Lot 1191. We have never seen another from the early imprint style for this bank.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5212 Greenville, Rhode Island. Exchange Bank. July 4, 1848. \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-465 G50). Imprint of Danforth & Hufty, New York & Philad. India paper mounted on archive book card. Top left, maid and cow. Large 1 to right. Martha Washington lower right. Very rare type listed under home bank in Smithfield. Lovely proof from Schingoethe Sale #262 held in July 2006.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

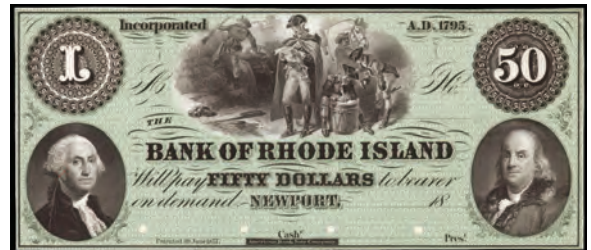
Unique Merchants Bank \$100 Proof



- 5213 Newport, Rhode Island. Merchants Bank. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-150 G64 SENC). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Upper left, long train. Upper right, pensive woman in oval. The only example seen or cited. Likely unique high denomination from the 1990 ABN Sale, Lot 1811. Last sold in Schingoethe Part 2, part of Lot 4872. Very beautiful and just about perfect.

Est. \$4500-\$6500

Stellar Newport Green \$50 Color Proof



- 5214 Newport, Rhode Island. Bank of Rhode Island. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-170 G56a). Imprint of American Banknote Company. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Full green lace tint. Top center, Washington reading dispatches; background skirmish. Lower left, Washington and lower right, Franklin. A stunning color proof with rarely seen full green lace. The condition is immaculate and the pedigree impressive. This legendary color proof hails from the Rasmussen collection sold in Bowers and Merena's Halpern and Warner Sale in March 1997 (part of lot 1080). Relatively few all green tinted proofs exist and this is graced with superb patriotic vignettes. A highlight here and for the next collection it enters.

Est. \$8000-\$12000

Mesmerizing Newport Green \$100 Color Proof



- 5215 Newport, Rhode Island. Bank of Rhode Island. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-170 G62a). Imprint of American Banknote Company. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Full green lace tint. Top center, The Battle of Lexington (first done for Bald, Cousland & Co.). Lower left, Joseph Warren. Lower right, Jefferson. The bottom position from the two note sheet sold as lot 1080 in the Rasmussen sale back in 1997. The color with rich texture and the black printing with mesmerizing bold details. A museum piece that mere verbal accolades does little justice; the note plainly claims its superiority among this exceptional Rhode Island obsolete gathering through its beauty an exceptional rarity.

Est. \$10000-\$15000



- 5216 Newport, Rhode Island. Rhode-Island Union Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-175 G8). Imprint of Durand & Compy. New-York. Printed on card. Upper right, between two dies, Quintessential vignette from this imprint, "The Flurry" engraved by Asher Durand (not signed). Left, young Alfred L. Elwin (later, the die adapted for Confederate 1861 \$10 Type 24 notes). Very bold example of the several we have seen over the years. Star shaped chads from POC still remain. Bright and not toned as is often the case. Premium quality.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5217 Newport, Rhode Island. Rhode-Island Union Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-175 G36). Imprint of Durand & Compy. New-York. Printed on card. Angel floats holding cartouche with anchor of hope. Left, Indian and dog. Bright, bold printing and top quality. Star shaped chads from POC still remain.

Est. \$800-\$1200



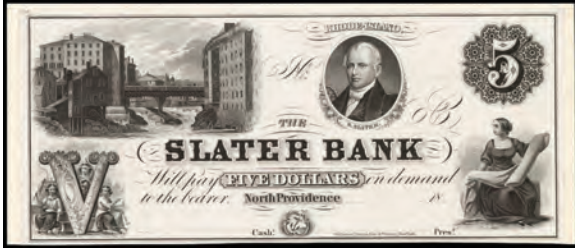
- 5218 North Providence, Rhode Island. Manufacturer's Bank. ND (181x). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-190 G12 SENC). Imprint of Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. India paper mounted on original archive paper sheet. Top center, custom to bank, man works at elaborate mill machinery. Ornate end panels. Superb early proof and likely unique example. Sole example from mixed 1990 ABN Lot 1813 and later sold as lot 5452 in Schingoethe part 3 at the 2005 Memphis auction. Might never see another!

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5219 North Providence, Rhode Island. Slater Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration.** (RI-205 G4 SENC Un-listed). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. Top center, custom view of the falls, bridge between mill buildings. Left end, Hope with anchor hugs an intricate 2. Lower right, S. Slater. Superb and possibly unique rarity first sold in the St. Louis Sale #131: 1200 by Smythe on behalf of Ford; part of his incredible Wellstood proof archive. Lower left corner with professional reattachment. Bought in 1994 by Herb and Martha and sold in 2005 at the second sale in New York City (lot 4749). Might not have its duplicate on this planet.

Est. \$4500-\$5500



- 5220 North Providence, Rhode Island. Slater Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration.** (RI-205 G6 SENC Unlisted). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only, affixed to new card. Upper left, custom view of the falls, bridge between mill buildings. Lower left, ornate V and two women. Right, S. Slater over title. Lower right, woman holding cloth. Another superb and likely unique rarity first sold in the St. Louis Sale #131: 1201 by Smythe on behalf of Ford. Elaborate vignette structure and layout. Very short upper left corner tear is deftly sealed. The re-carding solidifies the integrity of the India paper. Exceptionally beautiful.
Est. \$4500-\$5500

Unique High Denomination Slater Bank \$50 Proof



- 5221 North Providence, Rhode Island. Slater Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration.** (RI-205 G10a SENC Unlisted). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. Red protector small L L flanking vignette. Center, farmer leans on well speaking to woman. Lower left, mechanic in circle. Lower right, S. Slater over title. Fabulous layout. A third superb denomination from this never encountered series and likely unique; first sold in the St. Louis Sale #131: 1203 by Smythe on behalf of Ford. Herb and Martha outbid the auction room at the old Henry VIII Inn (now an airport runway in St. Louis) for this unique treasure. One-of-a-kind!
Est. \$8000-\$10000



- 5222 Pawtuxet, Rhode Island. Pawtuxet Bank. ND (181x). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-225 G4). Imprint of Reed. Thick tan laid paper. Top center, female Industry seated with beehive. Ornate end panels. Extremely rare and distinctive Reed proof. Wide side margins. Named at left margin end. Signature blocks, penned in Reed's hand possibly, with notations 'Sept. 20, 1815' left and 'East Windsor' right. East Windsor, Connecticut was Abner Reed's home. Important proof and engraving historical artifact.
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5223 Phenix, Rhode Island. Phenix Village Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-230 G8a). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Full light rose tint, white outlined 5, with deeper red ends and border frame. Lower left, man stands adjacent huge turbine. Lower right, male portrait. Superb color and style. Exceptional color balance with soft rose in the center, deep red to the perimeter. One of three examples sold in the 1990 ABN Sale lot 1816. A top-flight DW color proof.
Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5224 Phenix, Rhode Island. Phenix Village Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-230 G10a). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Full light rose tint, white outlined X to right, with deeper red ends and border frame. Upper left, busy iron foundry workshop with men pouring iron, furnace to rear. Lower right, male portrait. The only example sold in the 1990 ABN Sale lot 1816 (the other example cited, the Haxby Plate Note-pedigree and collection unknown). Like the \$5, the deep perimeter color and softer rose in the central rectangle make this stunning. Another top-flight DW color proof in superb condition.
Est. \$5000-\$7000

Unique Phenix Village Bank \$100 Proof



5225 Phenix, Rhode Island. Phenix Village Bank. ND (18xx). \$100. Gem Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-230 G14a). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Large vermillion dies each end, white outlined 100/C; bottom ONE HUNDRED outlined within red. Curved title top center, within custom portrait for the bank title. Unique denomination from the \$50-\$100 sheet sold as lot 1817 in the 1990 ABN Sale. The \$50 denomination has a unique vignette of a view of Phenix and is plated in Durand's Architectural volume. That proof was unique as is this stunner.

Est. \$8000-\$10000



5226 Providence, Rhode Island. American Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-240 G10). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. N. York & Philad. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Top center, flanked by 2 counters, seated trio of Agriculture, Plenty and Navigation. Corners with 2s, facing eagle across the note within the panels. Great layout and condition. The sole example from lot 1818 in the 1990 ABN sale. We know of only the \$2 India paper proof sold in the Western Reserve. Wide side margins and nearly a Gem.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



5227 Providence, Rhode Island. American Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-240 G16). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. N. York & Philad. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Top center, Indian paddling canoe in wooded river. Left panel, Washington. Right panel, Lafayette. Bottom of the sheet with wide margins on three sides. A lovely type. The sole example sold in lot 1818 from the 1990 ABN sale and we cite the Western Reserve example only as known to us. Last sold as a triptych from the Schingoethe Part 4 sale in September 2005, part of lot 4167.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



5228 Providence, Rhode Island. American Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-240 G32). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. N. York & Philad. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Top center, early locomotive with stagecoach style car of passenger in the open; frivolity abounds. End panels, three dies, the center with female Liberty profile engraved by Perkins and seen on British Perkin's Bacon notes and Liberia small change bills (citation, 1990 ABN Sale 2, Lot 1043, page 199 plate). One example sold in lot 1818 from the 1990 ABN sale. Riveting in all respects and obtained at the Schingoethe Part 4 sale, part of lot 4168.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



5229 Providence, Rhode Island. American Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-240 G36). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. N. York & Philad. India paper only, off the original card. Top center, Hebe and eagle, flanked by seated Literature, globe and cupid with his bow to each side. Left end, girl in fancy hat. Right end, her boyfriend we think. This might be the Western Reserve example. Ex Schingoethe Part 5: 2993. Bold and attractive.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5230 Providence, Rhode Island. American Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-240 G38). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. N. York & Philad. India paper only, off the original card. Top center, Washington supported by Commerce and Liberty. Identical ends, seated Industry with spool. Extremely rare. One in the ABN sale, this appears to be from the Western Reserve Collection sale. Boldly printed on bright white India paper. Well cared for since printed back in 1840 or so.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

Impressive Wide Winged Eagle Vignette



- 5231 Providence, Rhode Island. American Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-240 G30a). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson, New-York. India paper only. Red protector FIVE. Wide spread wing eagle 'E Pluribus Unum' with denomination within ribbon. Title across top. Lower left, girl with braids. Lower right, woman with book. Wide spacing of the protector letters. Fabulous full width vignette that was also used on United States Federal currency. The Haxby Plate Note and a superb example from the British American Banknote Company Archives. These were photographed by Haxby in the early 1980's and later the notes were sold by Christie's. Possibly Unique and the only proof we have seen. A showpiece.

Est. \$4500-\$6500



- 5232 Providence, Rhode Island. Atlantic Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-250 G4a SENC Unlisted). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York with abc monogram. India paper mounted on original card. Green protector outlining white TWO. Center, seated Hope with shield, ships in background. Bottom details with filigree and cherubs. Possibly unique and once part of the sheet plated in the Durand book on page 101 (D-979). Excellent pedigree from the first Schingoethe sale held in October 2004, lot 2962.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5233 Providence, Rhode Island. Atlantic Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration. Proof.** (RI-250 G8 SENC). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. Center, clipper sailing towards viewer. Lower left, large X with sailor. Lower right, pretty girl gazing seaward, barefoot upon the rocks (ouch!). Another exceedingly rare, if not unique, proof from the Ford trove auctioned in the 1994 St. Louis Sale #131 by Smythe: 1212. We have not seen another and this resided in Schingoethe until sold in the second sale in March, 2005 as lot 4755. Though two notes are priced in Haxby, there are no illustrations and the rest SENC. Clearly among the rarest of all Providence titles. Two very professionally rejoined corners and with the look of a Gem.

Est. \$3500-\$4500

Amazing Highest Denomination Atlantic Bank Proof



- 5234 Providence, Rhode Island. Atlantic Bank. ND (18xx). \$100. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration. Proof.** (RI-250 G12 SENC Unlisted). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. Center, in small oval flanked by cherubs, sailor. Left, seated Agriculture, sailor seated sailor. Right end, Ceres standing on plinth. Unique until proven otherwise. Amazing highest denomination from the series and another veteran from the Smythe Sale #131 in 1994 (lot 1214). The market then was abysmal due to the slow economic recovery that would commence shortly thereafter. An astute purchase by Herb and Martha and sold as lot 4756 in the second sale. The next buyer was patient those dozen years to obtain this Rhode Island giant there. Among the top dozen proofs in this stellar state proof collection.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 5235 Providence, Rhode Island. Blackstone Canal Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-260 G4 SENC). Imprint of Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer. India paper only. Top center, enclosed in rectangle, Agriculture, Liberty seated, and Industry with two Indians holding fasces. Intricate end panels with denominations. Once part of 1990 ABN Sale lot 1820 where it was one of two examples. Early and virtually unknown series of notes from this title. Petty ink spots as printed in lower left field.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5236 Providence, Rhode Island. Blackstone Canal Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-260 G20). Imprint of Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer. India paper only. Top center, seated girl with sheaf and boy with rod. Intricate end panels with denominations. An issued \$2 is known and illustrated in Haxby. Perhaps a unique proof. Once part of 1990 ABN Sale lot 1820 where it was the sole example. Gem, fully framed and gorgeous.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5237 Providence, Rhode Island. Blackstone Canal Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-260 G28 Unlisted denomination). Imprint of Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer. India paper only. Top center, Indian princess and seated Agriculture and sailor. Intricate end panels with denominations. Also once part of 1990 ABN Sale lot 1820 where it was the sole example on the bottom of that sheet. Some minor corner handling, but as made.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5238 Providence, Rhode Island. Blackstone Canal Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-260 G29 Unlisted). Imprint of Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer. India paper only. Top center, Hope seated with anchor. Left end, Penn's Treaty with Indian cut. Right end, Plenty. FIVE in each corner. Once part of 1990 ABN Sale lot 1820 where it was one of two positions. Extremely rare like all the proofs from this series. Last sold in Schingoethe Part 2: 4758. Some very petty corner handling.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5239 Providence, Rhode Island. Blackstone Canal Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-260 G34 Unlisted). Imprint of Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer. India paper only. Top center, TEN on shaded block flanked by Agriculture left and sailor right. Left, canal lock and right wharf. Intricate end panels with denominations. Like the prior, also part of 1990 ABN Sale lot 1820 where it was the sole example. Very petty sheet wrinkling and the look of a Gem. Might be the only one extant to this day.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5240 Providence, Rhode Island. Blackstone Canal Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-260 G38 Unlisted). Imprint of Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer. India paper only. Top center, seated Indian princess on shore flanked by two allegorical women. Intricate end panels with denominations. Highest denomination that was once part of 1990 ABN Sale lot 1820 where it was the sole example. Virtually Gem and an important high denomination proof from this series.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5241 Providence, Rhode Island. Butchers and Drovers Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-265 G2 SENC Unlisted). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper only. No protector. Titles at top, obligation across. Bottom center, wide drovers scene. Upper left, Franklin Pierce. Lower right, female portrait. Very rare bank and proof. The issued notes used red protectors. Some very minor foxing and handling. Rarely seen title from Rhode Island.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

Stunning City Bank \$3 ABNCo. Proof



- 5242 Providence, Rhode Island. City Bank. Jan. 1, 1861. \$3. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-270 G20). Imprint of American Banknote Company. Green lace protector grill outlining white THREE with flank 3 protectors. Center, mechanic seated upon large pipe. Upper left, sailors on wharf. Lower right, dog and safe. A stunning ABNCo. color protector proof; an amazing rarity and quite desirable. We handle very few of these late color proofs in a color year and they seem to just get more treasured each passing year. This layout has it all and it is a three dollar proof as a bonus. Some very minor thins seen with scrutiny from the verso. Listed note without image in Haxby. Who is to say that exists and this is fully unique.

Est. \$7000-\$9000



- 5243 Providence, Rhode Island. City Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-270 G42). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch, New-York. Printed on card. Center, unique to note, paddle wheeler with unusual sail array. Lower left, Liberty seated with eagle, cornucopia and safe nearby. Lower right, Moneta seated. Very rare bank and early RWH imprint plate. Some signs of plate ink smearing during printing of this striking done directly to card stock. Embossing evident to the back of the card from the Gothic texts.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5244 Providence, Rhode Island. Eagle Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-285 G6). Imprint of Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Philad. & New-York. India paper mounted on original thin card. Title across, above framed woman with globe left and lyre right. Left end, eagle in circle. Right end, Washington. Well engraved and contemporary to the period proof. Looks like the example from the 1990 ABN sale lot 1821, where it was the sole example.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5245 Providence, Rhode Island. Exchange Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration. Proof.** (RI-290 G12a). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. Red protector ONE. Curving title center, left upper loop male portrait. Under right loop, shepherd reclines. Left end, girl with 1. Great layout and vignette work. Originally from the Ford Wellstood group sold in St. Louis in 1994, lot 1218 and later sold in the second Schingoethe sale as lot 4764. Very minor conservation done on two corners at Barrows. Looks Gem at first glance.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5246 Providence, Rhode Island. Exchange Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-290 G20). No imprint, by Leney & Rollinson. India paper only. Top center, seated Hope with anchor. Ornate end panels with the mesmerizing Leney engraving texture. Bottom center, sheaf. A 'B' position proof with top back corner hinges. Should be the Haxby Plate Note from the Western Reserve Sale we believe. The top margin is trimmed in slightly. Boldly printed and attractive.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5247 Providence, Rhode Island. Exchange Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-290 G22). Imprint of Reed, Stiles & Co. India paper only. Top center, Hope with anchor. Ornate panel ends with intricate detailing. Bottom center, sailing ships. High quality early proof from Ford's premier holdovers from the Reed archive and sold in the 1999 Stack's Americana Sale as lot 809. The Haxby Plate Note. Low amplitude wavelength squiggles in the signature blocks. Top caliber condition from the Reed archive books.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



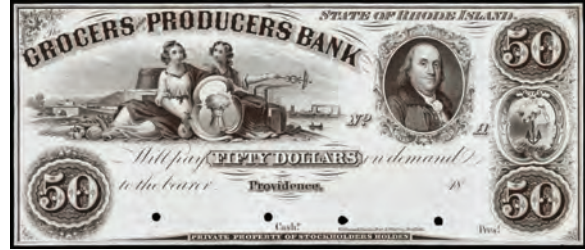
- 5248 Providence, Rhode Island. Grocers and Producers Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration. Proof.** (RI-310 G10 SENC Unlisted). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. No protector. Farmer and Indian, Rhode Island shield between them. Lower left, American with flag draped over her shoulder. Lower right, sailor. A discovery proof from the Ford Archive, sold as lot 1230 in Smythe's 1994 St. Louis Sale #131. The trove contained six denominations and four of them return within this important cabinet of Rhode Island proofs. Very difficult to see conservation on two edges, ever so tiny.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5249 Providence, Rhode Island. Grocers and Producers Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration. Proof.** (RI-310 G12 Unlisted). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. No protector. Center, under title, Justice and Liberty with Rhode Island shield between them. Lower left, quintessential motif large X with sailor. Lower right, clipper ship. Another discovery proof from the Ford Wellstood Archive, sold as lot 1231 in Smythe's 1994 St. Louis Sale #131. The second denomination from this title here and part of an exceptional opportunity. The layout is just gorgeous. Lower right corner conserved beautifully. A chad still hangs in one POC.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5250 Providence, Rhode Island. Grocers and Producers Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration. Proof.** (RI-310 G14 Unlisted). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. No protector. Top left, under curved title, seated women with sheaf in shield. To right, Franklin. Right end, RI Arms and corner counters. A third discovery proof from the Ford Archive, sold as lot 1233 in Smythe's 1994 St. Louis Sale #131. High denomination with great style. One corner restored nicely and some petty wrinkling on the POC bottom.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

Exceptional Condition Wellstood Proof



- 5251 Providence, Rhode Island. Grocers and Producers Bank. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-310 G16 Unlisted). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. No protector. Curving title across the center. Upper left, seated Agriculture, shield with arm and hammer. Lower right, shepherd reclines. A fourth discovery proof from the Ford Archive, sold as lot 1234 in Smythe's 1994 St. Louis Sale #131. Obtained by the Schingoethes there and sold as lot 4773 in the second sale held in March 2005 in New York. A beauty from this important imprint group and exceptional condition. Perfect corners without conservation performed at Barrows in Richmond on behest of Mr. Ford when the proofs were removed from the archive albums. A stunner indeed.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 5252 Providence, Rhode Island. Liberty Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Tear. Proof.** (RI-325 G6). Imprint of the American Bank Note Co. New-York. India paper only. No protector. Center, black and white horses frightened by lightning. Left, standing America with shield. Lower right girl. Bold and deeply printed. Ex NASCA Reed Sale, 1983, Lot 1704 with the lot card. Very short tear goes through one bottom POC, otherwise projects a choice appearance.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

Gem Launching Adriatic Vignetted Proof



- 5253 Providence, Rhode Island. Marine Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-335 G8). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., New-York, Philad & Boston. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, wide scene of the Launching of the Adriatic. Immense detailing within the harbor with many boats watching. Lower left, sailor at capstan. Right end, Robert Fulton. Stunning card proof example with this rare vignette. The details are amazing and few Launching of the Adriatic proofs from any bank exist. Virtually perfect and many will consider a Gem.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5254 Providence, Rhode Island. Marine Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-335 G10). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., New-York, Philad & Boston. India paper mounted on original card. Center, in oval, Hope with the Rhode Island shield. Lengthwise vignette created by flanking America left with Niagara Falls in distance. At the right, reclining Commerce. Another exceptional proof with superb styling. Boldly printed and virtually perfect. Important on so many facets of desirability.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5255 Providence, Rhode Island. Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-340 G4). Imprint of A.B. & C. Durand & Wright. Printed on card. Top center, Archimedes levers the globe signed 'A.B.D.' for Asher B. Durand. Left end, Franklin and right end, Washington. Classic ABCDurand & Wright proof printed on a card as often favored by the imprint. Though Asher Durand made his mark as one of the greatest American painters, Cyrus Durand made his mark on American paper money with his patents for geometrical lathe machines, as used here on the dies and counters. Exceptional condition.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5256 Providence, Rhode Island. Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-340 G32). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., Philad. & New York. India paper mounted on card. Seated females support Rhode Island Arms. Upper corner, ornate 10 devices. Lower left, arm and hammer. Lower right, Washington. Exceptional style and superb state of preservation. Gem in most respects, if not fully so. Quite riveting with deep black printing.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5257 Providence, Rhode Island. Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-345 G2). Imprint of N. & S.S. Jocelyn New Haven/Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. India paper only. Top center, ornate 5 with five females. Left end, Washington with V dies top and bottom. Right end, early RI shield on the seas. Very stylish, very rare and distinctive. Uniform toning and petty thins seen from the verso.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5258 Providence, Rhode Island. Merchants Bank in Providence. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-355 G2). Imprint of Leney & Rollinson. India paper only. Top center, Liberty with cap on pole, plow at her feet. Intricate end panels with mesmerizing lathe style of the imprint. A 'B' position proof not from the Ford holding. Extremely Rare. Faint wisps of foxing noted for the overly grade conscious. The rarity trumps such trivial matters.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



5259 Providence, Rhode Island. Merchants Bank in Providence. ND (18xx). \$3. Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-355 G18). Imprint of Leney & Rollinson. India paper only. Top center, seated Commerce on shore, bales and barrels ready to load on ship. Intricate end panels and dies with stunning lathe. The Haxby plate note. Another excellent condition example from Ford's "A List" Leney & Rollinson proofs. This appeared last as lot 813 in the 1999 Stack's Americana Sale. Glorious printing and clean paper. Seen on the back edge is some trace glue from its former booklet mounting.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



5260 Providence, Rhode Island. Merchants Bank in Providence. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-355 G26). Imprint of Leney & Rollinson. India paper only. Top center, Neptune one handed driving his Hippocampus, ship in the distance watches all this. Intricate end panels and dies with stunning lathe. The Haxby plate note. A third excellent condition example from Ford's "A List" Leney & Rollinson proofs. This appeared last as lot 814 in the 1999 Stack's Americana Sale. Bold printing and clean paper, though we note some wisps of foxing. A beauty.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



5261 Providence, Rhode Island. Merchants Bank in Providence. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice About Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-355 G34). Imprint of Leney & Rollinson. India paper only. Top center, Neptune using interesting hand gesture, while parked with his Hippocampus, beckons Agriculture on shore; Ship far in the distance watches all this. Intricate end panels and dies with stunning lathe. Once again, the Haxby plate note. A fourth excellent condition example from Ford's "A List" Leney & Rollinson proofs. This appeared last as lot 815 in the 1999 Stack's Americana Sale. Bold printing and clean paper, though there is a trace of handling and perhaps deftly pressed at the Barrows archivists decades ago.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

NBN Color Proof with "Ocean Wave" Style Layout



5262 Providence, Rhode Island. Merchants Bank in Providence. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-355 G8a). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Green frame around perimeter composed of micro-1 dies. Across bottom center, guilloche of green titles and counter protection. Top center, over convex "ocean wave title", several clipper ships. Lower left, lovely maiden with bonnet. Lower right, Commerce leans on barrel. Upper corners, scalloped dies with titles. The engineering all accomplished with the most advanced Cyrus Durand patents developed across four decades. Exceptional and unusual nautical style as the ocean ways are uplifted by the convex title. Deep color and bright white paper. We have observed three proofs of this type across two plus decades, but this appears to be the finest; an eyeful.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



5263 Providence, Rhode Island. National Bank. ND (184x). \$1 Choice About Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-360 G8). Imprint of Draper, Toppan & Co., Phila. & New York. India paper only. Top center, eagle in profile, shrieking at ships. Lower left, maiden harvests hops. Lower right, sailor standing with scope. Not the Haxby plate note, but seems like it might be the former Durand collection example. An extremely rare type and the only example we have cataloged. Some petty handling seen from the verso.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5264 Providence, Rhode Island. National Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-360 G10). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., Philad. & New York. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, eagle on shore, between ships in harbor. Lower left, Literature. Lower right, Indian princess as America. A bold proof, though a few known of this type (one in the 52 Collection). This might be the finest and the style is exceptional.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5265 Providence, Rhode Island. National Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-360 G12a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company/Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Full rose tint with deeper red highlights, protector ONE and white outlined 1s. Top center, spread winged eagle on shore. Lower left, Clay. Lower right, Washington. A majestic color proof from one of the rarer imprints that appeared in the 1990 ABNCo sale. This was one of only three examples sold in lot 1822 of that epic sale that changed the dynamics of obsolete banknote collecting forever. A lovely full color proof.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5266 Providence, Rhode Island. National Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-360 G36). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., Philad. & New York. India paper only. Top center, eagle between large dies. THREE on each end panel. Another striking eagle vignette favored by this bank on most series and denominations. Nearly Choice with faint trace thinning near the top center edge.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5267 Providence, Rhode Island. National Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Sealed Tear. Proof.** (RI-360 G44). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., Philad. & New York. India paper only. Top center, differently styled eagle between dies. FIVE on each end panel upon lathe. Another rare proof and handsome. Top edge tear is very professionally sealed to protect the integrity of the fine India paper.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5268 Providence, Rhode Island. National Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-360 G45). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., Philad. & New York. India paper mounted on original card. Center, under curved title, first five presidents in V formation, eagle at top. Lower left, RI arms. Lower right, steamboat. Fabulous layout and unusual style. Bright and vivid, but with a card handling fold seen mainly from the verso. An important type.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



Likely Unique National Bank \$500 Proof



5269 Providence, Rhode Island. National Bank. ND (18xx). \$500. Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-360 G88a SENC). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company/Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. India paper only. Red protector Ds flank central vignette. Center, eagle on shield. Left end, tall Justice. Lower right, seated Liberty. A stunning and unique \$500 proof to our knowledge. Truly a highlight among the many showpiece proofs from this Rhode Island collection. Pedigree not researched, but clearly from an important source. The only example encountered by us and a museum caliber obsolete proof.

Est. \$10000-\$15000



5270 Providence, Rhode Island. Bank of North America. ND (182x). \$5. Choice About Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-365 G20). Imprint of Reed & Pelton. India paper only. Title across, below left small vignette of standing Plenty and to the right seated Peace and War. Ends with finely detailed lathe dies. Rarely seen imprint combination and unusual layout. Wide side margins. Extremely rare and only the Haxby plate note is known to us besides this much finer example.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



5271 Providence, Rhode Island. Bank of North America. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration Proof. (RI-365 G30 SENC). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. Under title, mechanic-farmer-sailor trio, between dies. Left end, seated America. Gorgeous Wellstood as usual from the Ford Archive. Ex St. Louis 1994 Smythe Sale #131: 1240. Subsequently lot 4779 in the second Schingoethe Sale held in March 2005, lot 4779. Unique until proven otherwise. One tiny tear and a reattached corner performed perfectly by the master craftsman at Barrows of Richmond.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5272 Providence, Rhode Island. Phenix Bank of Providence. ND (18xx). \$3. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-375 G18). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on card. Upper left over title, seated Commerce. Right of center tall lathe 3. Left end, pensive Arts. Lower right, Clay in oval. Great rarity, likely known only as a proof. Small corner upper left. Side back hinges indicates ex Wismer pedigree. Very stylish.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

Well Styled Terry, Pelton & Co. Proof Rarity



- 5273 Providence, Rhode Island. Phenix Bank of Providence. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-375 G32). Imprint of Terry, Pelton & Co. Prov. India paper only. Upper left, very busy harbor and town scene, custom for the title and series. Upper right, Hope with anchor. Bold black bordering around and deep title fonts. Small Phoenix vignette at bottom. The Haxby plate note and the Durand plate note (D-1819). Arguably the finest looking black and white proof from this diverse collection. This Providence imprint is rarely scene and the engraving style is exemplary. Rich, deep black printing is stunning upon the bright white India paper. Certainly a delightful proof and of the highest rarity.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5274 Providence, Rhode Island. Phenix Bank of Providence. ND (18xx). \$100. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-375 G52). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on new card. Upper left, Hope with anchor points toward sea. Top center, Franklin in oval. The Haxby plate note example and certainly once in the Roger Durand core collection sold to Herb and Martha Schingoethe. Sold in their fourth sale in December 2005 as lot 3007. Very petty wrinkling seen upon close inspection. The look of Gem and probably unique.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5275 Providence, Rhode Island. Providence Bank. ND (185x). \$3. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-380 G42a SENC). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. Printed on thick proofing paper. Red protector THREE. Center, Plenty reclining with RI shield. Lower left, Moneta. Right end, large 3 with seated female. Very rare style and imprint from this bank. A very sharp example.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5276 Providence, Rhode Island. Providence Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-380 Unlisted series). Imprint of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Titles and obligations across the center. Left end, panel with FIFTY. Right end, cherubs and commercial goods. An entirely unknown series until the single sheet appeared in the 1990 ABNCo Sale. This proof is one of two known. Ex Schingoethe Part 4: part of lot 4169. Nearly choice with just a glue trace seen at the lower left edge.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5277 Providence, Rhode Island. Bank of the Republic. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-385 G2). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company, New-York/Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Center, large oval portrait of Washington. Lower left, eagle. Lower right, ornate 1. Very rare proof without protector. The issued note, very common, used red protectors. There were four examples upon two sheets in the 1990 ABNCo sale. Very light glue remnants seen at the bottom right edge.

Est. \$800-\$1200



5278 Providence, Rhode Island. Bank of the Republic. ND (18xx). \$3. Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-385 G6 Unlisted). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. No protector. Top, left of center, steamboat "Perry." Right end, three men holding up 3 die counter. Unique proof without protector from the Ford Wellstood archive sold in 1994 in Smythe's #131 sale in St Louis, lot 1245. Boldly printed. The corners all appear very sharp and as made. The closest scrutiny indicates one may have been re-attached, but that is debatable. As such, virtually choice. A stunning \$3 proof.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



5279 Providence, Rhode Island. Bank of the Republic. ND (18xx). \$50. Net Extremely Fine. Torn with Restoration. Proof. (RI-385 G14 SENC Unlisted). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. No protector. Top center, ocean going mail packet "Republic." Lower left, supported RI arms. Other corners, dies and counters. A unique proof denomination from the Ford Wellstood archive sold in 1994 in Smythe's #131 sale in St Louis, lot 1247. The only \$50 we have seen from this common bank. The vignette is likely unique to the note. The Schingoethes bought this and it was sold in the initial sale in Strasburg in October 2004, lot 2970. The look of choice, but central shear has been deftly re-attached and seen with extremely scrutiny. A large corner chunk also restored. All performed admirably creating a whole note which is irreplaceable.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



5280 Providence, Rhode Island. Union Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. Choice About Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-400 G18). No imprint, by Leney & Rollinson. India paper only. Top center, Hope seated on shore with anchor, ship flounders. Intricate end panels. Bold and well printed. Two very light folds, deftly pressed and difficult to see. Looks Gem and rarity galore.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

Probably Unique Union Bank \$500 Reed Proof



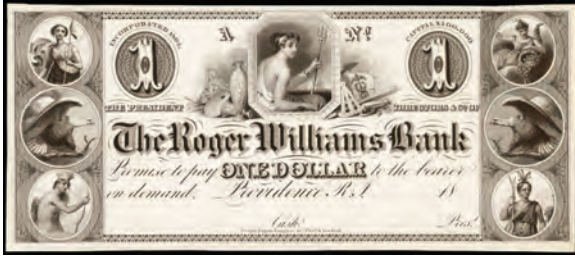
5281 Providence, Rhode Island. Union Bank. ND (18xx). \$500. Net Extremely Fine. Torn with Restoration. (RI-400 G50 SENC). Imprint of Reed. India paper only. Top center, busy harbor scene with three ships. Ornate end panels with titles and denominations. Described in Haxby, but a much earlier note than conjectured there. This 1820s proof might be unique and boasts and Reed vignette we have observed only here. The upper large corner is reattached very deftly and some handling folds have been pressed. Most likely from the Reed archive owned by Ford. The only example we have seen.

Est. \$7000-\$9000



5282 Providence, Rhode Island. Weybosset Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. About Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-410 G30a). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., Philad. & New York. India paper only. Top center, dog and safe, cash and coins on the ground. Left end, William Henry Harrison. Right end, Clay. Exceptional layout and rare title for genuine bills. There are a few proofs know of different types and probably less than five issued notes. Wrinkling observed from the verso. The face looks Gem.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5283 Providence, Rhode Island. Roger Williams Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-420 G6). Imprint of Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Philad. & New-York. India paper mounted on original archive sheet. Top center, woman holds trident, framed, flanked by vases left and nautical instruments right. End panels with three vignettes each, eagles in the center. Quintessential title from Rhode Island and a stunning type. Very boldly printed.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5284 Providence, Rhode Island. Roger Williams Bank. ND (186x). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-420 G8a). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Red cursive protector ONE and upper left color die with overlapped discs with micro-lettered titles. Upper left, title. To the right, spread winged eagle gripping shield. Lower left, female portrait. Lower right, girl with flowers. Rare proof from a famous Rhode Island title. We have seen one other proof and an issued note of this type. Some moderate foxing in the center and more foxing seen on the card verso.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5285 Providence, Rhode Island. Roger Williams Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-420 G6). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper only. Top center, shepherd reclining. Left end, three females holding die. Right end, Ceres standing. A striking proof from this famous title. Very light, long diagonal fold at lower left. Another proof with the appearance of Gem.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5286 Scituate, Rhode Island. Citizens Union Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Fine. Proof.** (RI-435 G26 SENC). Imprint of Terry & Pelton, Prov. India paper only. Top center, female allegorical figure seated. Left, Agriculture. Right end, Plenty. Extremely rare, though a bit worn. A proof that has seen circulation-like handling. Exceedingly rare and the only one encountered.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5287 Scituate, Rhode Island. Citizens Union Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-435 G38). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. N. York & Philad. India paper only. Top center, George Washington on horseback receives his commission, the date engraved at base of building. Left end, eagle. Right end, Lafayette. The Haxby plate note. Extremely rare and one of two known to us. The other came from the ABNCo Sale and was in the 52 Collection historical scenes assembly. Some very petty foxing seen from the verso.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5288 Smithfield, Rhode Island. New England Pacific Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-455 G8). Imprint of A.B. & C. Durand & Wright, New-York. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, Aurora drives chariot in sky. Left end, Penn. Right end, DeWitt Clinton. Extremely early type from this bank and superb condition. Ex Schingoethe Part 7, July 2006, lot 1763.

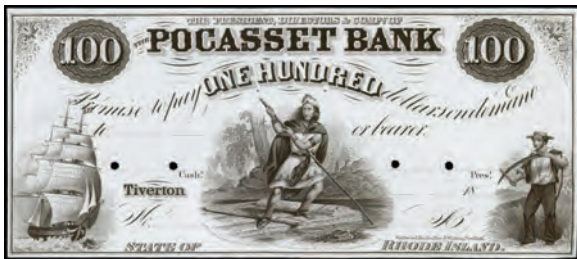
Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5289 Smithfield, Rhode Island. Smithfield Exchange Bank. January 1, 1826. \$3. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-465 G20). Imprint of A.B. & C. Durand & Wright. India paper mounted on original card. Upper left, ancient man seated by buildings. Top Washington left and Franklin right. Right end, DeWitt Clinton in panel. The Haxby plate note. Another extreme rarity and early. Bold, well printed and bright. Ex Schingoethe Part 7, July 2006, lot 1765. Hard to improve upon.
Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5290 Smithfield, Rhode Island. Smithfield Lime Rock Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-470 G12). Imprint of Draper, Toppan & Co., New-York & Phila. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, eagle with ships in background. Left end, ornate 2 with Plenty and child. Lower right, farmers. This is on thin card of the Vattemare Album style. We suspect this is the Haxby plate note. Very boldly printed and classifying as choice, not a stretch.
Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5291 Tiverton, Rhode Island. Pocasset Bank. ND (18xx). \$100. Net Extremely Fine. Torn with Restoration. Proof.** (RI-500 G14 SENC). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. Bottom center, Weetamoe floating on her raft. Lower left, clipper ship. Lower right, farmer. Exceedingly rare and likely unique. This series proposed denominations from \$1 up to \$1000, one of the few in the entire state with that ambition. The proof is not from the 1994 St. Louis sale, but there is a long vertical tear deftly re-attached and indicative of Ford's archivist's workmanship. We have never seen another.
Est. \$5000-\$7000



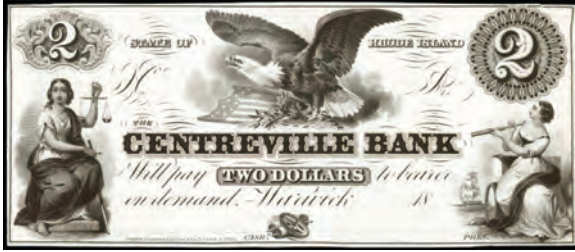
- 5292 Tiverton, Rhode Island. Tiverton Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-505 G6). Imprint of Baldwin, Bald & Cousland, New York/Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia. India paper only. Across bottom, full length vignette with supported arms in the center flanked by steamboat left and train at right. Stamped on the verso by the ABNCo prior to archive sale. No show through and petty thin.
Est. \$400-\$600



- 5293 South Kingston, Rhode Island. Bank of the South County. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (SC-515 G2). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper only. Top center, farmer with sheaf of wheat over shoulder. Upper left, female portrait. Lower right, Jackson. Rare proof from this bank. Wrinkling and signs of Wismer hinges at the verso sides at one time.
Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5294 South Kingston, Rhode Island. Bank of the South County. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (SC-515 G8). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper only. Center, under curved title, standing mechanic with sledge and large V. Filigree counter dies in each corners; sides with small female portraits. Exceptionally handsome style by TCC imprint and not from the ABNCo sale of course. Faint traces of the old Wismer back side hinges. Gem from the face.
Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5295 Warwick, Rhode Island. Centerville Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (RI-540 G18). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on new card. Top center, spread wing eagle with shield. Left, Justice. Lower right, Navigation peering through her scope. The Haxby plate note. Should be the Durand Collection note sold to the Schingoethes long ago. Last sold at their sale number 7 in July 2006, lot 1773. The upper right corner has a flaw and some wrinkling. Initially, the appearance of new.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5296 Westerly, Rhode Island. Hopkinton Bank. ND (January 10, 18xx). \$2. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-130 G18 Unlisted). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, train emerges from tunnel. Left end, Athena. Lower right, RI arms. There are two different series dates used on these Hopkinton Bank proofs from the 1990 ABNCo sale. Superb on card and stamped on the verso by the ABN.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5297 Westerly, Rhode Island. Hopkinton Bank. ND (January 10, 18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-130 G26). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, three men. Left, seated America with shield and large 5. Lower right, Washington. Very bold, virtually Gem. Card verso stamped by the ABNCo prior to the 1990 sale.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5298 Westerly, Rhode Island. Hopkinton Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-130 G30 Unlisted). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper only. Left end, wide scene of three men, flag greeted by Liberty from the clouds. Lower right, Indian princess and kneeling Ceres. Handsome type. Stamped on the verso by the ABNCo prior to the sale in 1990 with some heavier show through upper left on the vignette.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5299 Westerly, Rhode Island. Niantic Bank. ND (July 1, 18xx). \$5. Net Extremely Fine. Restoration. Proof.** (RI-550 G8a). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. Red protector FIVE. Top center, over Gothic title, Indian family in canoe, tranquil river. Lower left, reclining Indian princess. Lower right, farmer with corn basket, style of William Sidney Mount. Very appealing and pastoral vignette. Close examination reveals some long tears and careful restoration to reveal them. A lovely proof.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5300 Westerly, Rhode Island. Niantic Bank. ND (July 1, 18xx). \$50. Uncirculated. Minor Restoration. Proof.** (RI-550 G12). Imprint of Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. India paper only. Center, under Gothic title, Henry Clay. Left end, three men old 50 die aloft. Lower right, Indian warrior. Exceedingly rare, if not unique, high denomination proof from the Ford holdings sold in 1994. Sold as lot 1259 there and like most, snapped up by the Schingoethes. This was sold rather late in the sale lasting the 15th installment and sold by Spink Smythe in July 2008, lot 786. The restoration is minor, one at the bottom center edge.

Est. \$4500-\$6500



- 5301 Westerly, Rhode Island. Phenix Bank of Westerly. ND (January 1, 18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-555 G6). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., New-York, Philad & Boston. India paper only. Top center, eagle with gears. Left, Ceres holds 1 die aloft. Right end, William Henry Harrison. Rare series and proof. Printed on extremely fine India paper. Small piece of black inked lathe turned back revealing a small hole. Wismer back side hinges noted.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5302 Westerly, Rhode Island. Phenix Bank of Westerly. ND (January 1, 18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-555 G36). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., New-York, Philad & Boston. India paper only. Top center, "Fame" with angel blowing the trumpet and eagle. Left end, Commerce holds counter die. Lower right, Washington. Very fine India paper, but bold black printing. Small body hole in the right side field.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5303 Wickford, Rhode Island. Narragansett Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-570 G6). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. New-York. India paper only. Top center, Agriculture seated. Left end, pensive Indian. Right end, Justice. The Haxby plate note. Great title indeed and a very rare proof. Looks like this is another veteran from the Roger Durand collection. This was sold last in Schingoethe Part 14, lot 1855.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5304 Wickford, Rhode Island. North Kingston Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-575 G14). Imprint of Reed. India paper only. Top center, splitting the title, standing Liberty on shoreline, ship in background. Ornate end panels. Wrinkling and pen squiggles in the signature blocks. Ex Schingoethe 1/14/2009, lot 1000. Rare type and distinctive.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5305 Wickford, Rhode Island. North Kingston Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-575 G14). Imprint of Reed. India paper only. Top center, splitting the title, standing Liberty on shoreline, sun rises. Ornate end panels. Another denomination from this rare series. Wrinkling and pen squiggles in the signature blocks.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5306 Wickford, Rhode Island. North Kingston Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-575 G46 Un-listed denomination). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. New-York. India paper only. Top center, Moneta in chariot driven by three lions. Left end, TWENTY. Right end, standing Agriculture. Significant unlisted denomination from this RWH series. Only one we have seen and stylish. Minor handling and some light, scattered foxing.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5307 Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Citizens Bank. ND (January 6, 18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-75 G20 SENC). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper mounted on original card. Ceres seated in the center, wide town scene within valley behind. Corners with intricate lathe and filigree details. An all SENC issuer from this location and discovered in the ABNCo Archives. Superbly styled and unusual central vignette. Virtually a Gem and one of three in the 1990 ABNCo sale. Stamped on the back of the card by the ABNCo prior to sale in 1990.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5308 Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Citizens Bank. ND (January 6, 18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-75 G22 SENC). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper only. Top center, Liberty and Transportation on the shore. Lower left, eagle. Lower right, cow profile. Rare with three in the 1990 ABNCo sale. Short bottom tear fixed with archive glassine tape from verso. Stamped on the back by the ABNCo prior to sale in 1990 without show through.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5309 Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Citizens Bank. ND (January 6, 18xx). \$3. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-75 G24 SENC). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper only. Center, Plenty, Agriculture and Navigation. Vignette adapted for Confederate T-17 note. Left end, train in panel. Lower right, Washington's Headquarters at Newburgh; a rarely seen vignette from DB. Small piece of glassine on back top edge, but nothing is flawed there. Stamped on the back by the ABNCo prior to sale in 1990 with faint vertical show through.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5310 Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Producers Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-585 G3 SENC). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper mounted on archive book card. Top center, Indian gazing with plow. Left end, standing Liberty. Lower right, arm and hammer. This was the lone example from the ABNCo sale from a bank virtually unknown until that solitary sheet was bought by Herb and Martha Schingoethe. Superb style and irreplaceable.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5311 Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Producers Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Gem Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-585 G6 SENC). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper mounted on archive book card. Top center, Liberty and two other women support shield. Left end, Franklin. Right end, woman holds rake. Likely unique, the only example we have seen and from the solitary sheet in the 1990 ABNCo sale, lot 1838. Boldly printed Gem proof.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

Very Distinctive Color Tinting



- 5312 Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Woonsocket Falls Bank. ND (January 1, 18xx). \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-90 G52a). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., New-York, Philad & Boston. India paper only. Light golden-yellow tint plate with white outlined TWO. Center, scene of Woonsocket with the falls to the left. Lower left, Clay. Lower right, woman with flowers in her hair. Very distinctive and very rarely used color tint. A gorgeous example with some light handling and minor mount traces. We have seen a few others over two decades ago that exhibited heavy handling. This is a premium piece and an outstanding color proof.

Est. \$3500-\$4500

Ex Smythe #226, January 2003, lot 1109.



- 5313 Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Woonsocket Falls Bank. ND (January 1, 18xx). \$5. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (RI-90 G54c). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., New-York, Philad & Boston. India paper only. Rose-red tint plate, guilloche rectangle at top and white outlined FIVE. Titles at top over protector. Lower left, family picnic. Lower right, custom view of the town and falls. Bold color and another distinctive tint. Very few full color proofs are seen from TC imprint. This proof looks new, but seen from the verso are several folds. The eye-appeal is what counts and so does the rarity. A few known and closely held in collections. This was kept for many years until being sold here. A fitting finale to this exceptional gathering of Rhode Island proofs.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

- 5314 Charleston, South Carolina. Bank of Charleston. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (SC-10 G14). Imprint of Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Philad. & N.Y. Printed on card. Center, Moneta seated, flanking cameo heads. Identical ends, counters in corners with early train vignette in center. Sharp proof with artistic layout.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5315 Charleston, South Carolina. Bank of Charleston. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proprietary Proof.** (SC-10 G22). Printed later from plates with imprint of Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Philad. & N.Y. Printed on card. Top center, Battle of Sullivan's Island vignette used on this note and the Hartford Bank \$4 note by DTL. Identical ends with Liberty standing in oval top, below 50 counter. A Proprietary strike of an extremely rare note. The only contemporary India proof from this type we have sold was in the 52 Collection: Part II. It was a major South Carolina collector's duplicate at one time. This is quite collectible in this format as that previously mentioned proof brought \$6,900 after fierce bidding. Stamped on the card back by the ABNCo.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5316 Charleston, South Carolina. Bank of Charleston. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (SC-10 G4b). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on card. Vermillion Vs at top, upper corner surrounds, and micro-lettered guilloche along bottom over signature spaces. Green protector 5s left and right of center. Center, Liberty and Minuteman support South Carolina arms. Lower corners, male portraits. Very rare bank. A newly discovered proof. We note some moderate to heavy foxing, the color still fairly strong. We have seen very few color proofs from South Carolina sold publicly in the past twenty years.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5317 Charleston, South Carolina. Bank of Charleston. ND (18xx). \$10. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (SC-10 G16b). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on card. Vermillion title, counter surrounds, TEN DOLLARS, and signature guilloche. Green protector 10 upper left and bottom right center TEN. Right center, seated Hope with Athena (owl there too). Left center, large cotton boll. Lower right, cotton boll. Another very rare color proof from South Carolina. Virtually unheard of to bid on something like this publicly; always the realm of in-the-know collectors. Some handling at the upper left. Very faint overall tone to the paper. The colors are very rich nonetheless.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5318 Charleston, South Carolina. Bank of South Carolina. ND (18xx). \$100. Uncirculated. Proof.** (SC-30 G72). Imprint of Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer. India paper only. Top center, standing Plenty, flanked by scrolls with bank title. End panels, tall columns with ONE HUNDRED, wall behind. Fascinating and not often seen layout. One of only four examples in lot 1849 of the 1990 ABNCo sale (one was damaged). Petty corner dismount remnants observed on this "T" plate position proof.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 5319 Charleston, South Carolina. Bank of the State of South Carolina. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (SC-45 Unlisted type). Imprint of Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Philad. & N.Y. Printed on card, lightly affixed to new card. Top center, seated Navigation on shore, sea guy of some sort in water. Left end, female with harp. Right end, Liberty in oval. Unpublished until the 1990 ABNCo sale where four examples appeared in lot 1861. Beautiful and very rare.

Est. \$600-\$900

- 5320 Hamburg. South Carolina. Bank of Hamburg. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (SC-85 G6). Imprint of Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Philad. & N.Y. India paper only. Center, male portrait. Upper left, ancient boy and bull. Upper right, Industry. Left end, Liberty hold SC shield. Right end, Minuteman holds similar shield. Very busy layout on this rarely seen proof. Some faint wisps of foxing seen from the back only.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5321 Yorkville, South Carolina. King's Mountain Railroad Co. January 2, 1871. \$1. About Uncirculated. Remainder.** (Haxby-Not listed). Imprint of L. M. Grist, Pr. Yorkville. Printed on bond paper. Green arms at right with green security back. Bottom center, America seated with shield. Upper left, maid with scythe. Back with titles and denominations. Rare, over-size bearer note. We found one citation in the 1995 Memphis auction by Smythe, Lot 1152. It was estimated at \$750 and up eighteen years ago. The first we have cataloged. The handling is minor.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5322 Athens, Tennessee. Hiwassee Rail Road Company. ND (18xx). \$3 Post Note. Uncirculated. Proof.** (Haxby-Not listed; Unlisted in Garland). Imprint of Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, Phila/Danforth, Underwood & Co. New York, India paper mounted on original archive book card. Top center, Commerce seated, ship and train behind. Left end, early train center. Right end, cameo in center. All corners with counters. Extremely rare; the only example from lot 1873 in the 1990 ABNCo Sale and plated in the sale catalog. Very stylish and great rarity of course. Some minor handling on the card.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5323 Knoxville, Tennessee. Bank of East Tennessee. ND (18xx). \$2. Gem Uncirculated. Face and Color Back Proofs Pair.** (TN-55 Design 2B). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. Each India paper mounted on original archive book cards. Bottom center, America seated with shield, at her feet is someone's head or a mask. Upper corners, large DW dies with female portraits. Brownish-red back with cameo center, denomination die each side. A gorgeous pairing, very interesting style. The only example in lot 1889 of the 1990 ABNCo sale. A fine pairing. Faint traces of ghosting seen on the back of this and the following color backs from stacking within the archive books. Overall, as fresh as they were printed around 1855.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5324 Knoxville, Tennessee. Bank of East Tennessee. ND (18xx). \$3. Gem Uncirculated. Face and Color Back Proofs Pair.** (TN-55 Design 3B). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. Each India paper mounted on original archive book cards. Bottom center, oval die with Tennessee Arms in center. Upper corners, large DW dies with THREE/3 protectors. Brownish-red back with 3 center, denomination die each side. Another gorgeous pairing, very interesting die style. Also, the only example in lot 1889 of the 1990 ABNCo sale. A fine pairing.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5325 Knoxville, Tennessee. Bank of East Tennessee. ND (18xx). \$5. Gem Uncirculated. Face and Color Back Proofs Pair.** (TN-55 Design 5C). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. Each India paper mounted on original archive book cards. Full width vignette using different elements. Far left, standing Liberty draped with flag, eagle at feet. Over curved title, Angel in center presenting to Plenty and Navigation. Brownish-red back with large 5 under white outlined title, small dies at each end. One of only two examples in lot 1889 of the 1990 ABNCo sale. A magnificent production and one of the finest DW proofs you will find. The issued notes are encountered, but this proof is exceedingly rare and undervalued.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5326 Knoxville, Tennessee. Bank of East Tennessee. ND (18xx). \$5. Gem Uncirculated. Face and Color Back Proofs Pair.** (TN-55 Design 5D). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. Each India paper mounted on original archive book cards. Titles in the center. Left end, seated farmer in large, ornate V. Right end, America in similar large V. Different back than 5C back. Brownish-red back with denominations center and large cameo dies each side. The only example of this different \$5 in lot 1889 of the 1990 ABNCo sale. Another magnificent production and undervalued type. A sleeper.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5327 Knoxville, Tennessee. Bank of East Tennessee. ND (18xx). \$10. Gem Uncirculated. Face and Color Back Proofs Pair.** (TN-55 Design 10B). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. Each India paper mounted on original archive book cards. Titles center. Ends, array of five counters and cameos in "X" configuration with portrait center. Left, Calhoun and right, Polk. Brownish-red back with large X in center, titles across and small dies each side. The only example from the ABNCo sale lot. The face artistry is masterful as you should observe the use of the "X" configuration as an anti-raising device. Simply magnificent.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5328 Knoxville, Tennessee. Bank of East Tennessee. ND (18xx). \$20. Gem Uncirculated. Face and Color Back Proofs Pair.** (TN-55 Design 20B). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. Each India paper mounted on original archive book cards. Title top with large hexagonal die with TWENTY/20 center. Left end, Shakespeare cameo center in a end panel styled more after DU. Right end, female cameo, similar 1830s styling. Brownish-red back with large 20 in center, titles across and small dies each side. Also, the only example from the ABNCo sale lot 1889. Highest denomination from the series. Vastly undervalued as a proof type in our opinion. The beauty is stupendous.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5329 Knoxville, Tennessee. Farmers Bank of Tennessee. November 1, 1853. \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (TN-60 G2b Unlisted). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York. India paper mounted on original card. Green protector ONE. Upper left, sheep heading back in organized fashion followed dog and man on horse. Right of center, small portrait of Judge White. Lower right, seated America. Unlisted protector type and only three examples from the sole sheet in the 1990 ABNCo sale, lot 1890. Great layout and rarity.

Est. \$800-\$1200



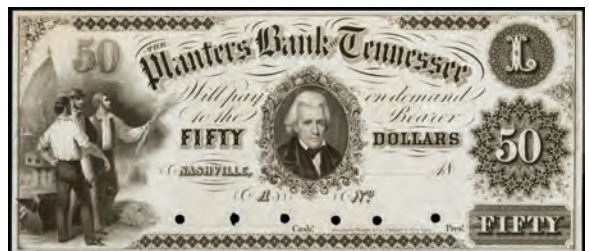
- 5330 Memphis, Tennessee. Banking House of John S. Dye, Cincinnati. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proprietary Proof.** (Haxby-Not listed). Printed later from plates with imprint of Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson, Cincinnati & N.Y. Printed on card. Top center, reverses of five Draped Bust Dollar coins. Lower left, ornate V, five females. Right end, female portrait. Rarely encountered private banking and a handsome later striking. Very unusual coin vignette that was missing from the Lawrence R. Stack Collection sale.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5331 Memphis, Tennessee. Farmers & Merchants Bank. ND (18xx). \$50 Branch Issue. Uncirculated. Proof.** (TN-60 Design 50A Unlisted). Imprint of Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Phila. & N.Y. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, female seated at table with balance. Ends, standing Justice. Bottom left, train under. Lower right, steamer. A sleeper type, not to be confused with the common G62a. This was the sole example in the 1990 ABNCo sale and may be unique. Very striking design.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 5332 Nashville, Tennessee. Planters Bank of Tennessee. ND (18xx). \$50. Uncirculated. Face Proof.** (TN-185 G38). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York, India paper only. Center, Jackson. Left end, Mechanic, Sailor and farmer representing America at work. Intricate pattern border and DW dies. The face proof only. The series used blue backs. Old Wismer pedigree with back side hinges. We know of only three faces of this type. Listed, though not plated, in Haxby.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5333 Nashville, Tennessee. Traders Bank of Tennessee. Oct. 1, 1855. \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (TN-200 G2). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York, India paper only. Center, shield with eagle, supported Hope left and Plenty. Intricate Durand patent counters in each corner. Very rare proof and from an old pedigree. Very small pencil code visible on the verso with scrutiny. Another attractive Southern proof from this nicely assembled Southern collection.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 5334 Nashville, Tennessee. Union Bank of the State of Tennessee. January 2, 1843. \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (TN-210 G200 Design 1A). Imprint of Draper, Toppan & Co., Phila. & New York. India paper only. Title at top. Left end, Jackson center, dies top and bottom. Right end, winged Justice with 1. Very rare type with engraved date. Wismer hinges on the back sides and one other small remnant. Boldly printed and fabulous design.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5335 Nashville, Tennessee. Union Bank of the State of Tennessee. January 2, 1843. \$3. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (TN-210 G208 Design 3A). Imprint of Draper, Toppan & Co., Phila. & New York. India paper only. Top center, over title, shield supported by Navigation and Manufacturing. Left end, Franklin. Right end, young girl. Another sharp looking proof from this very rare series. Draper, Toppan proofs are very distinctive and were not represented in the 1990 ABNCo archive sale making them rare as a class. Very minor handling and with Wismer collection back hinges at the sides.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5336 Clarksburg, Virginia. Merchants & Mechanics Bank of Wheeling. ND (186x). \$5. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (VA-240 G40; Jones & Littlefield BC37-05). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Orange protector FIVE. Upper left, The Crossing as used on Confederate \$500 Montgomery note. Opposite corners, counters composed of overlapped dies with titles and denominations. Lower right, girl with flowers. Very rare location on this Wheeling title. Beautifully designed. Some foxing, heavier along the top and banded top left edge. The overall effect is quite impressive.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5337 Clarksburg, Virginia. Merchants & Mechanics Bank of Wheeling. ND (186x). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof.** (VA-240 G42 SENC; Jones & Littlefield BC37-10). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Orange protector TEN TEN along bottom. Curved title across the center. Under left curve, corn basket. Cupped upper right of title, woman in profile. Upper left, Washington. Opposite corners, counters composed of overlapped dies with titles and denominations. Bottom right, cow with her calf. Extremely rare and the first we have seen. Virginia banknotes have been heavily collected and researched leading to few unlisted or SENC notes. A foxing patch at the upper left, otherwise Choice.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

Discovery Merchants & Mechanics Bank, Clarksburg \$20 Proof



5338 Clarksburg, Virginia. Merchants & Mechanics Bank of Wheeling. ND (186x). \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (VA-240 G44 Unlisted; Jones & Littlefield BC37-15 Unlisted). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Orange protector TWENTY along bottom. Top center, over Gothic title, spread winged eagle gripping shield. Upper left, girl. Lower right, My Horse in profile. Exceedingly rare and perhaps unique. For us, a discovery piece; the first we have seen. As stated, Virginia has been well researched and for this note to be missing from Haxby and the Virginia book says something. Boldly printed on bright white paper. An important discovery in this group of National Bank Note Company imprint proofs.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



5339 Martinsburg, Virginia. Bank of Berkeley in Virginia. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (VA-135 G2). Imprint of Draper, Welsh & Co., Phila. India paper mounted on original archive paper sheet. Under title, right of center, dogs chasing elk. Left end, barefooted girl with sheaf of wheat on her head. Right end, girl wearing interesting cap. Rarely encountered bank and one of the key issuers during the heyday of Virginia notes collected in the 1980s. The ABNCo sale gave the census two sheets from the title with four examples of this type. A superbly styled type with much to recommend.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



5340 Petersburg, Virginia. Bank of the City of Petersburg. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof. (VA-160 G2b). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Vermillion counter surrounds and V details. Top center, seated female within color V. Lower left, man with cow mom and baby. Right end, Calmady Children by Lawrence. Available in issued and canceled formats, but this is the first proof we have seen. Great colors and vignette structure. Moderate India paper toning. Some peculiar tiny depressions on the card verso, some pressing bumps to the face (looks like the back of note got hailed on). From the face, this is barely noticed.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



5341 Richmond, Virginia. Bank of the Commonwealth. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (VA-170 G8a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company/Bald, Cousland & Co. Phila. India paper only. Vermillion Gothic title, upper counter surrounds, and FIFTY L FIFTY protector. Center, black mother holds baby. Lower left, male portrait. Lower right, Virginia seal. Common bank, rare denomination and deeply vibrant color proof. This is an ABNCo proof, the first plate adapted from Bald, Cousland. A real beauty.

Est. \$800-\$1200



5342 Richmond, Virginia. Farmers Bank of Virginia. ND (18xx). \$6. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (VA-175 Design 6B; Jones & Littlefield BR25-35). Imprint of Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. India paper mounted on original archive paper sheet. Top center, logger at rest with his dog. Left end, man with riding crop, hound with him. Right end, standing Lafayette holds his top hat. Jones & Littlefield Virginia plate note. Branch issue written series and the first proof from the 1990 ABNCo sale lot 2003 where it was a unique sheet and plated on page 297 of the catalog. A superb odd denomination proof; the scant issued notes of the design type are generally very low grade. A lovely proof and unique in the 1990 ABNCo sale.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



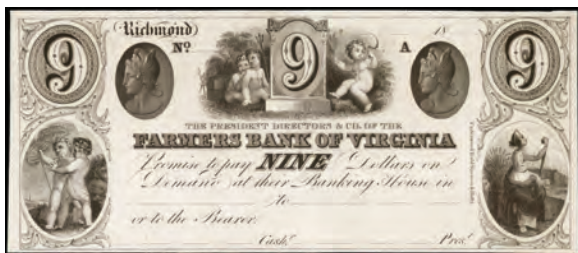
- 5343 Richmond, Virginia. Farmers Bank of Virginia. ND (18xx). \$7. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (VA-175 Design 7B; Jones & Littlefield BR25-38). Imprint of Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. India paper mounted on original archive paper sheet. Top center, seated Commerce on wharf, ship in harbor left. Left end, standing female. Right end, standing Plenty over 7 counter. The Virginia plate note. A second extreme proof rarity from the 1990 ABNCo sale lot 2003, where it was on the unique sheet plated on page 297 of the catalog. A gorgeous layout makes this quite striking. An upper echelon proof from this imprint.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5344 Richmond, Virginia. Farmers Bank of Virginia. ND (18xx). \$8. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (VA-175 Design 8B; Jones & Littlefield BR25-41). Imprint of Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. India paper mounted on original archive paper sheet. Top center, America as Indian princess flanked by Agriculture and Sailor. Left end, seated History hold tome. Right end, in oval, seated Liberty with major drapery malfunction sliding towards the ground (not the usual UBSH version), eagle and shield to right. The Virginia plate note. The third denomination from the 1990 ABNCo sale lot 2003 where it was a unique sheet and plated on page 297 of the catalog. A great "Lucky 8" and superb quality. The right vignette is quite fascinating in our opinion. A premium denomination type from this series.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5345 Richmond, Virginia. Farmers Bank of Virginia. ND (18xx). \$9. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (VA-175 Design 9B; Jones & Littlefield BR25-41). Imprint of Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. India paper mounted on original archive paper sheet. Top center, 9 counter with three cherubs playing around. Lower left, two cherubs in oval. Lower right, Navigation in oval. The Virginia plate note. A great proof rarity like the prior three. This was the top of the sheet which ran downward, \$9-\$8-\$7-\$6, as plated on page 297 of the 1990 ABNCo sale catalog. Unique there and superb quality.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5346 Richmond, Virginia. Traders Bank of the City of Richmond. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (VA-195 G2a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Green left end panel composed of micro-numeral 5s, green frame, upper right counter surround, and large die center with 5 crossed with white outlined FIVE. Lower left, Virginia arms. Lower right, young girl. Known issued and very rare as a proof. A bold example with rich color. A beauty with some concealed, light foxing in the central color die.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5347 Richmond, Virginia. Traders Bank of the City of Richmond. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof.** (VA-195 G4a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Green Xs, counter surrounds, and grill. Center, man saddles two horses. Lower left, Washington. Lower right, young girl holds flowers. Known issued and very rare as a proof. Superb impression with vibrant color. Foxing, scattered, though a bit more pronounced than the \$5 prior.

Est. \$800-\$1200

Choice and Rare Criswell 1 \$100 Virginia Treasury Note



- 5348 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. Act of June 8, 1861. \$100. PCGS Choice About New 58.** (Cr.1). Imprint of Hoyer & Ludwig Richmond Virginia. Red undertint with different female vignettes and 100 protector between. Under curved title, Washington. Left end, seated female holding scroll end of title. Right end, HUNDRED. No.1030. Hand dated Aug.13, 1861. A rare type overall and a superb example. This was once the Criswell plate note in the 1976 Edition of his combined work of Confederate and Southern States. Rarity 10 in Shull and not priced in Uncirculated. This is an eye-popping example with wide, complete margins. There is a very light vertical fold and faint corner fold. Diagnostic to the series is the penned serial and signatures show to the back. Perhaps, this discounted a "PPQ" status from PCGS. However, the paper quality is extraordinary for the type, Superior to the Kelly Collection example sold last January for \$6,900. This type has flirted with or exceeded five figures in the past, this is more than worthy of being in that club. The look of Gem New and representing a tremendous value in relation to its rarity and stunning beauty.
Est. \$9000-\$11000

Superb and Rare Criswell 2 \$50 Virginia Treasury Note



- 5349 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. Act of June 8, 1861. \$50. PCGS Choice About New 58.** (Cr.2). Imprint of Hoyer & Ludwig Richmond, Virginia. Red grill protector bottom center, upper right 50, and upper left edge obligation blocks. Left end, Virginia tramples Tyranny. Top center, two maidens with urn. Upper right, John Tyler. No.1046. Hand dated Aug.13, 1861. Another rare southern states note and a beautifully designed issue. There are some Uncirculated notes known, many which were residing in Rockville Centre near the Ford-Ball-NASCA group looking for buyers in the late 70s and early 80s. Now these are all gone, spread to collector's winds. This is also broadly margined with rich color. A premium example and sharper looking than several "technically Uncirculated" notes observed by us. Upgrading might not be necessary after obtaining this peach.
Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 5350 Wheeling, Virginia. Merchants and Mechanics Bank. July 1, 1841. \$2. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (VA-240 G4 SENC; Jones & Littlefield BW25-10). Imprint of Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, Phila/Danforth, Underwood & Co. New York. India paper only. Top center, large eagle on branch. Identical ends, cameo in center. The Virginia book plate note. Extremely rare and the only example in lot 2019 of the 1990 ABNCo sale. Very stylish and superb condition.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 5351 Wheeling, Virginia. North Western Bank of Virginia. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (VA-245 Unlisted type; Jones & Littlefield BW30-52). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Center, counter with crisscross 10/TEN/X. Left, family group. Right end, between corner counters, portrait of Archibald Woods. The Virginia book plate note. Might be two known as this was a 1990 ABNCo sale discovery and it is a very well engraved DW proof. First we have handled.

Est. \$700-\$900

- 5352 Obsolete Currency Collection. Lot of (8) Notes, College Types and Ad Notes.** Jackson Iron Company, Michigan. \$5. 1860s. Red. Unissued. Uncirculated | Missouri Defence Bond. 186x. \$3. K&B. Uncirculated | Ford Edward College bank, New York. \$1 and \$100 notes. Red protectors. Issued | Northampton Bank, Pennsylvania. \$50. 1841. UBSH. Issued. About Uncirculated | Cambria Trading Company, Wyoming. 1908. \$1. All blue. Unissued. Extremely Fine | Ad Notes: Kathairon Bank. NYC. \$20. Old style vignettes. Fine | Homer Lee Banknote Company. Engravers and Printers. India paper proof, mounted to thin card. Colorful type. EF. Should be seen and all very collectible notes.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5353 Obsolete Currency Collection. Lot of (3) Four Subject Sheets.** Bank of New England, East Hadaam, CT. Sheet of \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 green protector notes. Encapsulated PMG AU 55. However, wrinkled and discolored around the perimeter with purple staining | State of Louisiana. 1862. Six subject sheet with \$1-\$2-\$3/\$1-\$2-\$3. Fully issued and printed on the verso of all blue Holley Springs, MS remainder notes by RWH printed in the 1830s. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net. Ink Burn | State of South Carolina. January 1866. \$5-\$5-\$10-\$10. Remainder and Cut Cancels. Style as later, available notes. This was an extremely rare type until they sold the archives. Eventually they won't be around. Some handling. AU with the state applied cut cancels.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5354 Obsolete Currency Collection. Lot of (2) Very Large Format Sheets.** Bank of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. October 5, 1815. Twelve subject sheet printed as two panes of six. Features 6-1/4 Cents. 12-1/2 Cents, 25 Cents, and 50 Cents notes. Typeset notes with fancy borders. Very Fine. Naturally toned paper as made. Some minor split. Once a hoard item. Few remain uncut | Bank of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, SC. Feb. 7, 1863. 18 Subject sheet with 5 Cents to 75 Cents notes. All with palmetto tree and blue protectors, red text protector backs. Extremely Fine with just a horizontal off the gutter fold.

Est. \$400-\$500

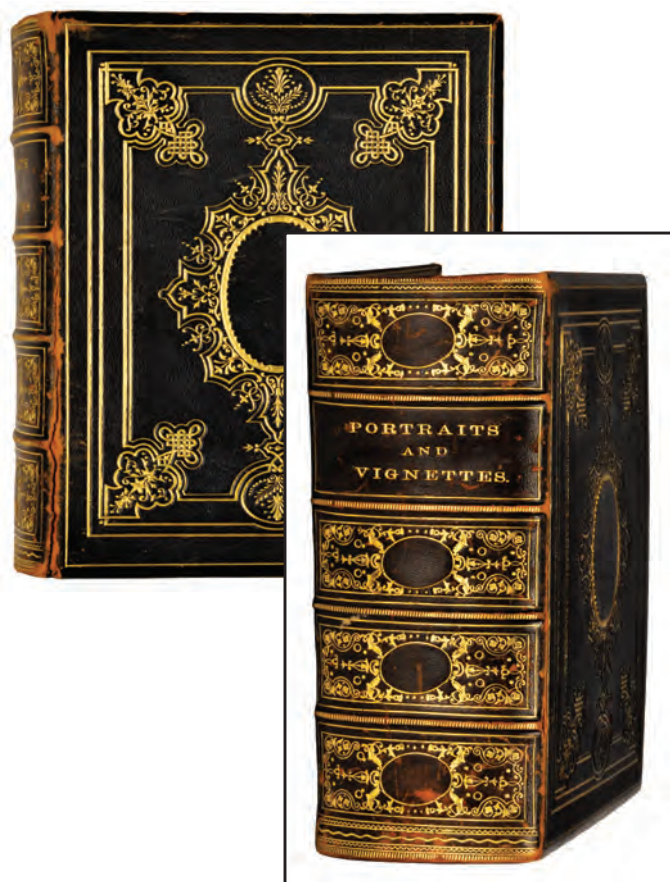
Impressive ABNCo. Vignette Book



- 5355 American Bank Note Company Vignette Book. Ca.1870. American Style. Choice Very Fine.** Small Quarto/Large Octavo. 22.0cm by 16.0cm by 3.0cm. Beautifully rebound into deep olive green half-morocco. Green marbled covers with matching inside covers. Five raised bands on spine. Gilt titled ENGRAVINGS/AMERICAN/BANK NOTE/COMPANY. 3 Sample Proof Pages, 84 India paper intaglio engraved proof plates, on gilt edged cards, not interleaved with tissue guards. High quality, mostly all titled and/or numbered ABN vignette impressions. Title page: THE AMERICAN BANK-NOTE COMPANY, 142 BROADWAY, CITY OF NEW YORK with view of headquarters; verso with three language advertising text. "Atlantic & Pacific United" Advertising Card. Important Lincoln, Bolivar and Grant proof ABNCo.sample card, bottom corners first U.S. stamp vignettes by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. The 84 other plates follow were mainly used on earlier obsolete notes, but some Latin American included. Two glossy-stock plates, the first with micro-lettered Declaration of Independence and the other medallion obverse and reverse of Washington and Mount Vernon. An impressive volume. Book plate for James Conway, Chicago inside. Choice, minor wear on the points. Strong binding and easy to handle. Nearly pristine.

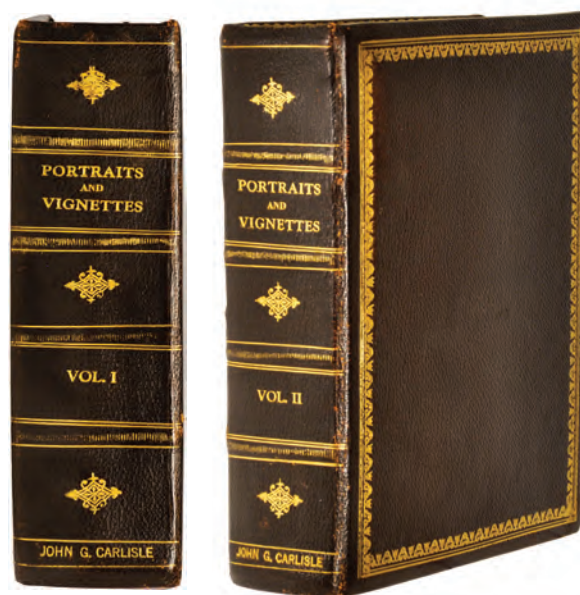
Est. \$2000-\$3000

Mammoth BEP Portraits and Vignettes Presentation Volume



- 5356 BEP Presentation Book. Portraits and Vignettes. Ca.1885. Thick Format. Fine.** Quarto. 24.5cm by 22.0cm by 9.0cm. Full, polished black morocco. Gilt front and back patterns, filigree tears and doubled border lines. Gilt titled: PORTRAITS/ AND/ VIGNETTES on spine. Four raised spine bands. Five compartments with filigree details, the fifth with titles. Inside front covers red marbled paper, leather turned in with floral pattern. United States Treasury title page, opposite page from 1876 Centennial Certificate. The exceptionally thick book (nearly four inches) contains approximately 200 vignettes. All are on original gilt edged cards with gilt edged tissue guards. It appears that 70% are portraits starting with the Presidents from George Washington to Chester Arthur. Following are cabinet officials from the Treasury and other departments. Vignettes include buildings, some National Bank face vignettes, one National Currency Back (Declaration of Independence) etc. Interior vignette condition quite sharp, bright and devoid of foxing. Exterior of the book displays some wear, particularly the front cover which has partial cracking 60% up the spine and is worthy of professional strengthening. The gilt details glitter on the covers. The mammoth volume saw genuine use in the period it was manufactured and certainly was enjoyed by collectors. The overall exterior impact is quite impressive and the bounty of vignettes within this tome us significant. Very few of these large volumes survived and many have been broken up into individual die proof vignettes over the years. An important volume for the Federal note collector or security printing history buff. The first we have offered in this mammoth size. Impressive in size and scope.
- Est. \$10000-\$15000**

Named Two Volume BEP Presentation Set



- 5357 BEP Presentation Book. Portraits and Vignettes in 2 Volumes. Ca.1893. Very Fine.** Two volume matched set. Octavo. 20cm by 16cm by 4.5cm. Both well polished full brown morocco. Gilt floral pattern borders front and back covers. Four raised bands with five compartments. Spine gilt titled PORTRAITS/ AND/ VIGNETTES. Below VOL. I or VOL. II respective to volume. Each gilt named at base of spine John G. Carlisle. Inside front covers brown paper with turned in gilt stamped leather with floral pattern. Each with die proof vignettes, all gilt edged cards with gilt edge interleaves. Volume I: Treasury Building title page with vignette. 23 Presidents (to Benjamin Harrison), followed by 76 portrait vignette plates of various cabinet officials. Beautiful volume, internally and externally Choice Very Fine. Volume II: Treasury title page as last. Following are approximately 100 additional plates, nearly all portraits. About a dozen are scenes or allegorical figures. The final plate is a large dog and safe vignette, version not seen by us. The two volumes complement each other nicely and are very handsome. Carlisle was from Kentucky and held state offices and was Secretary of the Treasury from 1893-1897. He had the honor of being in charge when there was the panic of 1893, the creation of Bank Clearing Houses which were the predecessors of the Federal Reserve Banks enacted 1913. Many of the vignette books that exist today came through ownership by Treasury Department officials such as this. This has been off the market for a long time and is consigned to us by a family. Obtained in Katen's October 18-19, 1991 72nd Auction Sale. A lovely set in superb condition.
- Est. \$4000-\$6000**
- 5358 National Bank Era Volume. Bank Dies for All New England States & Vacinity [sic]. Fine.** Octavo. 21.0cm by 15.5cm by 4.0cm. Green cloth affixed black leather piece with titles. Uncertain origin as no title page or author; probably from the die/stamping manufacturer. 295 pages. Scrapbook pages with state indent thumb markers. On the pages are rubbings or drawings of bank check dies or letterheads from throughout the region's banks. Some written dates around 1921 indicate a period of manufacture. 1000s of elements within for the student of National Banking. Unique as this is hand crafted and created. We have not seen anything like it. Should be seen to fully understand the value of the data enclosed.
- Est. \$250-\$350**

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY



- 5359 T-18. 1861. Uncut Sheet of 8 Notes. Net Fine.** Cr.106. Plate bA. Clipper ships. Hoyer & Ludwig. A rare uncut sheet and few, if any are pristine. This is typical. Very aged paper with some serious ink corrosion seen in signatures and serials. Trimmed margins all around as usual. We sold a slightly finer example in the 2012 Pre-ANA Sale for \$2,585.00.

Est. \$1400-\$1800



- 5360 T-68. 1864. \$10. Uncut Sheet of 8 Notes. About Uncirculated. Remainder.** Horse and Cannon. Plates A to H, complete with full margins. Handling and vertical gutter fold with some minor splitting. Will frame and display beautifully.

Est. \$1000-\$1200



- 5361 T-69. 1864. \$5. Uncut Sheet of 8 Notes. PMG Uncirculated 62 Net. Repaired, Tears. Remainder.** Capitol at Richmond. Plates A to H, complete with full margins. Handling evident, but the repairs are not readily seen. Another showpiece large format sheet.

Est. \$1000-\$1200



- 5362 Macon, Mississippi. State of Mississippi. May, 1, 1864. Uncut Sheet of 12 Notes. Net Very Good.** Includes \$2 Cr.43 (7) and \$3 Cr.42 (5). No imprint. Full wide sheet margins on all sides. Listed as Rare as a sheet and we have seen very few over the years. Generally these are seen only in advanced collections of Mississippi notes or Confederate/Southern States note collections. Mostly there, extremely aged and somewhat brittle. Back side edge mounting strip. Examination recommended. Sold as is; No returns.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5363 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. October 1, 1861. Uncut Sheet of 20 Notes. Extremely Fine.** Fully issued sheet of 10 Cents Cr.47 (10) and 5 Cents Cr.48 (10) printed five by four wide. Full margined. Rated Rarity-10, "Very Rare" in the Hugh Shull Sheet census. Handling seen mainly from the back. Not often encountered and a treasure for the North Carolina specialist.
Est. \$800-\$1000

LARGE SIZE

LARGE SIZE LEGAL TENDER

Colorful 1869 One Dollar "Rainbow" Note



- 5364 Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender. PCGS Gem New 65.** For as popular as this note is PCGS has only encapsulated a scant 13 notes at the Gem level. This note is one that shows with stunning color and gives the accolade "Rainbow" note strong credence. Seen with phenomenally large margins and lovely details of the timeless impression. A note that will enhance any collection.
Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 5365 Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender. PMG Very Fine 25.** This appealing note shows quite pleasing color for the grade and offers large margins and problem free paper for the grade. A highly popular 1869 Legal Tender note.
Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5366 Fr. 26. 1875 \$1 Legal Tender. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** An exceptional example of this "floral," overprint note which shows the design as nicely as we have handled. Strong original paper throughout confirms the "PPQ," designation by PCGS Currency and stunning borders house the darkly inked impression. None have graded finer according to population reports and we are sure this note will find its way into only the finest of collections.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5367 Fr. 26. 1875 \$1 Legal Tender. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** A radiant Gem example of this popular floral overprint 1875 series. The note shows with strong technical quality in all aspects required of the Gem grade from detailed inks to pleasing centering and margins. A note we last sold as lot 7536 in our August 2012 ANA sale and fetched \$2,702.

Est. \$1750-\$2500



- 5368 Fr. 30. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** A fresh note which shows with strictly original paper and lovely embossing of the large brown Treasury seal. We are really impressed with the centering as this series is notorious for its poor centering.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 5369 Fr. 30. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender. Choice Extremely Fine.** A bright piece with deeply embossed paper and very light and even circulation. Nicely margined.

Est. \$500-\$700

Finest PCGS Certified Fr. 37 Replacement



- 5370 Fr. 37. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** A significant item that is one which will enhance any collection of large size stars it enters. The note is simply outstanding from a technical viewpoint with an impression leaving infinite detail of the design. Large picture frame like margins house the design nicely and excellent embossing of the overprints attest to the "PPQ," designation applied by PCGS Currency. Currently the finest graded by PCGS with no equals and a quick look at the PMG report shows no notes at the Superb Gem Uncirculated level for this replacement. PCGS Pop. 1/ none finer.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



- 5371 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** A nearly perfect example that is found with deeply embossed overprints, a deeply inked impression of the design and terrific centering and margins. Incredibly difficult to improve upon.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



5372 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A striking example of this 1917 one dollar note that borders on a Superb Gem state. Strong original paper throughout with lovely centering and margins.

Est. \$600-\$800

5373 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Pack fresh with detailed inks and pleasing centering.

Est. \$400-\$600

5374 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. The initial appeal of a Gem is had with dark ink tones and pleasing centering and margins.

Est. \$500-\$700

5375 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. Just a hint of circulation on this well centered note. Nice overprints and pleasing detail throughout.

Est. \$400-\$600



5376 Fr. 42. 1869 \$2 Legal Tender. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. A radiant type which always stands out when compared to the 1880 and 1917 counterparts of the design. The blue tint paper at left center, when teamed with the green under-printing and red Treasury seal, certainly creates the rainbow look often associated with this series. Large and even margins are a strong asset to this U6797283 numbered legal tender which is just a hint of circulation away from a Choice Uncirculated grade. Fully original with nicely embossed overprints.

Est. \$4500-\$6500



5377 Fr. 42. 1869 \$2 Legal Tender. PCGS Extremely Fine 40. A note which is one of the most attractive Extremely Fine pieces we have handled and shows appeal reserved typically for AU and higher graded items. The color is striking with a ruby red large red spiked Treasury seal at right, deeply blue tinted paper at left of center and a well inked green under-printing at the top portion of the note. The aforementioned colors certainly give credence to this note's nickname of the "Rainbow."

Est. \$3000-\$4000



5378 Fr. 60. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A visual treat with all the technical quality of the Gem grade. Original paper with large even borders and a sharp impression.

Est. \$600-\$800



5379 Fr. 64. 1869 \$5 Legal Tender. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. An important offering of this popular "rainbow" 1869 Five Dollar type which borders on a Gem state. Vivid color throughout and strictly original paper enhance the detail while a bold impression shows the popular Pioneer Family vignette quite nicely.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



5380 Fr. 64. 1869 \$5 Legal Tender. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Although one of the more available of the "Rainbow Notes" in higher grades, any denomination from the 1869 series is scarce as such. This note retains perfectly original paper with an important dark blue tint left of center. Nearly Gem and surely a piece that will highlight any Uncirculated collection of large size notes.

Est. \$3500-\$4500



- 5381 Fr. 74. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender. PCGS Very Fine 35.** A scarcer Friedberg number and a lovely example at that. Excellent margins for a "D" plate position note. Plenty of embossing is clearly visible through the holder and at arms-length the note appears to be fully Extremely Fine. Ex: Watermelon Collection as it brought \$588 in our 2012 ANA Sale.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5382 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** One of the more pleasing 1907 Speelman-White signature Legal Tender notes we have handled in recent memory with this "D" position note offering simply radiant inks throughout both the overprints and primary design features. Even margins house the impression nicely and strictly original paper is identified.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5383 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** This fully original and pack fresh Woodchopper note will certainly appeal. Bordering on Gem and with a strong impression of the design.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5384 Fr. 95c. 1863 \$10 Legal Tender. PMG Very Fine 20.** A scarcer variety which shows with the sunburst design at the central lower border with 'new series' at top right. Even circulation and bright overprints remain. A note which is likely missing from many collections.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5385 Fr. 121. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** This classic Bison note borders on a Gem state with strong original paper and lovely color. The embossing of the overprints is easily viewed and notes of this quality a quite attractive to collectors as they offer a significant discount over the cost of Gem material. A great opportunity.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



- 5386 Fr. 122. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** A highly appealing note that borders on an Uncirculated grade with strong ink tones throughout and lovely detail. Always one of the most popular large size type notes available and a chance to illustrate the design nicely with a large saving over higher grade material.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 5387 Fr. 123. 1923 \$10 Legal Tender. PCGS Very Fine 20.** A note that shows still bright overprints and mostly even circulation for the grade. Always a popular type and seldom available.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

LARGE SIZE SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 5388 Fr. 215. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.** A terrific "ornate back," Martha Washington note which shows with strictly original paper and lovely inks throughout. A very tight lower margin is observed and likely the cause for the grade. This is however more typical due to the "A" plate position.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5389 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Courtesy Autograph.** A historically important offering of this popular 1896 one dollar Silver Certificate design which shows with a courtesy autograph of the former treasurer of the United States D.N. Morgan above his engraved inscription. The note is also of important Gem quality offering large even borders and splendid detail throughout. A note that will always be in demand and especially so at this level.

Est. \$3500-\$5000



- 5390 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** This outstanding example of the famous Series of 1896 "Educational" note, with the *History Instructing Youth* vignette will appeal to a wide panorama of bidders. The note is perfectly fresh and shown with stunning detail of the elaborate design. Sharp inks clarify the view of Washington and well embossed overprints attest to the original paper.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 5391 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A sensational note that shows with deeply embossed overprints and original paper. Pleasing centering and margins are noted and the detail is full throughout. It seems a bit of residual ink at the back lower left is what prevented a Gem assessment.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5392 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A well inked and highly detailed One Dollar 1896 "Educational," note that shows the initial appeal of a Gem. Large even borders and pleasing overprints aid the look while it seems only a faint spot of foxing at the right margin limits the grade.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5393 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A terrific One Dollar 1896 Silver Certificate that shows with deep definitive inks and pleasing centering. Close observation shows well embossed overprints and original paper which makes us curious as to why an "EPQ," designation was not applied.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5394 Fr. 226. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A more challenging Fr. 226 which shows with the date above the right serial number and showcased here in spectacular Gem New form and bordering on a Superb Gem grade. Absolutely phenomenal embossing of the overprints is observed along with lovely centering and margins.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5395 Fr. 230. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A terrific example of this Napier | McClung signed note which shows with all the technical quality one could ask for when considering the applied lofty Gem grade by PMG.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5396 Fr. 230. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG About Uncirculated 55.** An attractive piece with only minor circulation in the form of a corner fold at lower right and handling quibbles. Superior margins and deeply embossed serial numbers.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 5397 Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net Minor Rust.** A bright "A" position note that has the appeal of a Gem with original paper with pleasing centering and margins. A touch of paperclip rust at top center is all that prevents a higher assessment.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5398 Lot of (8) Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ to Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** A bright consecutive run of eight pieces from serial number X30520611X to X30520318X. The run includes a single cut sheet with serial numbers ranging from K30520613X to 16X and show with two in 58 EPQ and two in 55 EPQ. Two note bookends wrap the sheet with the first two pieces being both Choice Uncirculated 63 notes with one with "EPQ," and one without. The tail notes are both 58 EPQ pieces. Overall a bright group and seldom offered in large consecutive runs such as this octet.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

- 5399 Lot of (3) Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** A bright consecutive run of three Teehee | Burke signed Black Eagle notes with each showing strong original paper and a single vertical fold for circulation. "B-C-D" plate positions seen.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5400 Fr. 235. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** This pack fresh 1899 Silver Certificate offers a strong impression of the popular design and brilliant blue overprints making up the serial numbers, treasury seal and ornate "1" at left.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 5401 Fr. 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A terrific "A" plate position note which shows with a typical larger top margin. Overall the note seems like a worthy candidate for a Gem designation. Well embossed and seen with strong ink tones.

Est. \$400-\$600

Stunning PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ

1923 Replacement Ace

PCGS Population 1 / None Finer



- 5402 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** This truly remarkable item will grab the attention of advanced collectors. The note is the only available Superb Gem note from both PMG and PCGS and will likely remain that way for some time. The note speaks for itself in terms of quality with fantastically dark primary inks, fresh original paper stock, and broad even borders. Part of a complete set of 1923 One Dollar Silver Certificates we are offering.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5403 Fr. 238. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Another impressive 1923 One Dollar Silver Certificate replacement that is one of two at this Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ level according to the PMG population report. The note is seen with pack fresh original paper and shows strong blue color at the overprints. Well centered and a nice pairing to the finest known Fr. 237 star we are also offering. A quick look at the PCGS report shows only one note graded at the 66 PPQ level with none finer. PMG Pop. 2/ none finer.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5405 Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** One of the most appealing notes we have handled in this Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ state as the item shows with some of the most pleasing embossing we have seen for the issue. Punched through overprints are quickly viewed and the ink tones are sharp which provide great detail of the elegant design. Wide even borders frame the impression nicely and it seems just a corner tip bend at the lower right prevents a higher grade.

Est. \$4500-\$6500



- 5406 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.** A lightly circulated Two Dollar "Educational," note that offers great color and detail throughout. This type is always quite popular in appealing EF states as the cost of higher grade material escalates quite quickly in price.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 5407 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificates. PMG Very Fine 20.** One of the more appealing for the grade we have handled with problem free paper and lovely margins.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

Rare Woods | Tate Replacement



- 5404 Fr. 239. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. Very Fine.** A note which is infrequently seen in the market place in any form and missing in even comprehensive collections. The piece offered here is in a lower end VF state but retains problem free paper for the grade. The note is likely one of only just over 10 known pieces. The last Very Fine note to sell publicly was a PMG Very Fine 35 item that realized \$7,475 in a January 2012 sale. This slightly lower grade note should still see considerable interest and rounds out the group of 1923 Silver Certificate replacements we are offering.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5408 Fr. 249. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A note which has strong impact as the margins are fantastically large and house the design quite nicely. The overprints are bold and we cannot determine what was the limiting factor in grade looking through the encapsulation surface.
Est. \$1000-\$1500

**Ex: Grinnell; Amon Carter
Serial Number "B11"
1899 Two Dollar Note
PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ**



- 5409 Fr. 250. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificates. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** An 1899 Two Dollar note which ranks among the most desirable for the design we have handled. The packs countless positive accolades from quality to pedigree. Seen with a fantastic two digit serial number of B11 and also with quality that borders on perfection. The note features and allegory of Mechanics and Agriculture flanking a "porthole," style vignette of George Washington at lower center. The ornate "2" counter at left is seen with vivid blue color along with serial numbers and treasury seal overprints. Fully framing margins are present with terrific balance and sharp corners. The embossing is very well pronounced with easy viewing through the holder. PCGS has graded only two at this level with none finer and it has been over five years since this catalog number has been offered at this level publicly.
Est. \$6000-\$8000

**Serial Number H14 Napier |
Thompson Agricultural Duece**



- 5410 Fr. 254. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** An important offering of this scarce signature combination which pairs a desirable low serial number and pleasing quality. The note borders on a Gem state with deeply overprints and pleasing centering and margins. This catalog number sells quite infrequently at major auction so we anticipate spirited bidding.
Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5411 Fr. 256. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A note that borders on a Gem state with deeply embossed original paper and one of the most definitive impressions of the design we have handled.
Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 5412 Fr. 267. 1891 \$5 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice About New 58.** One of the more overlooked designs within large size Silver Certificates as the ornate "Silver Dollar," back notes of 1886 overshadow this "open back" design. The note offered here has the appeal of an Uncirculated note with vivid detail though a sharp impression. Nicely overprinted and with lovely centering and margins. Scarce in this grade and seldom available.
Est. \$2500-\$3500

Incredible PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ Five Dollar Educational Sensational Two Digit Serial Number



5413 Fr. 268. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificates. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. The Educational series is avidly collected and examples always attract fierce competition. The beauty of a note of this quality is not fully comprehended until close visual inspection of the item is had. This 1896 Five Dollar Silver Certificate retains all the beauty it had the day it was printed over 116 years ago, with each intricate part of the note wide engraving seen with exact detail. Highly important wide margins and great centering further the appeal of the *Electricity Presenting Light to the World* vignette. The back design is mentioned again with outstanding clarity having deep hunter green inks providing the intricacies of the geometric lathe work and portrait vignettes of Grant and Sherman at left and right respectively.

Notes of this caliber for the Educational series are not met with frequency at public sale with normally only a one or two pieces offered a year for the Five Dollar design. The strikingly low two digit serial number of "56" is a wonderful addition to this note and certainly will further the desirability of this item. We did however recently handle another PCGS Superb Gem Uncirculated example of this catalog which brought an impressive \$40,250 as lot 7647 in our August 2012 ANA sale although without the appealing two digit serial number. This piece is equally impressive and should create similar interest from collectors who appreciate one of the most beautiful designs for the rare currency segment of the numismatic market.

Est. \$35000-\$45000



- 5414 Fr. 268. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificates. PMG Very Fine 25.** An attractive mid-grade example of this highly popular 1896 Five Dollar design type. The note shows with large even borders and pleasing detail throughout with only a minor tear at the lower left to be mentioned.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5415 Fr. 280. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Mule.** A superior example of this widely popular 1899 Five Dollar Silver Certificate design. The note is seen with quality that rivals the day it was printed with strong fresh inks and deeply embossed original paper. Broad even margins provide a great frame and the present offering would be a great fit into any large size collection of Gems.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



- 5416 Fr. 281. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** A note which shows this highly popular design in great fashion with original paper and pleasing centering. Strong detail throughout the impression is observed and we are not quite sure what the limiting factor in grade was.

Est. \$3000-\$4000

Striking PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ "Porthole" Note



- 5417 Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** One of the more important large size type offerings in this sale and of a grade that will certainly attract collector attention. Seen with a terrific original paper wave, well embossed overprints and a highly detailed impression of the popular "Porthole," design. Large even borders frame the design quite nicely and pieces of this quality are quite rare. Certainly a perfect fit for any collection of large-size Gems.

Est. \$10000-\$15000



- 5418 Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificates. PMG Very Fine 30.** A pleasing 1923 Five Dollar Silver Certificate that is always a well received design. Nice inks and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

LARGE SIZE TREASURY NOTES



- 5419 Fr. 352. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A highly attractive Choice Uncirculated 1891 Treasury Note which shows with deep inks and lovely centering and margins. The note has ruby red overprints which are also deeply embossed into the paper.
Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5420 Fr. 374. 1890 \$20 Treasury Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.** Scarce in any state of preservation and a type that enhances any collection of large size type notes. Generous appeal throughout with light even circulation and well defined primary inks. The important back design shows appeal reserved for higher grade material and strong detail is found throughout. A few minor restorations are observed under magnified scrutiny. A type which quickly escalates in price through the grading scale.
Est. \$5000-\$7000



- 5421 Fr. 374. 1890 \$20 Treasury Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Minor Stain, Tear.** A very attractive mid-grade 1890 \$20 Treasury Note that is seen here with quite nice appeal for the technical state. The important ornate back design is found with still strong inks and lovely detail while only a minor stain and small margin tear detract. A note which escalates very quickly with grade.
Est. \$5000-\$7000



- 5422 Fr. 375. 1891 \$20 Treasury Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.** A terrific example of this elusive \$20 Treasury Note and one that pairs quite nicely to the "ornate backed," 1890 series we are also offering for the denomination. Problem free paper for the grade is noted and pleasing inks throughout further the appeal.
Est. \$4000-\$6000

LARGE SIZE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 5423 Fr. 708. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A note which borders ever so close to a Gem grade with strong technical quality and pleasing centering and margins.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5424 Fr. 711. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65.** A well centered note with a dark impression of this popular design type.

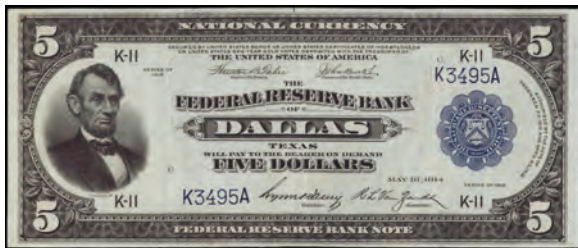
Est. \$500-\$700

- 5425 Fr. 727. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A note that borders on a Gem state with strong original paper and detailed inks throughout. A tighter top margin likely prevents the higher grade.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 5426 Fr. 728. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Uncirculated.** A pack fresh note that shows with strictly original paper throughout and lovely inks making up the popular "Green Eagle," vignette at the back. Nicely embossed overprints are noted and the centering is near that of a Gem note.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5427 Fr. 807. 1918 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ.** An overall highly scarce catalog number which seldom appears in the market place in any state of preservation. The item offered here has the appeal of an EF note with strong original paper and a bold impression of the design. Stunning centering and margins improve the appeal and the note is one of two at this level with only two finer. Both the finer examples reside in the Extremely Fine grade range with no piece at the About Uncirculated and Uncirculated levels. A look at the PMG report further proves the condition scarcity of this Dallas note with none shown graded in the Uncirculated range and only three total pieces handled by them. The note also matched quite well to the Dallas \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Note we are offering.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5428 Fr. 819. 1915 \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS About New 53.** An important \$10 offering which as a general design is quite scarce with any issuing district considered. The present example is seen with very light circulation and is the third finest graded by PCGS Currency with no equals. The finest known is a PCGS Gem New 65 note which sold recently at public sale bringing \$10,925. This lightly used note will surely save the buyer a nice premium while still exhibiting appeal that will easily satisfy.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

LARGE SIZE FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 5429 Fr. 850. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A bright pack fresh note that borders on a Gem state.

Est. \$350-\$450

- 5430 Fr. 883a. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.** Ample margins are seen on all sides with the bottom left straying a touch too close to the frame line. Bright paper surfaces and a boldly applied over print lend greatly to the aesthetic charms of this note. In our November Baltimore sale we sold a PMG 64 EPQ for \$489 and we expect this note to perform just as well in this more robust environment.

Est. \$350-\$500



- 5431 Fr. 896a. 1914 Red Seal \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. UR Corner Replaced; Design Redrawn.** With only about two dozen examples known, this Burke-McAdoo red seal is quite scarce in any grade but especially so in this state of preservation. PCGS does note that the upper corner has been replaced and redrawn but it is only readily seen when back lit. PCGS has only graded five examples in its Population Report with a single AU and then this note easily in second place. The note itself is very bright, boldly inked and deeply embossed.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5432 Fr. 907a. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** This terrific \$10 Federal Reserve Note shows all the appeal it possessed the day the inks were laid to the paper. Stunning detail and well centered. Last sold in our August 2011 ANA sale as lot 4219 where it brought \$863.
Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5433 Fr. 1042. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 Apparent. Pinholes, Minor Mounting Remnants on Back.** This \$50 Federal Reserve Note shows with still pleasing detail and light circulation. Some pinholes near the district seal and highly minor mounting remnants are all we mention.
Est. \$600-\$800



- 5434 Fr. 1047. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.** A catalog number and denomination which is scarce in higher grades and seldom is available at public auction. This note is one of two graded by PCGS at this level with only two finer. Strong inks give great detail to the design and bold overprints are welcomed.
Est. \$2500-\$3500

Rare Fr. 1083b San Francisco \$100 Red Seal



- 5435 Fr. 1083b. 1914 Red Seal \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** This highly important 1914 \$100 Red Seal offering will grab collector attention as this catalog number has yet to be certified in the Uncirculated grade by PCGS. Two About New notes are ahead of this the single Extremely Fine 45 item. The note is one that shows the initial appeal of a higher grade as well with deep ruby red overprints and a deep impression of the Franklin design. A pleasing five digit serial number of L22844A is welcomed and large margins frame the note nicely. The last to sell publicly was the PCGS Choice About New 58 note which realized \$12,650.00 in a September public auction of last year. PCGS Pop. 1/2 finer.
Est. \$8000-\$12000

- 5436 Fr. 1101. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.** This is one of the Burke-Glass notes that has remained scarce with the passage of time. There are currently around 20 examples in the census and A note which is perhaps a little too bright but with excellent printing quality and rarity on its side.
Est. \$500-\$700

LARGE SIZE GOLD CERTIFICATES

Striking Ex: Amon Carter 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate PCGS Population 2 with None Finer



5437 Fr. 1167. 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. One of the most technically pleasing 1907 Gold Certificates we have handled of any signature variety considered. The note is immediately appealing as the inks are particularly dark and well defined throughout. Deeply embossed overprints are clearly viewed through the encapsulation surface with nice detail of the small serial numbers, Treasury seal and ornate roman numeral "X" at left. The important back design is found with vibrant orange inks and is without any trace of the typical oxidation found with this ink color. Superb centering and margins help confirm the lofty grade and the pedigree is one for the ages. Certainly a note with everything going for it.

Est. \$12500-\$17500



5438 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This pack fresh 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate note will surely appeal to collectors as it has deeply embossed overprints and lovely inks making up the design. Well centered for this issue which is notorious for tight margins.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



5439 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A terrific 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate that has the appeal of a Gem. The note is seen with a deep impression with ink tones that enhance all the intricate details. Broad and well above average margins and centering are there and embossing of the overprints is evident looking through the holder. Upon close examination we see no pinholes or other problems leaving us curious as to why the note did not receive a Gem designation from PMG.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



5440 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. A highly appealing \$10 Gold Certificate which shows with a single vertical fold. Bright and well embossed inks and pleasing detail throughout.
Est. \$700-\$1000



5441 Fr. 1178. 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15. A problem free note for the technical grade.
Est. \$500-\$700

Appealing Extremely Fine 1905 "Technicolor" Twenty



5442 Fr. 1179. 1905 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40. One of the most popular Gold Certificate notes produced by the United States and one that landed the the number nine spot in the book "100 Greatest American Currency Notes," by Q. David Bowers and David M. Sundman. The type is also illustrated in the aforementioned book on the title page and rightfully so as it is one of the most colorful pieces available within collecting United States currency. This example is seen with a strong yellow under-print which the note is famous for and shows still ruby red overprinted details. Pleasing color at the back and noticed with only light circulation and problem free paper for the technical grade. Always appealing at this level as Uncirculated material carries a hefty premium. The last we handled in Extremely Fine was a PCGS 40 PPQ note which brought \$18,400.00 as lot 7700 in our August 2012 ANA sale.
Est. \$15000-\$20000



- 5443 Fr. 1180. 1905 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Fine 12.** A highly popular type seen here with problem free paper for this Fine state and still bold overprints. A note which escalates quickly in price with Superb Gem notes of this catalog number routinely bringing close to or in excess of six figures.

Est. \$1750-\$2500



- 5444 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** A \$20 Gold Certificate that illustrates this design quite nicely with fully original paper throughout, bold gold overprinting and lovely detail of the intricacies within the primary design. The important back is seen with deep orange inks and is difficult to improve upon in terms of color.

Est. \$1750-\$2500



- 5445 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** A highly attractive example of this 1922 \$20 gold note that exhibits strong eye appeal through large even borders, attractive inks and extremely minimal circulation. Under heavy scrutiny we cannot detect where the circulation lies looking through the holder.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5446 Fr. 1200. 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate. Very Fine.** This attractive note shows with vivid color and detail for the grade and nicely embossed overprints. Well margined and seen only with a minor margin tear at the lower border which has been closed.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 5447 Fr. 1200. 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.** Mostly even circulation and only a small tear to mention.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5448 Fr. 1215. 1922 \$100 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** A significant offering of this design which is typically either found in either Gem or VG. The note here goes against that trend and is offered in this spectacular Extremely Fine state with strong original paper. Close inspection reveals only subtle bends to account for the grade and broad borders and nice centering further the appeal.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

POSTAGE STAMP ENVELOPES

- 5449 Unknown Location. "Open this and Put in the Fare Box." 25 Cents. Net Good, Torn.** KL-550 hw25. Style of Ford XIX: 125. Light buff envelope, flap shut. Only one other cited, that was the Boyd example. This is roughly sheared at the right end, but away from the text. The Boyd envelope broke \$2,000 as a Unique at the time. Might have to suffice forever for the worthy specialist of this discipline.

Est. \$400-\$600

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 5450 Fr. 1228. 5C. First Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** The originality of this first issue perforated type note is not to be questioned. It shows bold ink colors like what we used to see from original notes back in the day. Plentiful margins are seen on all sides and we suspect that if the perforations were deeper all around then this would have made a gem grade.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 5451 Fr. 1242. 10C. First Issue. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A very bright and colorful example of this common first issue type note that was freshly cut from a sheet and which has therefore retained powerful embossing and resplendent ink colors. If the right margin were a hair wider this would have likely reached the next grading plateau. With "65" graded gems easily selling for \$300 or more we would expect a healthy bidding progression beyond that value.

Est. \$300-\$500



5452 Fr. 1253. 10C. Third Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Hand-signed with Colby and Spinner signatures. One of the nicest examples we have sold of this variety. Titanic margins, exceptional centering and fiery red inks give this lovely note all the technical and visual merits one could hope to obtain for a high-grade fractional type set. It doesn't satisfy the requirements for a fully superb gem note but it exudes as much charm and grace as any example we have seen.

Est. \$500-\$700

5453 Fr. 1255. 10 Cents. Third Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A very well margined 10 cent note that shows with strong inking. Scarce in this Gem state.

Est. \$200-\$300

Rare Gem Tete-Beche Pair



5454 Tete-Beche Proof Pair. 10C. Fifth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65. A rare item and in this grade likely the finest known example. There are only seven known tete-beche pairs which all trace their origins to a sheet discovered in 1985. That sheet as then cut up to satisfy some of the major collectors of the day. These notes are true proofs as the ink is laid on so heavily you can feel the design elements with your fingers (that's if it wasn't in a plastic holder of course). This tete-beche arrangement was created so that the localized anti-counterfeiting stain could be produced in the center of the sheet and still appear at the proper end of each note when they were separated. Graded as a gem by PMG before they concocted the EPQ designation but certainly deserving of it.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



5455 Fr. 1269. 15C. Fourth Issue. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. A bold blue swath of color and a large, crimson treasury seal give this single denomination type note tons of aesthetic beauty. It has superb margins and fantastic centering to help elevate its technical grade. This number is much tougher than either Fr. 1267 or Fr. 1271 to achieve high gem grades. A quick check of Population Reports backs up that fact. Of the 100 or so that PCGS has graded of this variety, only one other is tied with this note and none finer exist.

Est. \$500-\$700



5456 Fr. 1271. 15 Cents. Fourth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A sensational 15 Cent Fractional note with even borders and vivid inks throughout. A popular denomination and even more so in this state of preservation.

Est. \$400-\$600

Exceptional Fr. 1299 Fractional



5457 Fr. 1299. 25C. Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Solid Surcharge Fessenden. Very scarce in this grade and one of the nicest that we have seen as gems are a rarity. Three huge margins for this type with a smaller bottom margin. Attractive bronze with razor sharp surcharges. Any uncirculated Fessenden note with solid surcharges is a condition rarity that is without fail actively and passionately pursued by the most devout segments of the fractional currency community. A multi-thousand dollar item in this grade which should be very well-received since recent auction results and market activity have proven overwhelmingly that the upper echelon of the fractional currency market is the strongest that it's been in several years.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

- 5458 Lot of (20) Fr. 1309. 25 Cents. Fifth Issue. About Uncirculated & Uncirculated.** A fantastic group of 20 notes with several Uncirculated pieces present. Others are seen with either margin rolls or corner folds. All original and fully bright.
Est. \$500-\$700

- 5459 Fr. 1310. 50C. First Issue. PCGS New 62 PPQ.** Bright green inks and boldly contrasted printing give this higher denomination first issue fractional a lot of charm. The tighter top margin is the grade-limiting factor but this will no doubt find a happy new home after the hammer falls tonight.
Est. \$300-\$500

Finest Certified Perforated Fractional Without Monogram



- 5460 Fr. 1311. 50C. First Issue. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.** One of the nicest fractionals in this sale and yielding that highly desired combination of both rarity and grade. Hulking margins and superb centering are seen, with bold ink colors and snow white fresh paper. This is easily the second scarcest number of the sixteen first issue varieties and your cataloger would contend just as rare as Fr. 1313 at the upper end of the grading scale. This note is Top Pop at both services as "64PPQ" is the highest grade that PCGS has assigned to any notes of this variety. In our 2012 ANA Sale, we sold a Fr. 1310 in a PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ holder for a hair over \$4000. This note is actually much scarcer than its monogrammed cousin both in terms of absolute rarity and certainly in terms of condition rarity.
Est. \$3000-\$4000

- 5461 Fr. 1316. 50C. Second Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** "18-63" surcharges. Much scarcer than Fr. 1317 or Fr. 1318 type notes. From the face it has the appearance of a screaming gem. Huge margins, boldly printed devices and great color make this a real treat for its next owner.
Est. \$300-\$500



- 5462 Fr. 1322. 50C. Second Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** From the face this fiber paper note gives every appearance of a superb gem. It has great margins, exceptional centering and the bronze oval is nearly perfectly centered. The back is centered a touch low but not near the edge and the surcharges are crystal clear.
Est. \$600-\$800

- 5463 Fr. 1327. 50C. Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** Red back Spinner with "a" on face position indicator. Not a rare number but a far tougher animal when one approaches the gem grades. Blinding bronze, exceptional ink colors and cavernous embossing validate the use of the EPQ designation. Only the vagaries of centering appear to preclude this beautiful work of art from achieving gem status.
Est. \$300-\$500

Gem Type II Specimen Back



- 5464 Fr. 1339SP. 50C. Third Issue. Type II Back Specimen. PCGS Gem New 65.** This note stands as the only example that PCGS has graded after eight years in the business and it will most likely remain at the pinnacle of the Pop Reports for years to come as there are only about a dozen known in all grades. These were not sold in the Specimen sets prepared at the Treasury and were not prepared for the purpose of being issued. When these do show up in auction (which is rare) they are generally AU grade. This is evidenced by the only recent sale we can find; a 2012 Spink sale where an example graded AU sold for over \$2,000. This note is far better than that one and should realize more.
Est. \$2500-\$3500

- 5465 Fr. 1340. 50C. Third Issue. PCGS New 61.** Scarcer Type II Spinner with both "1" and "a" position indicators. Three bulky margins and a plethora of embossing are easily seen through the third party holder. Unfortunately, the top margin has been trimmed inward which accounts for the limited New grade. With gems reaching over the \$1000 barrier, this should prove to be an ample opportunity for the budget-conscious collector.
Est. \$300-\$500

Lovely Gem Red Back Justice



- 5466 Fr. 1347. 50C. Third Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Red back Justice with "A-2-6-5" surcharges. PMG has not only included its Exceptional Paper Quality designation but also the additional comment "Great Bronzing." Both of these assessments are correct as this lovely note is overflowing with originality. For a type that is so often seen with one or more trimmed margins, this piece is a breath of fresh air. Monster margins are seen on three sides with the left margin more than adequate to meet the requirements for a gem.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5467 Fr. 1357. 50C. Third Issue. PCGS Apparent About New 50. Edge Tear.** A boldly signed and amply margined example of this more desirable fiber paper Justice note. PCGS notes there is an edge tear at bottom right and it is not small. With a typical AU's selling in the upper hundreds of dollars, we would expect somewhat less from this apparent-graded note.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5468 Fr. 1362. 50C. Third Issue. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** Green back Justice with "A-2-6-5" surcharges. At a glance, one takes in the freshness and brightness of this alluring Justice note. That is the type of originality that is all too often missing from today's 21st century offerings. The margins and centering are more than acceptable for a gem note and the coveted PPQ designation is fully warranted. Oddly enough, as common as this is as a type that only holds true up through the Choice New grades. As a gem this is a very difficult note to find. PCGS has graded 55 examples of this number with this being the lone gem, thereby affording it Top Pop status.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 5469 Fr. 1365. 50C. Third Issue. PCGS New 62.** Green back Justice with "A-2-6-5" surcharges and "a" on face position indicator. A very exciting and vibrant example of this more challenging note that gives the appearance of a full gem in every regard but for the tightly trimmed bottom margin. Great color, fresh paper and bold printing help will aid in captivating the senses of its new owner.

Est. \$300-\$500

Nearly Superb Gem Lincoln



- 5470 Fr. 1374. 50C. Fourth Issue. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** Of the roughly 275 examples that PCGS has graded only four are at this level with one finer. This population no doubt contains some duplicates as collectors tried to resubmit to get a "67" grade. Rarely do we see Lincoln notes with margins and centering like this. These carry a significant premium since most examples of this type are tightly margined on one or more sides. Almost as fully margined as the note we sold at our 2012 Spring Baltimore sale. That was graded "Uncirculated" and sold for \$5462.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



5471 Fr. 1376. 50C. Fourth Issue. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. A bold blue swath of color is seen on the right side of this utterly original Stanton note. Deep embossing is easily seen and, but for a smaller bottom margin, this note would surely have received a gem grade. The popularity of this type has been gaining strength in recent years due to the presence of a couple of well-heeled collectors.

Est. \$300-\$500

5472 Fr. 1379. 50 Cents. Fourth Issue. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A terrific Gem note seen with broad borders and radiant inks. Scarce this nice.

Est. \$300-\$500

5473 Lot of (5) Fr. 1381. 50 Cents. Fifth Issue. About Uncirculated. A great group of five notes with all showing with original paper and lovely detail. A corner tip bend on each is all we mention.

Est. \$300-\$500

5474 Fr. 1232 Back Experimental. 5C. Second Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. These colored back experimentals do not come along every day and are far more difficult to obtain than the casual collector realizes. The present example is printed on regular bond paper and shows the two half-moon cancels and the purple stamped "SPECIMEN" diagonally across the face. Tremendous eye appeal is afforded this piece since it has behemoth margins and the full plate impression seen near the right edge.

Est. \$300-\$500



5475 Fr. 1244 type. 10C. Second Issue Experimental. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Scarcer type without bronze oval. Printed on regular paper with the impression as bold as we can recall having seen. Well-deserving of the grade as it has great margins and micrometer perfect centering. With the typical half-moon cancels and the purple stamped "SPECIMEN" diagonally across the portrait. A great example of an experimental type that would be a good fit in virtually any collection.

Est. \$500-\$700

5476 Fr. 1244 type. 10C. Second Issue Experimental. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Printed on fine fiber paper with bright bronze oval that is perfectly centered. A gem in every regard but for the bottom margin straying a little too close to the frame line. These fiber paper experimentals, as a general rule, are much scarcer than the types printed on regular bond paper.

Est. \$300-\$500



5477 Fr. 1314 type. 50C. Second Issue Fiber Paper Experimental. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Quite a very scarce item. We don't often see these higher denomination experimentals too frequently but when we do they are virtually always printed on regular bond paper. This gorgeous note is printed on fine fiber paper and is hardly ever seen at auction. The two typical half-moon cancels and purple stamped "SPECIMEN" are present. An enormously margined example with superior centering and flawless paper. A minor trophy esoteric item befitting the finest collections.

Est. \$700-\$1000

SMALL SIZE

THE THOMAS VANDENBOSCH COLLECTION

Our Small-Size section is cemented by the holdings of Thomas Vandebosch which is a well aged collection assembled in the 1970's with a focus on quality and scarcity. His collection is pedigreed throughout this modern sized banknote offering. His collecting was very open with his family having the banknotes stored on an open bookshelf, he would often proudly present his albums to friends and family being not especially concerned with security. He gifted the collection to his children well before his death.

Tom, a family physician and WW2 veteran, raced hydroplane boats, personally restored numerous antique automobiles and a historic farmhouse on Hatteras Island, was an astute investor and a generous philanthropist. His fine collection is now offered in tribute to his enduring spirit.



SMALL SIZE LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 5478 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A note with radiant red overprints and lovely technical quality throughout. Always popular in this lofty Gem state of preservation.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5479 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A well centered note that shows with deeply embossed overprints and nice detail throughout. One of the most popular small-size notes around.

Est. \$600-\$800

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 5480 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Gem New 66.** A bright note with an impressive three digit serial number of A00000238A.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 5481 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A pack fresh note with nearly Gem quality.

Est. \$300-\$500

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 5482 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** Vibrant red overprinting and seen with nice embossing. Centering alone prevents a higher grade.

Est. \$300-\$500

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 5483 Fr. 1501. 1928 \$2 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** This brightly inked note will surely please with large even margins and well embossed paper.

Est. \$250-\$350

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 5484 Fr. 1503. 1928B \$2 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58.** This scarce type is always well received and the present example is seen with only a touch of circulation.

Est. \$400-\$600

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

Important 1928D Five Dollar Legal Tender Replacement

PMG Population 1 with None Finer



5485 Fr. 1529*. 1928D \$5 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. One of the most important small size replacement notes we have handled in recent memory for the Five Dollar denomination. This piece is rare in any state and nearly unheard of at Uncirculated levels. The present note shows the initial appeal of a Gem item with stellar inks and well above average centering and margins. The note is found with well embossed overprints as well with PMG adding "Good Embossing," to the comments section of the holder. Upon heavy scrutiny a small spot at the left of the portrait is observed and appears to be an as made inclusion within the paper. Further inspection revealed no further distractions leading us to believe the aforementioned detail is the cause for PMG not to apply the "EPQ" designator or, further, a Gem grade. Currently the only note within the Uncirculated grade range according to the PMG population report with the next finest being a single AU note with the remainder EF or worse. PCGS has two shown at the Uncirculated level with no Gems viewed. An opportunity that will likely not be replicated in the near future, bid accordingly.

Est. \$8000-\$12000

5486 Lot of (13) \$5 Legal Tender Notes. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. A nice collection of Five Dollar Legal Tenders with the following with a series date set of 1928 notes with all mostly Uncirculated. Also a complete set of 1953 notes with A, B, C present in mostly UNC states also 1963 and 1963 replacement. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$250-\$500

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



5487 Fr. 1550. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Notes. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. A nearly perfect representation of this catalog number and one that matches quite well to the Superb Gem 68 star and "A" series notes we are also offering. This type was initially produced for the government to retain its stock of United States Notes in the Treasury and has become quite avidly collected.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



5488 Fr. 1550*. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Another high end Fr. 1550 replacement that shows with strong detail and technical quality throughout. Terrifically centered and a great complement to the other sensational small size offerings within the sale. Seldom available in this state.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



5489 Fr. 1550*. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A bold Gem example of this replacement note which shows with pack fresh original paper and lovely inks throughout. A pleasing four digit serial number adds to the appeal.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

From the Thomas Vandembosch Collection.



5491 Fr. 1551. 1966A \$100 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. A more elusive 1966A variety that is seen here bordering on a Superb Gem state. Strong ink tones throughout and lovely centering and margins.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From the Thomas Vandembosch Collection.

SMALL SIZE SILVER CERTIFICATES

PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ 1966A \$100 USN

Population 2 / None Finer



5490 Fr. 1551. 1966A \$100 Legal Tender Notes. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. This note rounds out the impressive high grade 1966 \$100 Legal Tenders we are offering with simply flawless appeal seen throughout. A design type that stands out quite well as no other denominations above Five Dollars were circulated in Legal Tender form save for this \$100 type. Large even borders house a precise impression and deeply embossed overprints quickly attest to the original paper. Sure to please and last sold in May of 2009 where it realized \$5,462.50 in a public auction.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



5492 Fr. 1600*. 1928 \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. An important replacement note which is tied for the finest graded with PCGS. The note is seen with striking technical quality and some of the most pleasing embossing with a replacement we have handled. Broad even borders and a great item for the registry set collector. A nice match to the Fr. 1606 1934 Replacement in Gem New 66 PPQ we are also offering.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



5493 Fr. 1600*. 1928 \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. An important offering of this small-size Silver Certificate replacement which is seen with stunning technical quality for the grade. Large even margins and lovely color throughout with well embossed paper. Just 11 notes have been graded at this level by PMG with a scant eight finer. None have achieved a Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ grade or higher.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5494 Fr. 1601*. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** A striking example of this 1928A "funnyback," note in replacement form. Nicely embossed and well centered. Quite scarce in this state and always in demand.
Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5495 Fr. 1603. 1928C \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** A more challenging 1928C note that shows the initial appeal of a Gem note. It seems only a few handling marks limit the grade. A great opportunity.
Est. \$400-\$600

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

Rare 1928C One Dollar Silver Certificate Star

One of Only Two Graded by PMG



- 5496 Fr. 1603*. 1928C \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** The first 1928C Replacement note we have handled for the catalog number and a rarity in any state of preservation. This item is just the second PMG has handled and shows appeal with that of a higher grade. A strong and well inked impression leaves great detail throughout and pleasing centering and margins further the desirability. Offerings of this star note are few and far between with the last to sell publicly being a PCGS graded Fine 15 item that realized \$5,175.00 in June of 2011. That note is one of only two graded by PCGS with the other being an apparent graded note. This problem free example is sure to attract attention and is likely missing from even most comprehensive collections.

Est. \$7000-\$10000

- 5497 Fr. 1604. 1928D \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** This bright and well embossed note shows from the "DB" block and is only held from Gem due to centering issues.

Est. \$400-\$600

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ 1928D Star



5498 Fr. 1604*. 1928D \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Another highly important replacement note we are offering alongside the 1928C piece. This Julian | Woodin Fr. 1604* shows with absolutely stunning ink tones throughout giving detail second to none for the design. Original paper with quickly viewed embossing of the overprints is welcomed and the circulation is so faint we cannot detect where it lies looking through the encapsulation surface. PMG has graded only four of this replacement with this being the third finest behind two notes within the Uncirculated grade range. The last to sell publicly was the PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ note which fetched an impressive \$22,912.50 in a January sale this year. With the rarity of this item, we will anticipate strong competition between bidders as future offerings are likely to be as rare as the notes themselves.

Est. \$10000-\$15000



5499 Fr. 1605. 1928E \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. A note of near Gem quality and seen with some of the most appealing embossing of the overprints we have handled. Scarce in Uncirculated grades and the key to the series.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.



5501 Fr. 1610. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. "S" Experimental. A fantastic note and one of the finer we can recall handling for this "S" experimental note. Bountiful margins wrap a well inked design and the centering is picture frame like. Seldom available at this lofty Superb Gem Grade and typically tightly held after acquired.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.



5500 Fr. 1606*. 1934 \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. One of the more pleasing replacement notes we have handled in recent memory for this 1934 design. Noticed with deeply embossed inks throughout and a strong impression of the design. Well margined and certainly worthy of any Gem small size collection.

Est. \$1750-\$2500



5502 Fr. 1610. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This note is one that shows quite well for the Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ grade and is one we would not be able to argue if graded a point higher. Strong original paper throughout is seen and terrifically large margins are well centered around the design. Front to back registration is spot on and we are sure this note will be well regarded.

Est. \$500-\$700

5503 Fr. 1617*. 1935G \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. With Motto. This "With Motto" star is one of the more pleasing we have handled in recent memory. Seen with near perfect centering and flawless paper surfaces. We sold an example in the same grade for \$529 in our November sale but it should be noted that the present note has even broader margins.

Est. \$400-\$600

5504 Lot of (47) Fr. 1619. 1957 \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Courtesy Autographs. A highly interesting group of 47 consecutively numbered notes with each bearing autographs from members of the 1964 United States Assay Commission. All seen signed at left with most also seen with occupational role as well. A key signature is that of Gilroy Roberts. Legendary mint engraver Gilroy Roberts became the well paid private sector engraver of the infant Franklin Mint, yielding such important art as the Robert's Birds and other exciting medals. Also seen is R.S. Yeoman, author of the "Red Book."

Est. \$250-\$350

Newly Discovered Serial A00000111A 1933 \$10 Silver Certificate



5505 Fr. 1700. 1933 \$10 Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. One of the cornerstones of the Thomas Vandembosch collection and a note that has resided within this collection for over 40 years without being available to collectors. The note is seen with a highly impressive serial number of A00000111A and exhibits fantastically strong impression of the design. The embossing of the overprints on this example is the most pronounced we have handled for the catalog number being quickly identified looking through the encapsulation surface. Sharp corners and pleasing margins further benefit this piece and centering alone prevents a Gem designation. The last we handled in this grade was another PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ piece which realized \$22,325 as lot 7736 in our August 2012 ANA sale. We feel this example is superior in terms of appeal and will be a highlight in any collection it enters.

Est. \$20000-\$25000

From the Thomas Vandembosch Collection.

PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ 1934B Ten Dollar Silver Certificate



- 5506 Fr. 1703. 1934B \$10 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** Another remarkable highlight from the Thomas Vandebosch collection of small-size notes which is a significant offering for collectors. This is the finest we have handled for the catalog number and shows in such a state that will certainly grab attention. Simply tremendous centering and margins are found on this B16609643A numbered note which is part of the known small run which accounts for nearly all the known Uncirculated examples. This piece is only three notes away from another PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ that recently sold at public sale earlier this January. The note here, however, is found with more appeal and we would not be able to argue this note if encapsulated in a Gem New 66 PPQ holder. A great opportunity.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 5507 Fr. 1703. 1934B \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** This bright 1934B note shows with pleasing inks and lovely centering and margins. Just a hint of circulation is noticed and will save the buyer an incredible premium over the cost of Gem material.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 5508 Fr. 1707. 1953A \$10 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** A slightly more scarce 1953A \$10 Silver Certificate that shows great technical quality for the grade.

Est. \$300-\$500

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 5509 Fr. 1708. 1953B \$10 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** Extremely well margined and with striking detail throughout.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

SMALL SIZE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

Important Kansas City Five Dollar Replacement



- 5510 Fr. 1850-J*. 1929 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ.** This note represents the finest we have handled for this Kansas City replacement and certainly will be a piece that will prove an upgrade in virtually any collection. Public offerings of this star note are quite infrequent and when had are typically VF at best. This bright Choice About New 55 PPQ note is seen with strong ink tones throughout and fully original paper. Just a few hints of circulation prevent an Uncirculated assessment. The present example is the finest to be offered publicly being certified by either PCGS or PMG. Their population reports confirm the scarcity of this item with PCGS grading a single Uncirculated note at the Very Choice New 64 PPQ level. The next finest is the present note with no equals and the only serial number found in the entire Extremely Fine and About New grade range. PMG has graded only two notes in the Uncirculated range and only a single AU with the next finest being a Very Fine 25 note. Certainly a replacement that will fit nicely into any advanced collection. PCGS Pop. 1/1 finer.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

- 5511 Fr. 1890-K. 1929 \$100 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** A scarce district in general for these 1929 Federal Reserve Bank issues and this \$100 note is seen bordering on an EF state with strong inks and detail throughout. A minor tear at the upper margin is all we report and is mentioned in the comments section of the PMG holder.

Est. \$300-\$500

SMALL SIZE FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 5512 Fr. 1951-A. 1928A \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** This series date is scarce in general when notes of the Uncirculated grade are considered. The note presented here is among the finest graded by PCGS Currency with none breaking into the Superb Gem grade level. Radiant inks throughout and well centered along with strictly original paper. There has been no public appearances of this catalog number at a Gem level, save for the replacement we sold in PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ for \$14,950 in November of 2008.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 5513 Fr. 1953-F. 1928C \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. Light Green Seal.** A rare series date that is seldom seen with any grade when offered. The note presented here goes against that trend and is seen with only a hint of circulation. A dark impression of the Five Dollar Lincoln design is quite pleasing with great contrast to the white paper and light green overprints. The note is one of only three Federal Reserve Districts which printed notes with the 1928C series date and the Atlanta district is the only issuing branch with known notes. The print was an extremely light 2,056,200 notes and only the Atlanta district issued replacements of which none are known. PCGS has yet to grade an Uncirculated example of this catalog number of 22 pieces they have graded and the present example is the finest with no equals in their current report. A look at the PMG report furthers this trend with a single note in the Uncirculated grade range.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5514 Fr. 1954-F. 1928D \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Fine 25. Light Green Seal.** This rare series date is only available from the Atlanta district and seldom appears in any state at public offerings. The first we can recall handling in recent memory and seen with nice appeal for the technical state. Still vivid overprints and primary inks are noted along with ample margins. PCGS has graded only four pieces at a finer level and none of which are found in an Uncirculated state of preservation.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.



- 5515 Fr. 1960-C. 1934D \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Specimen.** A Philadelphia district specimen that shows with solid zero serial numbers and red vertical specimen overprint at left of the portrait. Lovely quality and a well inked impression of the design.

Est. \$800-\$1200

Vivid Richmond 1934D Specimen Group



- 5516 Lot of (3) Fr. 1960-E, 2009-E & 2058-E. 1934D \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ & Superb Gem 67 PPQ. Specimens.** This lot starts off a group of impressive specimen Federal Reserve notes we are offering for the 1934D series date. This Richmond Virginia district offering shows each item with superior inks and lovely technical quality throughout. Both the Five and \$10 notes are in PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ and the \$20 note is in an impressive PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ holder.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5517 Fr. 1960-B. 1934D \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Specimen.** A scarce specimen note of this 1934D design that shows with superior detail and quality throughout. Nicely embossed paper and lovely centering and margins. Part of a significant group of 1934D specimens we are offering.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5518 Fr. 1960-F. 1934D \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Specimen.** A Five Dollar Atlanta specimen note showing with nearly perfect quality and large margins with a well centered impression.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5519 Fr. 1960-G. 1934D \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Specimen.** Specimen. A well embossed note showing with terrific inks and detail that is second to none. An important piece for any comprehensive collection.
Est. \$800-\$1200

Seldom Offered St. Louis 1934D Specimens



- 5520 Lot of (3) Fr. 1960-H, 2009-H & 2058-H. 1934D \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ & Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Specimens.** The second offering of these three note sets of specimens with the \$5, \$10 & \$20 notes illustrated. All show with solid zero serial numbers and red vertical specimen overprint at left of the portrait. The Five Dollar note is graded PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ while the \$10 & \$20 notes are in PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ holders. A fantastic set.
Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5521 Fr. 1960-J. 1934D \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. Specimen.** One of only two notes within this appealing specimen grouping we are offering that achieved a Superb Gem New 68 PPQ grade. The note is visually perfect with technical quality seldom surpassed and centering and margins that are outstanding.
Est. \$2000-\$3000

Scarce San Francisco Specimen Trio



- 5522 Lot of (3) Fr. 1960-L, 2009-L & 2058-L. 1934D \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ & Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Specimens.** An appealing trio of specimen notes from the 1934D series date and San Francisco Federal Reserve district. Both the Five and \$10 notes are seen in PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ grades with the \$20 note in Gem New 66 PPQ. Quite elusive in this form and one of three short denomination groups for these scarce specimens.
Est. \$3000-\$5000

- 5523 Lot of (63) \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. 1950 to 1950E Complete District Sets. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated.** A highly appealing collection which shows complete A to L district sets for the 1950, 1950A, 1950B, 1950C & 1950D series dates and also the three districts that make up the 1950E series. Largely Uncirculated although some pieces with circulation are observed. \$315 face value. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.
Est. \$500-\$1000

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 5524 Lot of (37) \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated.** This useful group of notes shows with 28 pieces from the 1934 through 1934D series dates with several more scarce items observed. Nine 1950 and later date notes are also included. Nearly all are Choice to Gem Uncirculated with perhaps a few AU notes as well. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 5525 Fr. 2000-D*. 1928 \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS New 62.** A scarce replacement in higher grades with this piece being quite bright with nice margins on the face. Missing in many collections and likely to garner strong attention from bidders.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5526 Fr. 2000-F. 1928 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** This pack fresh numerical district seal note shows with nicely embossed overprints and pleasing inks throughout.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 5527 Fr. 2006-I*. 1934A \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** A seldom seen replacement note and mentioned here with only a light vertical bend. Original paper throughout.
Est. \$300-\$500

Rare Face Plate 89 Narrow Face Kansas City Federal Reserve Note



- 5528 Fr. 2008-J. 1934C \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Narrow Face.** A note which is rare in any state of preservation and shows with a narrow right edge in the design. The note is the first we can recall handling for the variety and the finest we have seen anywhere. A look at the PCGS population report confirms the rarity with only two pieces having been graded, with this by far the finer of the two. The other note is an Extremely Fine 40 PPQ note and has not sold publicly. A look at the PMG reports further confirms the condition rarity for this type as well, with only two pieces handled by them with just a Very Fine 25 and Extremely Fine 40 EPQ note shown. The present example has pack fresh original paper confirmed through deeply embossed overprints. A strong impression leaves great detail and we cannot foresee another example of this quality coming to light in the near future. An essential item in any comprehensive small size collection.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 5529 Fr. 2009-B. 1934D \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS 67 PPQ. Specimen.** A note that features a wonderful precise impression of the design which is housed by terrifically even borders. Original paper and seldom offered in this specimen guise.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5530 Fr. 2009-C. 1934D \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. Specimen.** One of the two specimen 1934D notes we are offering in this very high state of preservation that will certainly appeal to collectors. The note shows with broad even borders and terrific face to back registration. Original paper and fantastic ink tones cement the grade.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5531 Fr. 2009-F. 1934D \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Specimen.** An Atlanta district specimen note that offers like the others, strong inks throughout, pleasing centering and margins and original paper. A piece that should fit well within any comprehensive collection of United States small-size paper money.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 5532 Lot of (61) \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. 1950 to 1950E District Sets. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated.** A group similar to the \$5 notes we are offering with complete district sets present for all the 1950 series dates. Two notes are missing being a 1950A Boston district and obviously the 1950D Minneapolis note which was not printed. Roughly half are Uncirculated. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 5533 Fr. 2050-G. 1928 \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A striking Gem example of this popular numerical district seal note.

Est. \$250-\$350

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 5534 Fr. 2052-B. 1928B \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ.** An important item which is currently the only PCGS graded Superb Gem New 68 PPQ light green seal note with all districts considered. By far the finest known for the catalog number with the next notes in line being a pair of Gem New 65 PPQ graded items. A nearly perfect note with lovely color and outstanding centering and margins.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5535 Fr. 2054a-H*. 1934 \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.** A rare dark green seal, non-mule star note that is the only example PCGS has ever graded. Through the plastic holder this note has the look of a pleasing Choice CU note. Formerly from the Mike Crabb collection which brought around \$500 in its last public auction appearance.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 5536 Fr. 2055-J*. 1934A \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.** An important replacement note on this Kansas City district that shows with strictly original paper and nicely embossed overprints. The note is the only piece graded in the Uncirculated range by PCGS Currency and surely will grab attention. After close inspection we cannot determine as to why a PPQ designation was not applied.
Est. \$500-\$700

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 5537 Fr. 2056-C. 1934B \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** This impressive note is by far the finest available for the catalog number according to the PCGS population report. Sensational technical quality and an essential item for a registry set collector.
Est. \$300-\$500

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 5538 Fr. 2058-G. 1934D \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Specimen.** This \$20 denomination specimen is a pleasing example which is seen with large boardwalk margins and stunning inks throughout. Always a great conversation piece with those unfamiliar with the hobby.
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5539 Fr. 2058-I. 1934D \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Specimen.** The only Minneapolis specimen Federal Reserve Note we are offering in this impressive group and one that shows with deeply embossed inks and lovely overall technical quality.
Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5540 Lot of (63) \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. 1950 to 1950E District Sets. Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** Another complete 1950 series date set with this \$20 grouping showing with every note from every district for the 1950, 1950A, 1950B, 1950C, 1950D & 1950E series. Mostly circulated but all pieces are largely problem free notes. Some replacements are seen as well. \$1,260.00 face value. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.
Est. \$1400-\$1800

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 5541 Fr. 2066-C. 1963A \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ.** A technically outstanding example and at the top of the PCGS population report with no equals. PCGS Pop. 1/ none finer.
Est. \$250-\$350

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 5542 Fr. 2069-F. 1969B \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** An always elusive 1969B star note in a pleasing Choice Uncirculated state.
Est. \$300-\$500

- 5543 Fr. 2100-C*. 1928 \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.** A rare higher denomination replacement from the 1928 plain series and the first we can recall handling. Seen with detail of a Very Fine note but hindered by a tear and some blue ink on the back.
Est. \$400-\$600



- 5544 Fr. 2101-A. 1928A \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** Scarce in this state and seen with strong inks and lovely centering and margins.
Est. \$300-\$500



- 5545 Fr. 2101a-C. 1928-A. \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** A superlative example of this tough to obtain Philadelphia FRN. Deep embossing and exceptional natural paper wave are both clearly visible through the holder.
Est. \$400-\$600



- 5546 Fr. 2152-G*. 1934 \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** An elusive replacement in Uncirculated grades and seen here with lovely inks.
Est. \$400-\$600



- 5547 Lot of (2) Fr. 2155-G. 1934C \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Face and Back Specimens.** Face and back specimens. A terrific pair of notes showing with each printed in a uniface manner with the face design in a PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ grade with solid zero serial numbers. The back is graded PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.
Est. \$800-\$1200

- 5548 Fr. 2165-C*. 1969A \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** A lovely item which is the only piece in the Uncirculated grade within PCGS Currency's population report. PCGS Pop. 1/ none finer.
Est. \$250-\$350

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.



- 5549 Fr. 2201-G. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** A nearly Uncirculated dark green seal note that shows more so as a transitional seal type. The appeal is quite striking with even borders and robust margins.
Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5550 Fr. 2202-C. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A pack fresh note that borders on a Gem grade with original paper and full detail throughout. It seems just a slight shift left in centering prevented a higher grade.
Est. \$1750-\$2500

- 5551 Fr. 2202-C. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Fine 30.** Even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.
Est. \$700-\$900

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

- 5552 Fr. 2202-F. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Very Fine.** A pleasing \$500 FRN with the appeal of an EF. A pair of pinholes at left are mentioned on otherwise evenly circulated paper.
Est. \$800-\$1000



- 5553 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG About Uncirculated 55.** A well centered note that is seen with only touches of circulation. A great item that will save a pleasing premium over Uncirculated material.
Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5554 Fr. 2202-J. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A note that is slightly more challenging to locate in Uncirculated grades being from the Kansas City district. Nice appeal and broad margins are welcomed.
Est. \$1750-\$2500



- 5555 Fr. 2202-L. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Extremely Fine 40.** A pleasing and lightly circulated note that shows with only a touch of rust and a few pinholes.
Est. \$800-\$1100

- 5556 Fr. 2210-G. 1928 \$1,000 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Fine 25 Apparent. Rust Stains.** A note with light circulation and pleasing inks but suffers from several rust stains at the face and back.
Est. \$1500-\$1700



- 5557 Fr. 2211-G. 1934 \$1,000 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Very Fine 25.** Evenly circulated with problem free paper for the technical grade.
Est. \$1800-\$2200



- 5558 Fr. 2211-L. 1934 \$1,000 Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated.** A terrifically original and brightly inked note which suffers mostly from just handling and a light bend or two.
Est. \$2400-\$2800



- 5559 Fr. 2212-C. 1934A \$1,000 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS About New 50 PPQ.** A slightly more challenging district to obtain in this 1934A series and seen here with lovely original paper and light circulation.
Est. \$2500-\$3000

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.



- 5560 Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1,000 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** A strictly original note with the appeal of a Gem through large even borders and dark ink tones. A few minor bends are all we see to detract.
Est. \$2400-\$2800

Serial Number "B00000003A"

\$5,000 Federal Reserve Note



5561 Fr. 2221-B. 1934 \$5,000 Federal Reserve Note. Serial B00000003A. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 Apparent. Minor Restoration In UL Corner. This note easily captures the highlight spot for the sale and is a piece which should be typically found in a museum. The note bears the serial number B00000003A and will draw the attention of any currency aficionado as long as it remains in sight. This trophy item has the presence which rivals most notes we have seen outside of an institutional collection regardless of rarity and will be a centerpiece to any collection. When considering how many single-digit serial numbered ultra-high denomination notes are known, which is only four pieces, one can understand the significance of this item. This is the only non-serial number one piece known for single digit \$5,000 and \$10,000 notes, three are \$5,000 examples with a single \$10,000 known. The San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank Collection holds two of these notes permanently. The two notes they possess are a 1928 \$5,000 note from the Chicago district bearing the serial number G00000001A and a 1928 \$10,000 note from the New York district with the serial number B00000001A. Interestingly, the other known note is of the same denomination, series and district as the piece we are offering today. That note bears the serial number B00000001A and is privately held and likely will not surface anytime in the near future.

Aside from all the historical significance of this note, it is also a bright attractive example with luminous inks making up the design and overprints. The margins are large and even, providing the magnificent frame needed for a note of this caliber. The note does have a very minor professional restoration, seen in the upper left corner and is only noticed under heavy scrutiny. PCGS has mentioned this in the comments section of the holder. This slight imperfection should have no bearing on the significance of this item, however, as the buyer will be looking at the radiant lime green serial numbers more so than the white margins.

Est. \$80000-\$120000

EMERGENCY NOTES



- 5562 Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 World War II Emergency Notes. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.** A note which leads off a denomination set of Superb Gem PMG graded notes we are offering for this popular Hawaii overprinted series. This "PC" block note enjoys strong detail along with pack fresh original paper. Nice centering and margins confirm the high end grade.
Est. \$400-\$600

Challenging 1934 Non-Mule Hawaiian Five PMG Population 1/ None Finer



- 5563 Fr. 2301. 1934 \$5 World War II Emergency Notes. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.** A note with significant importance as it is of the non-mule variety for the 1934 series date. Currently seen as the sole piece graded at this Superb Gem level with none finer. A significant trait when compared to the mule and 1934A varieties where 11 qualify for this state of preservation. The note is truly just for the grade with original paper and one of the most vivid impressions of the design we have handled. Nicely margined and likely to remain by itself at this lofty grade.
Est. \$7000-\$10000



- 5564 Fr. 2301. 1934 \$5 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Mule.** A sensational note which displays dark well defined inks throughout and lovely centering and margins. Scarce this pleasing and always a popular type.
Est. \$1000-\$1500
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 5565 Fr. 2302. 1934A \$5 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A bright note that shows with sensational technical quality with strong embossing of the overprints and lovely centering and margins.
Est. \$1000-\$1500
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

Finest PMG Certified About Uncirculated 53 EPQ 1934A Hawaii Star PMG Population 1/ None Finer



5566 Fr. 2302*. 1934A \$5 World War II Emergency Notes. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. One of several monumental small size replacement offerings within this banknote session with this 1934A Five Dollar Hawaii note being the finest certified by PMG with no equals. The next note in the population report is a Choice Very Fine 35 with no pieces noted within the Extremely Fine realm. A quick look at the PCGS reports further confirms this banknote's condition rarity with the finest they've handled being an Extremely Fine 40 PPQ note. The present item is a new discovery and will surely garner significant interest from advanced collectors. Mostly handling makes up the circulation with a few corner tip folds observed as well. Important original paper is solidified by nice embossing of the overprints and further conveyed by PMG with application of the important "EPQ" designation. The 10th Edition *Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money* shows a price of \$8,000 in Very Fine, \$40,000 in Choice Uncirculated and without price in Gem. A significant opportunity and one that will likely not be replicated in the near future.

Est. \$15000-\$25000



5567 Fr. 2303. 1934A \$10 World War II Emergency Notes. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. A note which is part of the set of Superb Gem PMG graded Hawaiian notes we are offering. This \$10 note is always scarce in this lofty state with PMG grading seven at this level with none finer. Wonderfully dark inks make up the primary design while rich chocolate brown overprints are deeply embossed into the paper. Surely a note that will enhance any collection it enters.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5568 Fr. 2303. 1934A \$10 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** An important pack fresh and nicely centered offering of this \$10 Hawaii note which shows with deeply embossed overprints and detailed inks throughout. Always popular at this Gem state and not offered nearly enough to satisfy collector demand.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5569 Fr. 2304. 1934 \$20 World War II Emergency Notes. Choice About Uncirculated. Mule.** This highly important 1934 Mule Hawaiian \$20 note is one that is seldom found in such a state. Most known for this series date are low grade Very Fine and Fine examples. Truly Uncirculated notes are rare and this piece is ever so close to that condition. Well embossed inks and original paper are both seen throughout and the note suffers only from some handling and a light corner tip fold at the left margin. A seldom encountered opportunity.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

Striking PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ Hawaii Twenty



- 5570 Fr. 2305. 1934A \$20 World War II Emergency Notes. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.** The pillar piece for the Superb Gem set of Hawaiian notes we are offering with this vivid \$20 note being one of a scant three at this level with none finer. The \$20 small size denomination is notorious for poor centering throughout all issues and finding pieces at this level is scarce. Strong ink tones throughout create significant visual impact and strong original paper attests to the "EPQ," designation given by PMG. The last to sell publicly at the Superb Gem level was a PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ note which realized \$5,287 in January this year. With PCGS grading double the amount at this level we would expect a slightly higher realization.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

- 5571 Fr. 2306. 1935A \$1 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A technically outstanding note with strictly original paper and pleasing centering and margins. Always popular in this lofty Gem state of preservation.

Est. \$300-\$400

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 5572 Fr. 2307. 1934A \$5 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A note showing strong technical quality and bordering on a Superb Gem grade.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

Rare 1934 Plain North African Ten Dollar Silver Certificate Finest PCGS Graded "PPQ" Qualified Example



5573 Fr. 2308. 1934 \$10 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Mule. A supreme small-size rarity that is a key in building a complete type set. The note is extremely rare in Uncirculated grades with roughly only 10 known truly Uncirculated examples according to the PCGS and PMG population reports. This item is one which benefits from being off the market for over four decades while residing in the Thomas Vandenbosch collection. The known Uncirculated pieces all gather closely in terms of the serial numbers with this piece being consecutive to a note which recently sold publicly this January. That note was graded by PCGS as Very Choice New 64 although it lacked the highly important "PPQ," designation which this note possesses. The note is currently the finest known PCGS graded example to carry that "PPQ," marking with the only two finer pieces both being Gem New 66 notes without it.

First impressions of this item would be more along the lines of a Gem New 65 PPQ grade as the centering and margins are quite lovely. Under scrutiny that note shows the typically faint embossing for this issue but the paper is clearly original. Strong ink tones make up the Hamilton design and vignette of the Treasury building at the back. In searching for a prohibiting factor for the note not grading Gem, all we could discern as a possibility is a upper left corner bump. Truly an important opportunity for the advanced collector of small size notes and one that likely will not be replicated in the near future.

Est. \$20000-\$30000

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

- 5574 Fr. 2309. 1934A \$10 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** A fresh and original note with great ink tones throughout.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

SMALL SIZE GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 5575 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificates. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A note which borders ever so close to the Gem grade with some of the most pleasing embossing we have seen on a small-size Gold Certificate. Pleasing margins and a note which would be hard to argue if encapsulated at a point higher.

Est. \$600-\$800

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

- 5576 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** This well inked note shows with nice appeal throughout.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5577 Fr. 2404. 1928 \$50 Gold Certificates. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** This brightly inked \$50 Gold Certificate will please with fully original paper and terrific ink tones throughout. Well embossed overprints are noted along with pleasing margins on the face. It seems only handling and a corner tip bend account for the grade.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5578 Fr. 2404. 1928 \$50 Gold Certificates. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.** A vibrant note seen with only subtle circulation and fully original paper. Scarce in this pleasing Extremely Fine state.

Est. \$700-\$1000

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

- 5579 Fr. 2404. 1928 \$50 Gold Certificates. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. Adhesive.** A note which shows the appeal of an EF item with bright overprints and detailed primary inks. A bit of adhesive on the back is mentioned.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5580 Fr. 2405. 1928 \$100 Gold Certificates. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** This 1928 \$100 Gold Certificate is one of the most pleasing circulated examples we have handled in recent memory. Seen with wonderfully even margins and original paper throughout with only a few light traces of circulation. A great match to the PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ \$50 gold note we are also offering.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES



- 5581 Series 611. \$10. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** One of the finest we have handled for this elusive \$10 note and currently at the top of the PMG reports as well with none finer. Deep inking throughout is welcomed and the detail is quite striking. Nicely margined and sure to attract attention.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5582 Series 681. \$10. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.** A popular type showing with a pleasing face design with silhouetted soldiers at left and right and a back design with a prominent tank vignette at center. Superior centering and margins and lovely color throughout.

Est. \$600-\$800

FANCY SERIAL NUMBERS

LOW SERIAL NUMBERS

U.S. type notes with any serial number under 1000 are generally considered low serial numbered notes. The lower the serial number, the more valuable the note will be, with the most expensive being number one notes. One of the ultimate rarities in currency is serial one replacement notes and we are pleased to offer one in this bountiful selection of number one notes.

Sensational Serial Number 1-2-3-4 "Black Eagle" Cut Sheet

5583 Cut Sheet Of (4) Fr. 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net to Choice Uncirculated 64. Serial Number X1A-X4A. One of the highlights of the sale, this group of 1899 aces will attract attention from only the most sophisticated of collectors. This important Speelman | White sheet shows with notes having X1A, X2A, X3A & X4A serial numbers. The most significant note, the X1A piece shows in a PMG Choice Uncirculated 55 Net grade with the comments Retouched, Annotation and exhibits only a few very light corner bends for circulation. The plate "B," R2R note shows in a PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net grade with the comments Tears, Minor Foreign Substance and offers great color and lovely overall appeal. Plate C, X3A is observed in a Choice Uncirculated 64 holder and exhibits strong color again along with nice borders on the face impression. Lastly, the X4A note is seen with only hints of circulation in a PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net grade with the comments minor repair that is observed at the upper right top border. Overall an important number one sheet that will certainly be a focal point in any advanced collection.

Est. \$20000-\$30000



Serial Number One 1935A Silver Certificate



5584 Fr. 1608. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Serial Number 1. This is a mint fresh copy of the coveted serial #00000001 note. While the left face margin is larger than the right, the overall appearance of the note is very attractive. No smearing of the serial numbers is noted, as is fairly common with small size #00000001 notes. Very nice embossed and great color enhance this note.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

Bright PMG Gem Uncirculated Serial Number One Federal Reserve Note



5585 Fr. 1914-A. 1988 \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Serial Number 1. One of an outstanding group of number one notes we are offering today with this piece being pack fresh with the serial A00000001B. Nicely margined and always a stand out item in any collection. The last number one small note we handled was a 1935E One Dollar Silver Certificate that brought \$6,325.00 in a PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 holder as lot 7773 in our August 2012 ANA sale.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ 2003A Serial Number One



5586 Fr. 1930-L. 2003A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Serial Number 1. The vast majority of small size Federal Reserve Note serial #1's have problems. Most of these were plagued with smeared green ink on the serial numbers and/or seals. Many have edge damage as well. This beauty escaped those problems and enjoys near superb gem centering. You'll look far and wide to find an equal.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ Number One Note



5587 Fr. 1932-E. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Serial Number 1. A lot that matches well to the previous lot being a few blocks earlier from the same district. The note is seen with strong appeal throughout with original paper and lovely embossing of the overprints. Typical ink residue is noticed at all three stages of the printing. Always one of the most desired fancy serial numbers.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

Gem Richmond District Serial Number One FRN



5588 Fr. 1933-E. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Serial Number 1. A note that matches well to the following lot as it is one of two number one notes we are offering for this district and series date. This E00000001H example is the finer of the two and shows with large borders and pack fresh original paper. Some excessive ink at the treasury seal is noticed and is quite typical on serial number one notes of the modern day. Always a great conversation piece.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

PCGS Gem New 65 Atlanta Number One



5589 Fr. 1933-F. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65. Serial Number 1. A sharp looking number F00000001I note from the Atlanta district and part of this phenomenal offering of serial one notes we are offering. Deeply embossed original paper is easily seen through the holder and typical excessive inks is noted as well. A small pull at the upper right corner likely negated a "PPQ," designation from PCGS.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

2009 Rios | Geithner Number One Note



5591 Fr. 1934-B. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 1. The final One Dollar number one note we are offering with this 2009 New York district note enjoying all the quality it likely had the day it was printed. Well embossed inks cement the applied "EPQ," designation from PMG and a bit of residual ink typical for this serial number is noticed.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

Chicago District "G00000001E" Federal Reserve Note



5590 Fr. 1933-G. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Serial Number 1. Another important opportunity to secure a number one note that is widely popular with collectors. This example shows the initial appeal of a Gem with broad borders and clear inks throughout. Certainly an item that will be met with high interest as offering normally are few and far between.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

Vivid and Original Serial Number K00000001C 1995 Five Dollar



5592 Fr. 1985-K. 1995 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 1. One of the outstanding group of number one notes we are offering with this Five Dollar note being the last series date to feature this "old" design. Seen with terrifically embossed overprints with K00000001C punched deeply into the paper. Pleasing margins and likely centered just a touch to high to merit a Gem grade. A significant modern rarity.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

Incredible Serial Number One 1934C \$10 Federal Reserve Note



5593 Fr. 2008-H. 1934C \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice AU 58 PPQ. Serial Number 1. If one studies auction appearances for series 1934 FRN \$5, \$10, and \$20 serial number ones, you need to look through dozens and dozens of auction catalogs to find a single such note. This beauty has wonderful margins for the series, with the only tiny flaw we can see being inside the portrait. Only one other has been advertised for a \$10 1934 serial number 00000001 in the past three years, the \$10 1934 FRN C00000001A in Choice AU seen offered for \$17,000.

Est. \$8000-\$12000

Impressive Serial "B00000001B" 1963A \$10 FRN



Big Head Ten Dollar Serial Number One



5594 Fr. 2017-B. 1963A \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Serial Number 1. A number one note that has quite a bit more appeal than the One Dollar notes we are offering as the higher face value gives it an extra bit of desirability. The early series date also helps and the quality of the note cements it. Deeply embossed inks quickly attest to the "EPQ," designation and nice centering and margins confirm the Gem grade.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

5595 Fr. 2035-C. 2001 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Serial Number 1. An impressive Philadelphia district note which shows with the serial number CC00000001B nicely embossed into the paper stock. Bold inks throughout are mentioned and some residual ink, being quite typical for number one notes, is observed. PMG mentions foreign substance which we believe to only be the aforementioned over inking problem.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

Cleveland Twenty Dollar Number One Note



- 5596 Fr. 2071-D. 1974 \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Serial Number 1.** A terrific example of a serial number one \$20 note that is free from typical overinking seen on number one notes. A clear impression of the design and overprints are found along with strictly original paper. A touch of handling at the upper left corner likely prevented a higher assessment from PCGS.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5597 Fr. 2075-F. 1985 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 1.** This \$20 note is one of a pleasing group for the denomination we are offering bearing the serial number one. Seen with F00000001D and with quite pleasing appeal. Just a touch of circulation is noted.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ Serial Number One Twenty



- 5598 Fr. 2082-K. 1995 \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** A vibrant top of the pack fresh serial number K00000001C note that will surely grab collector attention. The note is from the last year of the old style with small portrait of Andrew Jackson at center. Well embossed inks are easily viewed through the encapsulation surface and centering and margins that hint to a Gem grade are seen.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5599 Fr. 2088-B. 2001 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25. Serial Number 1.** A big head twenty that was likely kept as a wallet piece as it shows with circulation that is unexpected of such a modern rarity. Problem free for the grade and seen with the serial number CB00000001C.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

Serial Number "EK00000001B" Colorized Twenty



- 5600 Fr. 2089-K. 2004 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** An impressive note that showcases a coveted serial number of EK00000001B. Superb ink quality throughout and seen with deeply embossed overprints. Centering alone prevents a Gem designation. One of the impressive group of serial number one Federal Reserve notes we are offering.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5601 Fr. 2091-F. 2004A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** This colorized \$20 Federal Reserve Note likely suffered from being a show piece as the note is with subtle circulation. Free from problems however and noticed with still fully original paper. An important Atlanta GF00000001C note.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

Important Fifty Dollar Serial Number One Replacement



5602 Fr. 2127-B*. 2001 \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25. Serial Number 1. This is one of the more important small size number one notes we have handled in recent memory and is to our knowledge, is one of only two known serial number one small size \$50 stars. Seen with a serial of CB00000001* from the New York district the note is strangely circulated yet remains problem free for the technical state of preservation. Still appealing inks are found throughout and only a bit of light soiling at the back is mentioned. An item which will certainly be a highlight in any advanced collection of small size notes.

Est. \$12500-\$17500



5603 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50. Serial Number 2. Over the years it has become quite clear that relatively few \$1 1923 Silver Certificates with low and fancy serial numbers were saved when compared with the \$1 1899 Silver Certificates. This sale offers six beautiful examples from the 1923 series with wonderful low serial numbers. This dandy is the second lowest serial number possible: X2B. This beauty certainly looks like a Choice CU note or better and are puzzled as to why it didn't receive a higher grade. In any case, you won't get many opportunities to find another large size note with serial number 2.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



5604 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50. Serial Number 3. This great note makes a fine mate to the previous lot, and is the third lowest serial number possible: X3B. This wonderful piece looks the part of a higher grade and is bright and fresh. As with the note above you won't get many opportunities to find another large size note with such a low serial number. Multiples rarer than a single digit \$1 1899 SC.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5605 Fr. 2127-E*. 2001 \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 PPQ. Serial Number 3.** While a few single digit star notes occasionally appear at auction, rarely do we see the \$50 denomination. The CE00000001* is known and has been seen offered in strong five figure range, and subsequently sold shortly after offered. The CE00000002* was replaced by a random serial number star note, so this Serial #CE00000003* piece is the lowest currently available from the first pack. Wonderful condition combined with very few single digit \$50 stars ever seen.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

- 5606 Fr. 2091-A* 2004A \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 PPQ. Serial Number 4.** A beautiful single digit star note that is sure to bring spirited bidding. We have seen the GA00000003* but the #1 star from this pack has not yet surfaced. If you'd like to add a single example of an ultra low serial number \$20 star, you won't do better than this serial number GA00000004* note.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5607 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 55. Serial Number 4.** This stunning note is a terrific match to the next lot. Finding two notes both with serial #4 from the same series is no easy task. At recent public auctions one finds \$1 1899 SCs with single digit serial numbers realizing \$1,800 to \$3,000. We would remind you that while several dozen 1899 single digit notes have appeared over the years; while perhaps one tenth of that number have appeared from the 1923 series. This wonderful piece looks uncirculated and is as bright and fresh as you could want. A great opportunity to end up with two serial number large size #4 notes.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5608 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Serial Number 4.** We struggle to find the flaw in this note that keeps it from grading Uncirculated and you would be hard pressed to find a more attractive single digit \$1 1923 SC anywhere. A perfect match to the note above. Clean, crisp, bold inks and bright paper enhance this beauty.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

Significant Serial Number Five Set



- 5609 Lot of (6) Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ to PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Serial Number 5's.** An incredibly difficult set to complete. The \$1, \$5, \$10, and \$20 aren't overly tough, but the \$2 and \$50 FRNs are extraordinarily scarce. This set contains the following notes:

- Fr. 1909-C. 1974 \$1 Federal Reserve Note Serial #C00000005D PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ
- Fr. 1935-H. 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Note Serial #H00000005A PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ
- Fr. 1994-J. 2009 \$5 Federal Reserve Note Serial #JL00000005B PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ
- Fr. 2035-D. 1981 \$10 Federal Reserve Note Serial #D00000005B PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ
- Fr. 2067-C. 1969 \$20 Federal Reserve Note Serial #C00000005A PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ
- Fr. 2114-C. 1969 \$50 Federal Reserve Note Serial #C00000005A PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ

We love the fact that the \$20 and \$50 notes share the exact same serial number including a block letter match, both from the same series. Of note is the fact that the \$2 note is from the 1976 series and not part of a mass produced BEP set from the 2003 era. It is an excessively rare note. We strongly feel this set warrants a premium bid, as the chance of assembling a similar set is very low.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 5610 Fr. 1961-B. 1950 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Serial Number 5.** An important single digit offering in a Gem state with this 1950 New York district note showing as nicely as the day the inks were laid to the paper. Well margined and a nice pairing to the following lot.
Est. \$600-\$800



- 5611 Fr. 1961-I. 1950 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 5.** Another important 1950 series date note with a stunning low single digit serial number of I00000005A. This piece is nearly Gem and retains fully original paper and lovely inks.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 5612 Fr. 1973-F. 1974 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Serial Number 5.** This attractive serial number F00000005D note shows with fresh original paper and punch through embossing of the overprints.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 5613 Fr. 1984-E. 1995 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Serial Number 5.** A terrific number five on a Five Dollar note that shows with full blown Gem appeal and lovely inks throughout. Wide even margins and hard to improve upon.
Est. \$600-\$800



- 5614 Fr. 1985-K. 1995 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 5.** This note shows with a terrific single digit serial number of K00000005C and is found with original paper and lovely inks throughout. An always popular occurrence of the denomination matching the serial number.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 5615 Fr. 1993-A*. 2006 \$5 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. Serial Number 5.** A stunning piece that shows here in nearly perfect form with precise centering and stunning color and detail. Single digit stars are extremely scarce in any state and this bright note will surely please.
Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 5616 Fr. 1912-L. 1981A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 6.** If you're looking for a low numbered single digit note that has the appearance of a Gem, but would like to save a nice premium, this will fill the bill. If you'd like a set of triplets, i.e., three notes with the same low serial number, this and the next two lots will be ideal.
Est. \$300-\$500

- 5617 Fr. 1934-B. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 6.** We find the matched block letters on these low serial numbered notes quite attractive. Many collectors agree with us and are usually willing to pay a premium for such combinations. Serial #B00000006B.
Est. \$400-\$600

- 5618 Fr. 1934-L. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Serial Number 6.** A note which shows the appeal of a grade one point finer with Serial #L00000006 seen embossed nicely into the paper. We are fortunate to offer three \$1 FRNs all with the same low serial #00000006.
Est. \$400-\$600



- 5619 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. PCGS New 61 PPQ. Serial Number 7.** A terrific single digit 1917 One Dollar note with the serial T7A seen nicely embossed into original paper. Great detail and overall appeal with only centering issues to detract.
Est. \$600-\$800

- 5620 Fr. 1915-B. 1988A \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 8.** Vividly inked and seen with an impressive serial number of B00000008G.
Est. \$300-\$500



- 5621 Fr. 1929-K*. 2003 \$1 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Serial Number 8.** The demand serial #8 has been strong for over a decade. As many of you know the number 8 means great fortune, good health or ultimate luck in different Far Eastern cultures. Non-star note serial #8s have consistently brought strong realizations at public auction for several years. The added attraction of the star on this note should result in spirited bidding.
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5622 Lot of (3) Fr. 1601 & 1602. 1928A & 1928B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice New 63 Apparent & Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Matched Experimental Set. Serial Number 9.** The entire first pack of \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates were bought and eventually sold by Aubrey Bebee back in the 1960s. The #00000001 set recently changed hands at \$35,000. This single digit matched SC set includes: \$1 1928B X00000009B. PCGS Choice New 64 Apparent, \$1 1928B Y00000009B. PCGS Choice New 63 Apparent, and \$1 1928A Z00000009B. PCGS Choice New 64 Apparent. All three notes (as with virtually every matched set from this first pack) were at one time mounted on cardboard with four tiny dots of glue attached to the reverse four corners. This residue is almost impossible to see, and has been professionally removed, but has resulted in the Apparent designation.
Est. \$3000-\$5000

Ex. John Whitney Walter and James W. "Billy" Key.

- 5623 Fr. 1934-B. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Serial Number 9.** What a wonderful match to the \$1 SC Experiment Set in the previous lot with Serial #B00000009B. It is a bright, pack fresh example of a single digit note that would look lovely with the three \$1 SCs all #00000009.
Est. \$400-\$600



- 5624 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Low Serial Number.** It's always been clear that there's something about "binary 0 + 1" serial numbers on One Dollar bills that makes them more attractive to collectors. If a serial number one is out of reach perhaps this beauty would make a fine substitute. As bright and fresh as you could ask for.
Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5625 Fr. 256. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Low Serial Number.** This important two digit offering is one that will grab collector attention as the note shows with strong original paper and a superior impression of the design. A pleasing serial number of "N13" heightens the desirability.
Est. \$1750-\$2500



- 5626 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #A111B. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Low Serial Number.** A second wonderful binary serial number on a \$1 1923 Silver Certificate. While finding a 67PPQ in this series with a random serial number is not a major challenge, finding such a note with solid 1's in the serial number, in Superb Gem New condition is mighty tough. This dandy looks as beautiful as the day it was printed.
Est. \$1500-\$2500

- 5627 Fr. 2036-C. 2001 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Low Serial Number.** A technically outstanding note that combines a terrific serial number of CC00000010B with vivid inks and lovely centering and margins.
Est. \$300-\$500



- 5628 Fr. 2076-G. 1988A \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Low Serial Number.** One of a few notes we are offering with serial numbers matching the denomination of the note. This twenty shows with the number G00000020B.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 5629 Fr. 2079-E. 1993 \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Uncirculated. Low Serial Number.** This pack fresh Twenty Dollar note shows with denomination matching serial number of E00000020F.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5630 Fr. 2090-K. 2004 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Low Serial Number.** A matching serial number to the denomination of the note and always popular as such. Pleasingly original and fully inked.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5631 Lot of (4) \$1 Silver Certificates & Federal Reserve Note. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Low Serial Numbers.** Six wonderfully matched two digit low serial numbered notes: 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate K00000043C PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ, 1935B \$1 Silver Certificate D00000043D PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ, 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate B00000043I PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ, 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate K00000043A PCGS Superb Gem New PCGS 67 PPQ, 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note L00000043I Gem CU, and \$1 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note B00000043B Gem CU. Set of six notes.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5632 Lot of (10) \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice CU to Gem CU. Low Serial Numbers.** It must have taken quite some time to accumulate this ten note set of Federal Reserve Notes: 1963A \$1 D00000056D PCGS 65 PPQ, 1969 \$1 D00000056B PCGS 64 PPQ, 1969B \$1 D00000056B PCGS 66 PPQ (exact block match to the previous note), 1969D \$1 C00000056A PCGS 64 PPQ, 1974 \$1 F00000056A PCGS 65 PPQ, 1974 \$1 G00000056A PCGS 66 PPQ, 1977 \$1 H00000056B PCGS 66 PPQ, 1977A \$1 H00000056D PCGS 65 PPQ, 2009 \$1 B00000056B Gem CU, 2009 \$1 L00000056I Gem CU. Take a close look at the next lot if you want to assemble the ultimate "56" set. Ten note set.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5633 Lot of (6) \$1 to \$50 Small Size Notes. PCGS Choice New 64 PPQ to Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Low Serial Numbers.** These six notes make perfect companions for the previous lot: 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate K00000056A PCGS 67 PPQ, 1969B \$1 FRN D00000056A PCGS 67 PPQ, 1974 FRN L00000056A PCGS 67 PPQ, 1969 \$10 FRN C00000056A PCGS 66 PPQ, 1969 \$20 FRN C00000056A PCGS 65 PPQ (exact block match to previous note), and 1963A \$50 FRN C00000056A PCGS 64 PPQ (another exact block match to the \$10 and \$20 notes in this lot). Six note set.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5634 Lot of (5) \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Graded Choice New 63 PPQ to Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Low Serial Numbers.** This and the next two lots enable an individual to assemble an incredible group of 18 matched notes all with serial number 00000081. The first five notes are all graded by PCGS: 1935 \$1 SC H0000081A 66 PPQ, 1935 \$1 SC N0000081A 65 PPQ, 1935A \$1 SC K0000081C 66 PPQ, 1935B \$1 SC D0000081D 67 PPQ, 1935C \$1 SC T0000081D 63 PPQ. Five piece lot.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5635 Lot of (5) \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Graded Choice New 63 PPQ to Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Low Serial Numbers.** A terrific match to the previous and following lot, that enables a possibility to assemble an incredible group of 18 matched notes all with serial number 00000081. These five notes are all graded by PCGS: 1935E \$1 SC N0000081H 65 PPQ, 1935H \$1 SC E0000081J 63 PPQ, 1957 \$1 SC A0000081B 66 PPQ, 1957 \$1 SC K0000081A 67 PPQ, 1957A \$1 SC H0000081A 64 PPQ. Five piece lot.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 5636 Lot of (8) \$1 to \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Superb Gem New. Low Serial Numbers.** A terrific match to the two previous lots. This lot contains a rare \$2 1976 00000081 note and a Superb Gem CU \$5 00000081 STAR note. All but the first two notes have been graded by PCGS: 2009 \$1 FRN B0000081B Gem CU, 2009 \$1 FRN L0000081I Gem CU, 2006 \$1 FRN F0000081I 65 PPQ, 1976 \$2 FRN H0000081A 65 PPQ, 2006 \$5 FRN IA0000081* 68 PPQ, 2006 \$10 FRN IB0000081C 65 PPQ, 2004 \$20 FRN EC0000081C 66 PPQ and 2004A GE0000081B 68 PPQ. Eight piece lot.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5637 Lot of (5) \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ to Gem New 66 PPQ. Low Serial Numbers.** This and the next lot enable an individual to assemble an fine group of 11 matched \$1 notes all with serial number 00000084. All five notes are all graded by PCGS: 1935A \$1 SC K0000084A 65 PPQ, 1935A \$1 SC N0000084H 66 PPQ, 1935B \$1 SC D0000084D 65 PPQ, 1935C \$1 SC T0000084D 63 PPQ, 1935H \$1 SC E0000081J 64 PPQ. Five note lot.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5638 Lot of (6) \$1 Silver Certificates & Federal Reserve Notes. Most PCGS Graded Choice to Gem New. Low Serial Numbers.** This and the previous lot enable an individual to assemble an fine group of 11 matched \$1 notes all with serial number 00000084. All four of the SCs are all graded by PCGS: 1957 \$1 SC A0000084B 67 PPQ, 1957 \$1 SC K0000084A 67 PPQ, 1957A \$1 SC H0000084A 64 PPQ, 1957B \$1 SC X0000084A 65 PPQ, 2009 \$1 FRN B0000084B Gem CU, and 2009 \$1 FRN L0000084I Gem CU. Six note lot.

Est. \$800-\$1200

MATCHING AND SEMI-SOLID SERIAL NUMBERS

The few lots in this area show some highly rare occurrences with scarce semi-solid matching sets and also highly desirable 10 Million multiples.



- 5639 Lot of (4) \$1, \$2 & \$50 Small Size Notes. Choice to Gem New. Matching Serial Numbers.** This is a really neat set with three better series notes, all four of which share serial #00004000, which is the last note of the "#00000001 brick". Of particular interest will be two rare 4000 STARS on a deuce and a \$50 note. 1928A \$1 Silver Cert K00004000A Choice CU, 1969D \$1 FRN D00004000A Choice CU (district matched #), 2003 \$2 FRN D00004000* Gem CU (district matched star #), 2001 \$50 FRN CE00004000* Gem CU. Four note set.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5640 Lot of (3) \$1, \$2 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated. Matching Serial Numbers.** With the BEP now removing most all notes whose serial number end with more three zeros, locating this specific serial number will be a challenge in the future. A wonderful trio that includes: 1974 \$1 Federal Reserve Note I00040000A Choice CU, 1995 \$2 Federal Reserve Note F00040000* Gem CU, 1963A \$100 Federal Reserve Note I00040000A Choice VF. Three piece lot.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5641 Lot of (3) \$1 Federal Reserve Notes Very Fine-Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Matching Serial Numbers.** Since the 1985 series the BEP has been removing most all notes whose serial number end with more three zeros, since the 1981 series, making any note with a serial number ending with more than four zeros quite scarce. A nice trio includes: 1963A \$1 FRN A00060000C Very Fine-Extremely Fine, 1963A FRN D00060000D PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ, and 1981 \$1 FRN H00060000B About Uncirculated. Three notes.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5642 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64. 20 Million Serial Number.** Looking through two decades of auction catalogs from all major auctions house, you won't likely find a dozen large size notes with a "ten million" serial numbers. Far rarer than single digit serial number notes. So few collectors had the foresight to pull these serial numbers ending in seven zeros, that locating one now is highly rare.

Est. \$1750-\$2500

Matching "60000000" Numbered Large Size Set



- 5643 Lot of (3) Fr. 40, 39 & 237. 1917 & 1923 \$1 Notes. Choice Uncirculated. 60 Million Serial Numbers.** This wonderfully interesting lot shows with three different type of large size notes with all bearing the same serial number of "60000000." All seen in a bright Choice Uncirculated grade with vivid inks and detail throughout. Truly a trio that would stand out in any collection. All show with just a few small handling marks but are without folds that extend through any part of the design.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



- 5644 Fr. 2131-G* 2009 \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Semi-Solid Serial Number.** Lots of sevens on the #7 district with a \$50 star. In checking BEP public records we see that in the last three calendar years (2010 - 2012) only 425,600,000 \$50 notes were printed in aggregate, vs. 6,796,800,000 \$1 notes produced....making fancy serial numbered \$50 FRNS roughly 1600 times less likely than \$1 FRNs.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 5645 Lot of (5) \$1 & \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Semi-Solid Serial Numbers.** A lot with plenty of twos seen with all showing a matching serial number of "00222222." Included are four \$1 FRN's and a single 1988A \$10 FRN.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 5646 Lot of (10) \$1 & \$20 Small Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Semi-Solid Serial Numbers.** A neat matched set of notes that includes: 1935G \$1 SC D00444444J Choice CU, 1957B \$1 SC Y00444444A Gem CU, 1969B \$1 FRN C00444444B Gem CU, 1993 \$1 FRN H00444444B Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN A00444444H Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN C00444444C Choice CU, 1995 \$1 FRN F00444444G Gem CU, 2006 \$1 FRN A00444444G Gem CU, 1990 \$20 FRN A00444444D Gem CU and 1990 \$20 FRN H00444444A Choice CU. Ten piece lot.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 5647 Lot of (7) \$1, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ to Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Semi-Solid Serial Numbers.** A great looking group of notes all with the same serial number. 1988A \$1 FRN B00555555T PCGS 67 PPQ, 1993 \$1 FRN B00555555H PCGS 65 PPQ, 1993 \$1 FRN H00555555B PCGS 65 PPQ, 1995 \$1 FRN A00555555H PCGS 65 PPQ, 2006 \$1 FRN E00555555H PCGS 65 PPQ, 1988A \$10 FRN G00555555A PCGS 66 PPQ and 1990 \$20 FRN G00555555B PCGS 64 PPQ. Seven note set.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5648 Fr. 1619. 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64. Near-Solid Serial Number.** This note and the next two lots make an impressive looking trio when displayed on the same page. With \$1 1957 Silver Certificates with "99999999" serials bringing hefty premiums, this and the next note make wonderful substitutes at a fraction of the price.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5649 Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Near-Solid Serial Number.** This note and the lot before and after make an impressive looking trio of ultra high serial numbered notes.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5650 Fr. 2041-G. 2009 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PMG 66 Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Near-Solid Serial Number.** We cannot recall ever seeing or hearing of a \$10 FRN with serial #99999998. This gem came from an uncut sheet issued recently by the BEP and is just stunning.

Est. \$600-\$800

LARGE SIZE SOLID SERIAL NUMBERS

According to noted researcher Martin Gengerke, author of "U.S. Paper Money Records", he notes in a recent version of his industry standard reference, that surprisingly few eight digit solid serial numbered notes have ever surfaced. While billions of large size notes were printed from 1863 to 1928, (and Martin has document several hundred thousand), we find that only 84 Eight Digit Solid Serial Number 11111111, 22222222, 33333333, 44444444, 55555555, 66666666, 77777777, 88888888 & 99999999s have been recorded in total. It is a real honor to feature six of those notes in today's sale. Not since the John Whitney Walter auction in 2004 have we found as nice a selection at a single offering.

Terrific Solid 1's 1917 Legal Tender



- 5651 Fr. 36. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** We find when looking at the Gengerke census that only seven eight digit solid serial numbered 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Notes have been documented. This are Fr. 36 B11111111A (this note), Fr. 36 A99999999A, Fr. 36 B99999999A, Fr. 37 E88888888A, Fr. 37 E99999999A, Fr. 37 K99999999A, Fr. 38 M44444444A and Fr. 38 T44444444A. This is the ONLY solid \$1 1917 Legal Tender 11111111 that you will be able to buy. The note is seen with well embossed overprints and pleasing centering and margins.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

PMG Choice Uncirculated 1899 \$1 Solid Serial Number Black Eagle Note



- 5652 Fr. 230. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64. Solid Serial Number.** Many collectors just love matched block letters and this beauty is blessed with the "HH" block. Of the total population of 84 U. S. Large Size eight digit solid serial numbered notes, 51 are \$1 1899 Black Eagles. This H1111111H on a \$1 Silver Certificate is just breathtaking.
Est. \$8000-\$12000

Serial C1111111A 1914 Five Dollar Federal Reserve Note



- 5653 Fr. 852. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Solid Serial Number.** The Gengerke census examined all \$5 - \$100 1914 FRNs and found only five eight-digit solid serial numbered \$5 1914 notes (with zero \$10, zero \$20, zero \$50 and zero \$100 solids documented). The known \$5 large size FRNs are Fr. 846 A3333333A, Fr. 852 C1111111A (the present example), Fr. 871a G9999999A, Fr. 871a G4444444B, Fr. 891a L7777777A. This being is the only known \$5 1914 FRN with serial #1111111. This item has great color and above average margins with the serial C1111111A being nicely embossed into the paper.
Est. \$5000-\$7000

Serial Number T4444444A 1917 One Dollar Note



- 5654 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. PCGS About New 50. Minor Stains, Repaired Edge Splits. Solid Serial Number.** A sensational item which leads off the most comprehensive selection of solid serial number notes we have offered. The present item shows the popular 1917 Washington One Dollar design in nice clarity and is noticed with only light circulation. The eight digit solid serial number of T4444444A surely impresses and comes from the same block as a T7A low numbered note we are also offering.
Est. \$3000-\$5000

Striking Solid Sixes 1899 Silver Certificate



- 5655 Fr. 230. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** One has to look very closely to differentiate this note from a higher grade. The lovely "AA" block further enhances its appeal. This note is just gorgeous for the grade with the serial A6666666A nicely embossed into the original paper. In fact this note was sold as CU in the Albert A. Grinnell collection auctioned by Barney Bluestone on March 10, 1945, as lot #950 where it realized a price of \$11.50. Certainly an item that has appreciated in value over time.
Est. \$5000-\$7000

Radiant PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ Solid Sevens



5656 Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Solid Serial Number. Technically this is the nicest of the six large size eight digit solid serial numbered notes with a PCGS Gem New PPQ designation. The note is seen with a strong impression of the design with lovely original paper and broad margins. This note was sold on 6/14/1985 at the Hickman-Oakes auction, lot 1165 for \$725. We love the matched U-U block letters and those that play slot machines will have a hard time finding a luckier serial number than this one: U7777777U.

Est. \$10000-\$15000

SMALL SIZE SOLID SERIAL NUMBERS

A comment on the quantity of solid serial numbers being offered here is in order: One may think that solid serial numbered notes are quite common, due to the number offered in this sale. Simple math tells us that the Bureau of Engraving and Printing produces eight solid serial numbered notes for every 96,000,000 printed in each block. Most of the notes in this auction came from either/both the storied John Whitney Walter collection and/or the James W. "Billy" Key collection. John's collection of fancy serial numbered notes brought over \$3,000,000 in 2004, which we believe was likely the largest assemblage of its kind since the Grinnell sales of the 1940's. James W. "Billy" Key built what is almost certainly the largest collection of solid serial numbered notes assembled. Certainly the 1940's Grinnell sales and the 2004 John Whitney Walter sale contained higher total values in those respective collections, primarily because they both branched out in many directions. Only a handful of big head solids appear in this sale, where they compliment or complete a set or run of solid serial numbers. Hence the types of solid serial numbers being offered here are nearly all the "small head" variety. All of the Silver Certificates offered here were printed at least 60 years ago and many long before that.

An interesting note of fact in differentiating Silver Certificate solid #11111111 - 99999999 sets and a set of Federal Reserve Note solid #11111111 - 99999999, with the later being more difficult, is that the BEP continues to print Federal Reserve notes with solid serial numbers 11111111, 22222222, 33333333, 44444444, 55555555, 66666666, 77777777, and 88888888. The last solid, however, serial number 99999999 hasn't been printed for general release to the public since the 1985 series. When one looks at BEP public reports it can be noticed that the highest serial number printed by the BEP for \$1 - \$50 denominations has been 96000000. The highest serial number printed for \$100 FRNs has been 99200000. This makes the serial #99999999 excessively rare and only available from earlier series or from the very, very few uncut sheets that contained this serial number.



5657 Fr. 1613. 1935D \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS About Uncirculated 53. Solid Serial Number. There's no doubt that solid 1's looks terrific on a One Dollar bill. Even more so on a One Dollar Silver Certificate. Over the years such notes were closely held and seldom offered at public auction. Today we offer two such individual SC solid #11111111 notes, outside of sets, that would be a highlight of any fancy serial number collection.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5658 Fr. 1613. 1935-D \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64. Solid Serial Number.** A striking Z11111111E numbered note that will be hard to replace in the future. This and the previous note came from the James W. "Billy" Key collection and we would suggest that there simply is no other source of supply in the marketplace right now for One Dollar Silver Certificates with serial #11111111.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 5659 Lot of (2) Fr. 1903-J & 1930-J. 1969 & 2003A \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ & Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Solid Serial Numbers.** Solid 1's are always in demand but finding two the exact same prefix and suffix letters is an amazing feat. Both notes are seen with the serial number J11111111A deeply embossed into the paper and both show lovely centering and margins. Simply outstanding as a matched pair with the 1969 note in PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ and the 2003A piece in Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

Two Dollar Solid Ones 1976 Federal Reserve Note



- 5660 Fr. 1935-B. 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** The James W. "Billy" Key collection contained five of the nine known small size \$2 solid serial numbered notes and we are thrilled to offer three of those notes in this sale. From 1980 - 2012 the BEP printed \$2 FRNs in only 5 of those 23 years and in quantities of less than 1/1000 of the \$1 FRNs produced. If you want an ultra rarity, this \$2 serial number F11111111A note fills the bill. If you're trying to complete a complete denomination set of \$1 - \$100 solid #11111111, the \$2 and \$50 notes pose a major challenge.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 5661 Fr. 1965-B. 1950-D \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS New 62 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** Only 33 solid serial numbered \$5 1950-D FRNs were printed, combined for all 12 districts, making this note considerably rarer than other solid serial numbers in this sale. It is stunning for the grade with exceptional embossing of the overprints and especially the B11111111F serial number.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5662 Fr. 2076-B. 1988A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** Small head solid serial numbered \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100s we believe will be extremely difficult to locate in the coming years. The first re-design of higher denomination currency, changing from small head to big head designs, starting in 1996 and completed in 2000, assures the BEP will never again print small head large denomination bills. This serial B11111111H note is noticed with original paper and nearly Gem quality.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



5663 Lot of (10) Fr. 2182-F. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Near Solid and Solid Serial Numbers. On occasion you will see a big head \$100 solid serial number offered but rarely see it's nine near solid consecutives included. This set of ten notes includes the 11111110 - 11111119. Only the KF11111111B has been graded by PMG as Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, but we would argue that the other six are all deserving of Gem CU status as well.

Est. \$3500-\$4500

Serial Number "11111111" Federal Reserve Note Set

5664 Lot of (6) \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ to Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Solid Serial Numbers. An incredible partial denomination set of "11111111" solid notes which includes:

Fr. 1908-H. 1974 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #H11111111A. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 1935-B. 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #L11111111A. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ

Fr. 1969-D. 1969 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D11111111A. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Fr. 2024-D. 1977A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D11111111B. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 2076-F. 1988A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #F11111111A. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr. 2171-G. 1985 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #G11111111A. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Another \$100 small head \$100 serial #11111111 in 65 PPQ (sold as a single note) brought over \$6,000 at the March 2012 Key sale. A group with both the \$2 and "small head," \$100 notes being excessively rare and likely not to be seen at public sale for years. An incredibly rare set and one with superior technical quality throughout with the Superb Gem New 67 PPQ Two Dollar note being tied for the finest available for a Two Dollar solid serial number note.

Est. \$17500-\$25000





5665 Fr. 1972-D. 1969C \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Solid Serial Number. A fine looking small head \$5 solid that should please most anyone. A pack fresh note with nice embossing and bordering on a Gem grade.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



5666 Fr. 2041-C. 2009 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Solid Serial Number. Most people don't realize that \$10 solids are considerably rarer than \$1's and \$20's. On the BEP public records we note that in the last three calendar years the BEP printed 6 times as many \$1 notes and 5.5 times as many \$20 notes as \$10 FRNs. The note is mentioned with a deeply embossed overprinting with the serial JC22222222A seen easily at back through the encapsulation surface. This sale features very few Superb Gem Solid numbered notes and this piece is tied for the finest being offered in today's session.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



5667 Lot of (4) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ to Gem New 66 PPQ. Solid Serial Numbers. Assembling a small head set with the same solid serial number will become increasingly difficult as time goes by. This is a great opportunity to obtain four denominations in a single lot. Fr. 1934-L, 2009 \$1 FRN L22222222J, PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ, Fr #1984-I, 1995 \$5 FRN I22222222A, PCGS Choice New 64 PPQ, Fr #2022-A, 1974 \$10 FRN, PCGS Choice New 64 PPQ, and Fr #2075-B, \$20 1985 FRN B22222222L, PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ (all 2's on the #2 district). Four note matched set.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



5668 Fr. 1933-F. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55. Solid Serial Number. We haven't seen many block matched "FF" solids offered at auction over the years. This neat F33333333F piece will save you a nice premium over a Gem specimen, yet displays all of the appeal of a higher graded note.

Est. \$700-\$1000



5669 Lot of (10) Fr. 1994-F. 2009 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Near Solid and Solid Serial Numbers. This set of ten notes includes the JF33333333B which has been graded PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. While the other nine notes in this run have not been graded no one could argue they aren't at least Choice to Gem specimens as well. Ten note set.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

Solid Three's Federal Reserve Note Set

5670 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG and PCGS Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Solid Serial Numbers. A very impressive set that contains an elusive \$100 solid serial number. This matched group includes;

Fr. 1908-G. 1974 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #G3333333D. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr. 1976-D. 1981 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D3333333A. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr. 1993-K. 2006 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #IK3333333B. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Fr. 2025-D. 1981 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D3333333A. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Fr. 2093-F. 2006 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #IF3333333F. PMG Gem Unc. 66 EPQ.

Fr. 2180-J. 2006 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #HJ3333333A. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A wonderful six note set with the 1981 \$5 & \$10 notes showing with the same block.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



5671 Fr. 1993-F. 2006 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Solid Serial Number. This is a pack fresh, well embossed and boldly inked serial number IF4444444D numbered note. Solids seldom are available better looking than this great item.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

Federal Reserve Note Solid Fours Set

5672 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG & PCGS Choice New to Superb Gem New. Solid Serial Numbers. A quite attractive set that contains the elusive \$100 solid serial number. This matched group includes:

Fr. 1909-E. 1977 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #E4444444A. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.

Fr. 1984-B. 1995 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B4444444C. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 2027-L. 1985 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #L4444444C. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fr. 2095-F. 2009 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #JF4444444D. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #AB4444444U. PCGS Very Choice Uncirculated 64.

In our November 2012 Baltimore sale we sold a \$100 FRN with serial number 44444444 which realized \$3,738.00 as lot 4676. An spectacular five note set with strong quality throughout.

Est. \$5000-\$7000





5673 Fr. 1619. 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64. Solid Serial Number. A sensational serial number F5555555A numbered note that exhibits lovely inks and broad even borders. This solid serial note would enhance any collection it enters.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



5674 Fr. 2041-C. 2009 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Solid Serial Number. The coloration on this note is outstanding. Many would argue that the last BEP re-design of the \$10 note was the most artistic of all of the higher denomination notes. You'll look far and wide for a \$10 solid serial number more attractive than this handsome serial number JC5555555A Hamilton note.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

Impressive Set of Five Solid Fives

5675 Lot of (5) \$1 \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. PMG & PCGS Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Solid Serial Numbers. Laying these five notes out on a table really makes an amazing display. All pieces have received the coveted EPQ or PPQ designation. The set includes:

Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #W5555555A. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 1910-E. 1977A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #E5555555G. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr. 1994-F. 2009 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #JF5555555A. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 2018-D. 1969 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D5555555A. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr. 2095-F. 2009 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #JF5555555D. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Also included are the (9) JF55555550D - JF55555559D \$20 notes which are raw and in Gem Uncirculated grades that pair with the Fr. 2095 note. A very appealing set of notes.

Est. \$5000-\$7000



5676 Fr. 1929-G. 2003 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58. Solid Serial Number. A bright decently centered fresh looking note that will enhance any collection as it bears a terrific solid serial of G6666666H.

Est. \$700-\$1000

Incredible Eight Note Set of Solid Sixes

1934 One Dollar "Funny Back" E6666666A Included

5677 Lot of (8) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size notes. PMG & PCGS Choice Uncirculated to Superb Gem Uncirculated. Solid Serial Numbers. This is an absolutely breath-taking set that cannot ever be assembled again. It contains the excessively rare \$1 1934 SC and \$5 1953A SC both with solid 66666666 serial numbers. It took the individuals who assembled this set more than two decades to find all of the notes that went into this set which includes:

Fr. 1606. 1934 \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #E6666666A. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr. 1615. 1935F \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #R6666666I. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr. 1656. 1953A \$5 Silver Certificate. Serial #F6666666A. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr. 1964-G. 1950C \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #G6666666D. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr. 1994-G. 2009 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #JG66666666A. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Fr. 2041-F. 2009 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #JF66666666B. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.

Fr. 2061-E. 1950B \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #E6666666B. PCGS Very Choice About New 58 PPQ.

Fr. 2095-F. 2009 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #JF66666666D. PCGS Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 PPQ.

We can't stress enough just how difficult it was to assemble this set. The 1934 "Funnyback," solid seldom appears at public sales. The Five Dollar number F6666666A note is over 100 times more rare than a 1935-1957 solid and also included are the JF66666660B - JF66666669B 2009 \$10 notes to complete the run and are not graded but Choice to Gem Uncirculated. We believe it quite possible that \$50 and \$100 solid #66666666s could be acquired from currency dealers in the future to fill out further denominations. Eight piece set.

Est. \$15000-\$20000



5678 Fr. 1612. 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55. Solid Serial Number. The demand has remained very strong for any note with solid 7's. Slot machine players and other folks who just love the lucky number 7, have always assigned a premium to this solid serial number over others.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



5679 Fr. 1901-H. 1963A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Solid Serial Number. Another outstanding solid sevens note which shows with the serial H7777777A. Appealing for the grade with light even wear and nearly EF.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5680 Fr. 2073. 1981 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice About New 58 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** Small head solid sevens have quietly disappeared over the past two decades. The note is seen with strictly original paper with nice embossing of the inks making up the bordering design. This is great looking example overall and sure to be in demand.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5681 Fr. 2089-C. 2004 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine. Solid Serial Number.** An interesting item that shows with a highly collectible solid serial number of EC7777777F and is observed with generally even circulation. The back is seen with several small stamps with two eagle heads at left and right, Chinese character at left and ink at the upper right.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5682 Fr. 2095-L. 2009 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Super Gem New 67 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** Solid serial numbered notes don't get much more perfect than this beautiful JL7777777C numbered note. Centering is as nice as you could ever expect, and the embossing is full and deep. Worthy of a premium bid.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5683 Fr. 1613. 1935D \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice About New 58. Solid Serial Number.** You'll have to look long and hard to find a reason why the note hasn't been graded fully uncirculated. As many of you know "8" is the ultimate lucky number in most far eastern cultures. The Chinese 2008 summer Olympics was started, by design, on 08-08-08. The only thing far superior to a lucky 8 is eight 8's in a row. That's what you're pursuing with this note. These notes have always carried a large premium when compared to solid serial numbers of 1's to 7's.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

Solid Eights 1935E One Dollar Silver Certificate



- 5684 Fr. 1614. 1935-E \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS New 62 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** All but two of the solid 88888888s we are offering came from the James W. "Billy" Key collection. Two years ago it was near impossible to find any note with solid 8's, but today we are most fortunate to offer eight individual occurrences for your consideration. After this well versed offering, an example will likely be quite difficult to locate.

Est. \$3000-\$4000

Serial Number G88888888B One Dollar FRN



- 5685 Fr. 1908-G. 1974 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** We expect strong participation from our overseas buyers on these solid 8's notes. Many of the 88888888s that have surfaced over the years have been sold to collectors in Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, China, Japan and Australia. This present example is noticed with quality that borders on a Gem grade and shows well embossed overprints and pleasing inks throughout.

Est. \$3000-\$4000

Attractive Boston Solid Eights Note



- 5686 Fr. 1910-A. 1977A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** A sharp Boston district note that is adorned with the terrific solid serial number of A88888888B. Originality is unquestionable with nice embossing of both the overprints and primary inks observed. Pleasing centering and margins make us believe it would be hard to argue this note encapsulated in a point higher holder.
Est. \$3000-\$4000

PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ Solid Eights



- 5689 Fr. 1932-A. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** If you are looking for high grade \$1 and \$5 solid eights this and the next lot will fill the bill. This 2006 note shows with the serial number A88888888G in dark green inks and well embossed into the paper. Picture perfect centering and margins help solidify the grade of Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.
Est. \$4000-\$6000

Chicago District 1988A One Dollar Solid Eights



- 5687 Fr. 1915-G. 1988A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** Here is a fantastic near Gem offering of a solid serial number note which shows with G88888888C punch deeply into the original paper. Great inks make up the familiar Washington design and this note will certainly be well received by the collecting community.
Est. \$3000-\$4000

Spectacular Colorized Five Dollar Solid 8's Federal Reserve Note



- 5690 Fr. 1993-E. 2006 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** Over the past three calendar years the BEP printed only about 1/4 the quantity of \$5 FRNs vs. \$1 FRNs. Yet we haven't seen these \$5 notes bring much of a premium. The new colorized design is quite impressive with attractive security features such as deeply watermarked paper and "frameless" Lincoln vignette. The quality offered here is significant as well with the note showing large even borders and strictly original paper.
Est. \$4000-\$6000

Appealing 1995 Serial Number B88888888N FRN



- 5688 Fr. 1921-B. 1995 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** Another pack fresh note which shows with one of the most popular fancy serial numbers available. Seen from the New York district with the serial number B88888888N. Razor sharp corners and inks that show all the detail a collector could ask for.
Est. \$3000-\$4000

Important Serial J99999999A 1928A "Funny Back" Silver Certificate



- 5691 Fr. 1601. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice About New 58 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** One of the highlights of this comprehensive fancy serial number offering and a note that borders on an Uncirculated grade. Fully original paper is welcome and deep inks provide strong detail within this early small-size design. The serial J99999999A worn by this note is an exceptionally rare occurrence and is always the king of solid numbered notes. Don't confuse how rare the 1928 - 1928E era Silver Certificate are with the 1935 - 1957B issues. The BEP printed roughly 100 \$1 Silver Certificates for series 1935 - 1957B for each 1928 - 1928E \$1 SC produced. Far fewer folks were collecting paper money during the late 1920s and early 1930s, than in the 1940's and 1950's so the rarity factor for these 1928 solids is likely even greater than the production numbers would indicate.

Est. \$8000-\$12000

Rare Solid Nines One Dollar Silver Certificate



- 5692 Fr. 1608. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice About New 58. Solid Serial Number.** This is an attractive D99999999C numbered note that one has to look at in great detail to find a reason why it isn't in a higher graded holder. It would make a great fit for anyone who has assembled the 1111111 - 88888888 which is often the case. Since only eleven \$1 FRN 99999999 have surfaced, a Silver Certificate can be purchased at a more reasonable price.

Est. \$6000-\$8000

Incredible PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ Serial U99999999A Silver Certificate



- 5693 Fr. 1608. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Solid Serial Number.** The vast majority of solid 99999999 notes have minor flaws that keep the grade below gem. With this serial number being the last note of the production run, it is often carelessly handled somewhere along the line before reaching its final destination in an advanced collection. Seen with even borders and superior inks throughout with strictly original paper. You'll search far and wide to find a superior example.

Est. \$7000-\$10000

Iconic Solid Nines Two Dollar Federal Reserve Note Matched Prefix Suffix of B99999999B



5694 Fr. 1938. 2003A \$2 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS 64 Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Solid Serial Number. We believe that only five \$2 serial #99999999 have ever been released to the public. The \$2 denomination has always been the least circulated bill, with over a ratio of 1000:1 of \$1 FRNs printed vs. \$2 FRNs produced since 1980. Not many of these solid 9's have ever been publically auctioned, but appeared last summer. A \$2 2003A FRN J99999999A realized a surprisingly low \$17,250 and a \$2 1928G Legal Tender D99999999A piece realized \$31,050 at a June 2012 public auction. We find this note's matched block letters of "BB" more attractive than the "JA" block with the previously mentioned note. The New York district furthers the numerical appeal with district numbers being "2" which match nicely to the denomination of the bill. Further review of the note includes large even margins, strong inks and original paper. A Gem grade certainly would be hard to dispute if applied and we feel that a simple handling mark prevented that grade. Certainly a highlight of this sale and a note which will stand out within any collection.

Est. \$15000-\$20000

Inspiring Complete One Dollar FRN Solid Ones to Nines Set High Quality Throughout With Mostly Gems Present

5695 Lot of (9) \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ to Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. Solid Serial Numbers. This flagship set was one of the prize holdings of the James W. "Billy" Key Sale. It is quite possible to assemble a set of \$1 FRN solids from 11111111 - 88888888, but many sets sit incomplete because of the lack of the solid #99999999. We can find evidence of only 11 solid serial #99999999 \$1 FRNs sold over the last 40 years. With the passing of the 1985 series, the BEP stopped printing serial #99999999 for general circulation. The highest serial number printed on \$1 - \$20 denominations has been 96,000,000, while \$100 FRNs continue to be printed up to serial #99200000. This amazing set contains some of the most spectacular solids that exist:

Fr. 1930-B. 2003A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B11111111I. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Fr. 1926-B. 2001 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B22222222F. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Fr. 1921-E. 1995 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #E33333333L. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Fr. 1933-F. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #F44444444Q. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 1913-F. 1985 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #F55555555C. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 1925-L. 1999 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #L66666666J. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.

Fr. 1933-G. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #G77777777A. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ.

Fr. 1929-L. 2003 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #L88888888B. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Fr. 1907-A. 1969D \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #A99999999A. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

The overall quality is incredible throughout with all pieces achieving Gem grades, save for the solid nines note and two achieving a difficult Superb Gem designation. Both the solid 2's and 7's are also district matched which is of important note. Overall an amazing set that will highlight any collection it enters.

Est. \$30000-\$40000



Complete Solid Ones Through Nines One Dollar Solid Serial Set

A Pillar in Any Fancy Collection

5696 Lot of (9) \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS & PMG About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Solid Serial Numbers. Another remarkable offering and one of the two complete Federal Reserve Note solid sets we are offering. The rare solid nine note is again mentioned as one of the nine we are aware of that exist for this FRN type. The set quality is overall quite nice with several Gems found throughout. Included are the following:

Fr. 1912-L. 1981A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #L11111111G. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr. 1912-L. 1981A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #L22222222C. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr. 1910-H. 1977A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #H33333333C. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 1906-G. 1969C \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #G44444444C. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr. 1921-B. 1995 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B5555555X. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Fr. 1925-L. 1999 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #L66666666P. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Fr. 1927-L. 2001 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #L77777777H. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr. 1933-F. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #F8888888A. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 1901-L. 1963A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #L99999999E. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A nine note complete set of \$1 FRN solid serial numbers that is of extreme importance and always stands at the forefront of fancy serial number collecting.

Est. \$25000-\$35000



Rare Nine Note Solid Serial Number Set

5697 Lot of (9) \$1 Small-Size Notes. PMG & PCGS Choice About New 58 to Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Solid Serial Numbers. If you weren't successful on the previous two lots, this is your final chance to locate a complete set of \$1 solids in a single set. This set contains solid \$1 Federal Reserve Notes from 1111111 - 8888888 with a Silver Certificate bearing the serial number 9999999. Again overall impressive quality is seen throughout with all but a single note graded in the Uncirculated grade range. Included are the following.

Fr. 1924-B. 1999 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B1111111M. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr. 1907-B. 1969D \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B2222222A. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr. 1934-G. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #G3333333C. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ

Fr. 1934-B. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B4444444B. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Fr. 1928-E. 2003 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #E5555555G. PCGS Very Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr. 1924-B. 1999 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B6666666G. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 1908-D. 1974 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B7777777D. PCGS Very Choice About New 58.

Fr. 1911-D. 1981 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D8888888A. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr. 1612. 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #R9999999D. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Four of the notes are seen in Gem states with a single break into the Superb Gem realm. Also worthy of mention is that both the solid 2's and solid 5's are from the New York and Richmond districts making for matching serial and district numbers. A group that would be well suited to any collection of banknotes.

Est. \$20000-\$30000



Complete One Dollar Silver Certificate Solid Ones through Nines Set All Uncirculated and "PPQ" Designated

5698 Lot of (9) 1935 Series \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ to Gem New 66 PPQ. Solid Serial Numbers. This lot represents your only chance to obtain a complete set of solid serial numbered \$1 Silver Certificates. This wonderful nine note run has the desirable PPQ designation on every note. Together they make an impressive display. The set includes:

Fr #1607. 1935 \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #F1111111A. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr #1614. 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #P2222222I. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr #1612. 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #M3333333E. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr #1607. 1935 \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #G4444444A. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr #1607. 1935 \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #E5555555A. PCGS Very Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr #1613. 1935D \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #C6666666F. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr #1608. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial B7777777D. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr #1614. 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #P8888888G. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr #1607. 1935 \$1 Silver Certificate. Serial #G9999999A. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Assembling a set like this, all with 63 PPQ grading or better, is a real challenge even with the recent sale of the Key collection. Once this set is sold it may be a very long time before such an opportunity arises again. Nine note matched \$1 1935 Silver Certificate Solid Serial Number Set.

Est. \$25000-\$35000



Unique Five Dollar Solid Serial Number Ones to Nines Set With Roll-Over Pair

Serial F99999999A-F00000001B Roll-Over Pair



5699 Lot of (10) \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ to Gem New 66 PPQ. Solid Serial Numbers With Roll-Over Pair. This is the only known complete set of \$5 Federal Reserve Notes that includes all nine solid serial numbers and the rollover serial #00000001 companion. This set came from the John Whitney Walter Collection sale on October 16, 2004, lot #498 and #499. It was subsequently purchased by Billy Key and sold as nine separate lots at the March 2012 CPMX sale. It contains three notes from the 1950's era that you simply cannot replace at any price. We are thrilled to see it re-assembled and offered for purchase again intact. This set includes:

- Fr. 1976-A. 1981 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #A11111111B. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.
- Fr. 1968-D. 1963A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D22222222A. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.
- Fr. 1984-F. 1995 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #F33333333D. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.
- Fr. 1978-D. 1985 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D44444444B. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.
- Fr. 1975-F. 1977A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #F55555555B. PCGS Very Choice About New 58 PPQ.
- Fr. 1970-D. 1969A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D66666666A. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.
- Fr. 1985-H. 1995 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #H77777777A. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.
- Fr. 1962-D. 1950A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D88888888A. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.
- Fr. 1962-F. 1950A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #F99999999A. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.
- Fr. 1962-F. 1950A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #F00000001B. PCGS New 62 PPQ.

Arguably this is the highlight of the fancy serial number sets being offered in today's sale and the overall quality is striking. Six of the ten notes achieved Gem grades by PCGS and all are noticed with the important "PPQ," designations. Both the solid 1's and 4's are district matched coming from Boston and Cleveland respectively. Ten notes.

Est. \$40000-\$60000

Small-Head \$10 Federal Reserve Note

Solid Serial Number Set

"11111111 through 99999999"

5700 Lot of (9) \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ to Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Solid Serial Numbers. In consulting dealers who have specialized in fancy serial numbers, we can find evidence of only three complete sets of \$10 FRNs with serial numbers 11111111 - 99999999. Most of the notes in this incredible set came from the John Whitney Walter collection auctioned by Lyn Knight in October 16, 2004, lot 508. The set now includes:

Fr. 2025-B. 1981 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B11111111E. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fr. 2025-D. 1981 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D2222222A. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fr. 2023-H. 1977 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #H3333333A. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Fr. 2019-K. 1969A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #K4444444A. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Fr. 2017-D. 1963A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D5555555A. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fr. 2023-D. 1977 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D6666666A. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Fr. 2028-D. 1988A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D7777777A. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fr. 2022-D. 1974 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D8888888B. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.

Fr. 2006-B. 1934A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B9999999B. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is truly a breath taking assemblage with important emphasis on the Gem material with the solid 8's being particularly pleasing. Easily a set that would stand out in any collection. Nine note set of \$10 FRN solid serial numbers.

Est. \$30000-\$40000



Unique \$20 Federal Reserve Note Solid Serial Number Set

All "Small-Head" 1963A to 1995 Series

5701 Lot of (9) \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS About New 50 to Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Solid Serial Numbers. Like the \$5 complete set of solids we are offering, this set too is unique for the \$20 denomination solids. No one is certain why, but only a single serial #99999999 has surfaced in the past fifty years. One reason is delineated in Robert Azpiazu, Jr.'s "The Collector's Guide to Modern Federal Reserve Notes 1963 - 2009", wherein Bob shows that the last series where the BEP printed serial number 99999999 was the 1974 issue. Starting with the 1977 series, no further solid 9's were produced for any purpose. This set contains the only known solid 9's available on a \$20 Federal Reserve Note. It was last sold intact as lot 519 in the John Whitney Walter 2004 auction, subsequently sold as individual notes in the 2012 Billy Key auction and re-assembled for sale and intact again for your consideration. It includes these nine notes:

Fr. 2081-D. 1995 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D11111111B. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Fr. 2066-B. 1963A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #B2222222A. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.

Fr. 2079-D. 1993 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D3333333A. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 2076-G. 1988A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #G4444444F. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.

Fr. 2077-E. 1990 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #E5555555C. PCGS About New 50.

Fr. 2079-E. 1993 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #E6666666G. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.

Fr. 2076-F. 1988A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #F7777777B. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.

Fr. 2072-D. 1977 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D8888888A. PCGS Very Choice About New 58.

Fr. 2071-D. 1974 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #D9999999B. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.

Overall a group which is one of the most desirable items within the Fancy Serial Number segment of collectible paper money as the \$20 bill with solid 9's is the only example we can document for the denomination. Both the solid 2's and solid 5's are seen matching their district number to the solid serial number. Nine note matched set.

Est. \$35000-\$45000



LADDER NOTES

We are very pleased to offer two dozen different ladder notes in the next 19 lots. The condition of these notes is impressive with all notes grading from Choice to Superb Gem. You won't likely have your choice of these rarities in another auction for quite some time to come.



- 5702 Lot of (4) \$1, \$5, \$10, & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG & PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ to Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Up Ladders.** This sensational set of matched up ladders is seen with all notes being as bright as the day they were made showing strong original paper throughout. All quite nicely centered and seen with vivid inks making up their designs. The set is seen with the following: Fr. 1934-J. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #J01234567A. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Fr. 1991-D. 2003A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #FD01234567A. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Fr. 2040-E. 2006 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #IE01234567B. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Fr. 2094-K. 2006 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Serial #IK01234567B. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Four note matched set.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5703 Fr. 1916-H. 1988A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Up Ladder.** While not quite as well centered as the previous lot, this great H12345678D note would fit into any high grade special serial numbered note collection.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5704 Fr. 1921-B. 1995 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Up Ladder.** Of the possible ladder serial number combinations the 98765432 has always brought the strongest prices. This is simply because that serial number hasn't been printed on a \$1 - \$50 denomination in over 40 years. The second most popular ladder serial number has always been 12345678. This is a real beauty with no distractions and should bring a strong price. Strong original paper and seen with the serial B12345678K printed in dark hunter green inks.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5705 Fr. 1994-F. 2009 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Up Ladder.** This and the \$20 ladder that follow are both from the same series and the same district, making a very attractive pair. Wonderful quality with excellent centering and bright inks with the JF12345678B serial embossed deeply into the paper.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5706 Fr. 2005-F. 2009 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Up Ladder.** What a fine match to the previous note. It is pack fresh with strong embossing of the overprints with particular focus on the JF12345678C serial number. About as nice as we ever see for this fancy type.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5707 Fr. 1933-B. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Up Ladder.** Don't be confused with the recent release of several serial #23456789 \$1 - \$100 FRN specimen notes that have appeared at public auctions over the past three years. Those notes were not meant for general circulation, but rather as production samples designated to be sent to foreign central banks so that each country would have an example of what a new issue of U.S. Currency would look like before it arrived. None of the ladder notes in this auction are specimens, but rather notes that were produced for general circulation.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5708 Fr. 1934-L. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Up Ladder.** A wonderful full up ladder note with near perfect centering, bright bold inks, and razor sharp corners. They simply don't get much better than this beauty. Serial number L23456789J.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5709 Fr. 1932-A. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Up Ladder.** We've always felt that One Dollar Federal Reserve Notes printed for the Boston district hold special appeal. The four black "1's" in the four white sections of the note, just make the item more impressive. This full up ladder note shows with strong technical quality throughout. Serial number A23456789D.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5710 Fr. 1925-J. 1999 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Up Ladder.** This and the next note have exact block matches of "JB." They would make a lovely pair if displayed together being both of Gem quality as well. Serial number J23456789B.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5711 Fr. 2095-J. 2009 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Up Ladder.** A sensational "colorized" twenty that shows from the "JB" block and offers pack fresh originality and nice embossing of the JJ23456789B serial number.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5712 Fr. 2182-F. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Up Ladder.** This note could bring a near record price for a small size ladder note. While several small head \$100 specimen notes with serial #23456789 have appeared recently, you just don't see regular issue \$100 full ladders offered for sale. Fantastically well centered and seen with KF23456789B deeply embossed into the paper. Surely worth a premium bid considering the denomination and the grade.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5713 Fr. 2131-I. 2009 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Partial Up Ladder.** This is the first of three \$50 ladders appearing in today's sale. You can look through a decade of old currency auction catalogs and not find a note like this. The next lot offers a serial number ladder match on a \$100 FRN. Certainly a note that will fit well into any comprehensive fancy serial number collection. Serial number JI03456789A.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5714 Fr. 2182-F. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Uncirculated. Partial Up Ladder.** While not as rare as the \$50 note above, it will be incredibly difficult to ever again locate an exact serial number ladder match on a \$50 and \$100 pair. Serial KF03456789B.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 5715 Fr. 2182-B. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Partial Up Ladder.** This is just about the same note as in the lot above, but the zero has been moved from one end of the serial number to the other: 03456789 and 34567890. Pretty impressive.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 5716 Fr. 2131-G*. 2009 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Partial Up Ladder.** A rare replacement note seen with a stunning serial number of JG00456789*. Fully original and with terrific centering and margins.
Est. \$600-\$800



- 5717 Fr. 1901-B. 1963A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Down Ladder.** A wonderful complete down ladder that would make a wonderful compliment to one of the \$1 FRN 12345678s offered in this sale. Serial #B87654321A.
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5718 Lot of (3) Fr. 1934-L & 2078-L. 2009 & 1990 \$1 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ & PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Down Ladders.** Both with identical serial #s of L87654321D and seen with pack fresh quality. The One Dollar note is graded PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ with the \$20 FRN being PCGS Very Choice new 64 PPQ.
Est. \$1750-\$2500



- 5719 Fr. 2182-J. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Partial Down Ladder.** We expect serious competition for this C-note. With the coming re-make of the \$100 converting to the next generation of anti-counterfeiting devices, we expect this current design to disappear in the coming year. Serial #KJ09876543A.
Est. \$600-\$800

- 5720 Fr. 2085-A. 1999 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ.** This note is tied for the single highest graded note among all of the fancy serial numbers being sold today. It comes from the coveted "AA" block and is technically outstanding. Serial #BA07654321A.
Est. \$300-\$500



- 5721 Fr. 2182-B. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Partial Down Ladder.** A great matched serial number to the \$20 FRN in the previous lot. Serial #KB07654321I.
Est. \$600-\$800



- 5722 Fr. 2131-G*. 2009 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Partial Down Ladder.** From a serial number standpoint, if this note doesn't get you excited, not much else will. It would make a great companion to the \$50 Up Ladder star we are offering as well. Serial #JG00876543*.
Est. \$600-\$800

SUPER RADAR & RADAR NOTES

These super radar notes are widely popular and always play an important role in any collection of fancy serial numbered notes. The lots offered here show several scarce combinations with challenging denominations sighted throughout as well. This fancy type can certainly become one of the most challenging and enjoyable collecting areas in this segment of the paper money market.



- 5723 Fr. 2182-F. 2009 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Super Radar.** A terrific super radar note seen with original paper and a striking serial number of KF10000001A.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 5724 Lot of (4) \$1 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1935F \$1 Silver Certificate Serial #W14444441I Choice CU, 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate Serial #G14444441A Gem CU, \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note #B14444441F and 1981 \$1 Federal Reserve Note #H14444441B. Four piece lot.
Est. \$500-\$700

- 5725 Lot of (4) \$1 Small-Size Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ to Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Super Radars.** 1935 \$1 Silver Certificate Serial #B19999991A PCGS 64 PPQ, 1977A \$1 Federal Reserve Note Serial #J19999991C PCGS 67 PPQ, 1995 \$1 Federal Reserve Note Serial #J19999991E PCGS 64 PPQ, and 2003A \$1 Federal Reserve Note Serial #F19999991E PCGS 65 PPQ. Four notes.
Est. \$400-\$600

- 5726 Lot of (7) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem CU. Super Radars.** 1995 \$1 FRN B29999992B Gem CU, 1999 \$1 FRN D29999992B PCGS 65 PPQ, 2001 \$5 FRN C129999992A Choice CU, 1990 \$10 FRN B29999992B PCGS 66 PPQ (exact block match to the \$1 note in this lot), 1988A \$20 FRN G29999992F Gem CU, 1999 \$20 FRN BH29999992A Choice CU, 2009 \$20 FRN JB29999992B (another block match to two other notes in this lot). Seven notes.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 5727 Lot of (9) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1977 \$1 FRN K3555553B PCGS 64 PPQ, 1988A \$1 FRN B3555553H PCGS 66 PPQ, 1993 \$1 FRN F3555553H PCGS 64 PPQ, 1995 \$1 FRN B3555553I Gem CU, 2006 \$1 FRN F3555553S Choice CU, 2009 \$1 FRN L3555553H Gem CU, 2006 \$5 FRN IE3555553B Gem CU, 1993 \$10 FRN C3555553A Choice CU, 1990 \$20 FRN B3555553J Gem CU. Wonderful nine note set.
Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5728 Lot of (3) \$1 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** Rare 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate P39999993A Choice CU, 2003 \$1 Federal Reserve Note E39999993A PCGS 66 PPQ, and 2006 Federal Reserve Note C39999993F Gem CU. Three piece lot.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 5729 Fr. 2182-A. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radar.** Wonderful matched letter "AA" block letters. Worthy of a premium bid.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 5730 Fr. 2182-F. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radar.** A well embossed note with the serial #KF40000004B.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 5731 Lot of (3) \$1 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate C42222224B Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN H42222224C Choice CU and 1993 \$1 FRN H42222224B Gem CU. Three pieces.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 5732 Fr. 2182-B. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radar. Strong embossing and well centered. Serial #KB50000005G.** Strong embossing and well centered. Serial #KB50000005G.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 5733 Fr. 2182-J. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radar.** Serial #KJ50000005A.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 5734 Lot of (5) \$1 & \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1988A \$1 FRN B53333335V Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN F53333335C Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN A53333335E Choice CU, 1988A \$5 FRN D53333335B Gem CU and 1988A \$5 FRN H53333335A Gem CU. Five notes.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 5735 Lot of (7) \$1 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** This set includes two rare 1928 era Silver Certificate Super Radars: 1928 \$1 SC D59999995A Choice CU, 1928A \$1 SC I59999995B Choice CU, 1985 \$1 FRN H59999995C Gem CU, 2003 \$1 FRN E59999995H PCGS 64 PPQ, 2003 \$1 FRN F59999995D PCGS 69 PPQ, 2006 \$1 FRN B59999995A PCGS 64 PPQ, 2001 \$20 FRN CB59999995D Choice CU. Seven note set.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5736 Lot of (3) \$1 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1977 \$1 FRN K60000006B PCGS 63 PPQ, 2003 \$1 FRN E60000006H PCGS 64 PPQ, 2006A \$100 FRN KB60000006G Gem CU. Three notes.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5737 Lot of (4) \$1 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1977 \$1 FRN H60000006A Gem CU, 2006 \$1 FRN C60000006F Gem CU, 2009 \$1 FRN L60000006F Gem CU, 2006A \$100 FRN KH60000006A Choice CU. Block match to the \$1 1977 FRN in this lot. Four note lot.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5738 Lot of (8) \$1, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1981A \$1 FRN A68888886A Choice CU, 1988 \$1 FRN F68888886B Gem CU, 1993 \$1 FRN G68888886F Gem CU, 1999 \$1 FRN D68888886B Gem CU, 2009 \$1 FRN K68888886C Gem CU, 1985 \$10 FRN I68888886A Gem CU, 2006 \$10 FRN IB68888886B and 1990 \$20 FRN A68888886C Gem CU. Eight notes.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5739 Lot of (5) \$1 & \$5 Small-Size Notes. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate M79999997A PCGS 63 PPQ, 1935D \$1 Silver Certificate L79999997F Unc., 1993 \$1 FRN L79999997D Choice CU, 2001 \$1 FRN H79999997B PCGS 66 PPQ, 2001 \$5 FRN CJ79999997A Very Fine. Five note set.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5740 Lot of (3) \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1985 \$1 FRN H90000009A Gem CU, 1988A \$1 FRN H90000009D Gem CU and 2006 \$1 FRN A90000009F Gem CU. Three note set.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5741 Lot of (3) \$1, \$5, \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1977 \$1 FRN F90000009C Choice CU, 2003A \$5 FRN FE90000009A Gem CU and 2009 \$20 FRN JF90000009A Gem CU. Three notes.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5742 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Radar.** A spectacular item that will surely appeal to collectors of fancy serial numbers. The note benefits from a seven digit radar serial number of E2121212D and tremendous technical quality. Pack fresh original paper and lovely centering and margins.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5743 Lot of (3) \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Radars.** Highly unusual matched trio: 2006A \$100 FRN KB04000040I Gem CU, 2006A \$100 FRN KB04000040J, and 2006A \$100 FRN KB04000040L Gem CU. Three piece set.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5744 Lot of (3) \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Radars.** 2006A \$100 FRN KB22000022I Gem CU, 2006A \$100 FRN KF22000022C Gem CU, and 2006A \$100 FRN KF33000033C Gem CU.

Est. \$500-\$700

5745 Lot of (3) \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Radars. 2006A \$100 FRN KB44000044E Gem CU, 2006A \$100 FRN KB44000044F Gem CU and 2006A \$100 FRN KG44000044B Gem CU. Matched trio of notes.

Est. \$500-\$700

5746 Lot of (3) \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Radars. 2006A \$100 FRN KB04400440L Gem CU, 2006A \$100 FRN KB08000080I Gem CU, and 2006A \$100 FRN KB08000080J Gem CU.

Est. \$500-\$700

5747 Lot of (2) 1996 & 2009 \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Uncirculated. Radars. 1996 AB05555500E and 2009 JA05555500A. We can't stress enough how difficult it is to locate any fancy serial number on a \$50 FRN. Locating a super radar and a two digit zero radar is a real find.

Est. \$300-\$500

5748 Lot of (7) \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Radars. Originally from Robert Azpiazu, Jr.'s personal collection, with the \$50 and \$100 radars being quite tough to locate: 2003 \$1 FRN G20333302B Gem CU, 1976 \$2 FRN G40488404A Choice CU, 1985 \$5 FRN E21044012B Gem CU, 1981 \$10 FRN A15600651B Gem CU, 1981 \$20 FRN D06499460B Choice CU, 1977 \$50 FRN D10188101A Choice CU, 1974 \$100 FRN J10844801A Gem CU.

Est. \$300-\$500

5749 Lot of (7) Mixed Date \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Radars. A bright set of crisp Federal Reserve Notes with each showing a radar serial number of "20777702."

Est. \$300-\$500

SUPER REPEATERS

The rest of the lots in the special serial numbered currency section came from the amazing Robert Azpiazu, Jr. personal collection. Bob assembled the most massive collection of Super Repeaters known and some very impressive radar notes as well. It took Robert Azpiazu, Jr. over four decades of searching to locate the notes offered in the following lots which are offered here in sensational matching sets.



5750 Lot of (7) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.

A superlative set from the Azpiazu collection: 2003A \$1 FRN J02020202B Gem CU, 1974 \$5 FRN C02020202C, Choice CU, \$10 1977 FRN C02020202A Choice CU, 2004A \$10 FRN G102020202A Gem CU, 2001 \$20 FRN CE02020202B Choice CU, 2001 \$50 FRN CB02020202A (02's on the #2 district) Gem CU, and 2006A \$100 FRN KB02020202I (02's on the #2 district) Gem CU. Seven piece set.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



5751 Lot of (9) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 & \$100 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.

This set includes an incredibly scarce Super Repeater STAR NOTE graded 67 PPQ as a highlight. 1935E \$1 SC P03030303H Gem CU, 1993 \$1 FRN H03030303A Choice CU, 2006 \$5 FRN IE03030303B Gem CU, 1990 \$10 FRN A03030303B Gem CU, 1988A \$20 FRN H03030303B Gem CU, 1990 \$20 FRN F03030303E, 1999 \$20 FRN BB03030303E Gem CU, 1999 \$20 FRN BL03030303* PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ, and 2006A \$100 FRN KB03030303M Gem CU. Nine note matched set.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

5752 Lot of (4) \$1, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935H \$1 Silver Certificate E05050505J Choice CU, 1993 \$1 FRN H05050505A Gem CU, 2004A \$10 FRN GC05050505A Gem CU and 1996 \$20 FRN AJ05050505A Gem CU. Four matched notes.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5753 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Fine to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1995 \$1 FRN B06060606G Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN F06060606B Gem CU, 1995 \$5 FRN H06060606B Gem CU, 1995 \$10 FRN F06060606C Gem CU, 1999 \$20 FRN BB06060606E Gem CU, and 1990 \$100 FRN K06060606A Fine. Seven notes.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5754 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate V07070707D Choice CU, 2003 \$1 FRN B07070707F Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN K07070707B Choice CU, 1963A \$10 FRN J07070707A Choice CU, and 2004 \$20 FRN EA07070707F. Matched five pieces.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5755 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$20, \$50 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** This set includes a rare Super Repeater Star note. 1995 \$1 FRN G09090909K Gem CU, 1974 \$5 FRN H09090909B Choice CU, 1999 \$20 FRN BB09090909* Very Fine, 2001 \$50 2001 FRN CG09090909A Gem CU, and 1999 \$100 FRN BA09090909A Very Fine. Five notes.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5756 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** This set contains the only \$10 serial #10101010 that our researchers can ever document offered publicly for sale. An impressive set from the Azipazu collection. 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate A10101010H Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN I10101010F Choice CU, 1988A \$5 FRN F10101010E Choice CU, 2006 \$5 FRN IA10101010A PCGS VF 35, 2009 \$10 FRN JK10101010A Gem CU, and 1999 \$20 FRN BB10101010E Choice CU. Six note set.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 5757 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** You won't many matched serial numbered pairs of \$100 Super Repeaters. 1999 \$1 FRN G12121212E Gem CU, 1981 \$5 FRN H12121212A Choice CU, 1988A \$10 FRN F12121212A Choice CU, 1996 \$100 FRN AB12121212W Very Fine, 2006A \$100 FRN KB12121212I Gem CU. Five notes.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5758 Lot of (3) \$1, & \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate E13131313A Choice CU, 1993 \$1 FRN K13131313A Gem CU, and 1990 \$10 FRN G13131313D Choice CU. Three notes.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5759 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5 & \$10 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate I14141414C Gem CU, 1969 \$1 FRN J14141414A Gem CU, 1977 \$5 FRN H14141414A Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN I14141414A Gem CU, 1993 \$10 FRN L14141414A Gem CU, and 2006 \$10 FRN IJ14141414A (block and s/n match to the \$1 FRN in this group) Choice CU. Six notes.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5760 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 & \$50. Small Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate K15151515B Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN G15151515E Gem CU, 1963A \$5 FRN J15151515A Gem CU, 2003 \$10 FRN DK15151515A Gem CU, 2009 \$20 FRN JA15151515B Gem CU, and 1996 \$50 FRN AH15151515A Choice CU. Six matched notes. Est.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5761 Lot of (8) \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10 & \$20. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** Not many \$2 Super Repeaters ever show up let alone one that matches seven other serial numbers. Great set. 1935F \$1 Silver Certificate A16161616B Choice CU, 1995 \$1 FRN H16161616E Gem CU, 1976 \$2 FRN A16161616A Choice AU, 1988A \$5 FRN G16161616E Gem CU, 1985 \$10 FRN H16161616B Gem CU, 1988A \$10 FRN G16161616B Gem CU, 1993 \$20 FRN B16161616B Gem CU and 1995 \$20 FRN G16161616C Choice CU. Eight note set.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 5762 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated & Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1999 \$1 FRN L17171717L Gem CU, 1974 \$5 FRN H17171717B AU, 1995 \$10 FRN C17171717A Choice CU, 2004 \$20 FRN EB17171717C Gem CU, and 2009 \$20 FRN JF17171717B Gem CU. Five pieces.

Est. \$300-\$500



5763 Lot of (7) \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. All with "small portrait." 2009 \$1 FRN A17171717A Gem CU, 1976 \$2 FRN I19191919A Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN G74747474B Gem CU, 1993 \$10 FRN A04040404B Gem CU, 1974 \$20 FRN K15151515B Gem CU, 1990 \$50 FRN D16161616A and 1990 \$100 FRN G34343434A Gem CU.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

5764 1Lot of (6) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Note. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate J18181818A Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN B18181818C Gem CU, 1985 \$1 FRN I18181818B Gem CU, 2003 \$5 FRN DG18181818A Gem CU, 1999 \$10 FRN BE18181818A Gem CU, and 1996 \$20 FRN AB18181818B Gem CU. Six note set.

Est. \$700-\$1000

5765 Lot of (4) \$1 & \$10 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate X20202020A Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN G20202020L Gem CU, 1988A \$1 FRN G20202020X Gem CU, and 1963A \$10 FRN D20202020A Gem CU. Four notes.

Est. \$500-\$700

5766 Lot of (4) \$1 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. Rare 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate U21212121A Very Fine, 1995 \$1 FRN H12121212D Gem CU, 1990 \$20 FRN H21212121A Gem CU and 1996 \$20 FRN AF21212121C Gem CU. Four matched notes.

Est. \$400-\$600

5767 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate S23232323D Choice CU, 1995 \$1 FRN J23232323E Gem CU, 1950B \$5 FRN D23232323B Choice CU, 1988A \$10 FRN B23232323B Choice CU, and 1990 \$20 FRN G23232323E Choice CU. Five piece lot.

Est. \$700-\$1000

5768 Lot of (6) \$1, \$2, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. This set contains one of a handful of \$2 Super Repeaters in the Azpiazu collection. 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate W25252525D Choice CU, 1995 \$1 FRN A25252525H Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN I25252525D Gem CU, 1995 \$2 FRN F25252525B Gem CU, 1977 \$10 FRN H25252525A Choice CU, and 2004 \$20 FRN EG25252525B Choice CU. Six note set.

Est. \$800-\$1200



5769 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 & \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1988A \$1 FRN G27272727J Gem CU, 1950A \$5 FRN K27272727A AU, 1988A \$10 FRN H27272727A Gem CU, 1974 \$20 FRN L27272727D F/VF, 1988A \$20 FRN G27272727E Gem CU, and 2009 \$50 FRN JE27272727A Gem CU. Six note lot.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5770 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 & \$100 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate N28282828A Choice CU, 1999 \$1 FRN L28282828L Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN F28282828D, 1988A \$10 FRN H28282828A Gem CU, 2009 \$20 FRN JE28282828B, and \$100 2003 FRN CG28282828E Gem CU. Six note matched set.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5771 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$20 & \$100 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate P30303030A Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN E30303030H Gem CU, 1995 \$5 FRN F30303030G Choice CU, 1996 \$20 FRN AA30303030E Choice CU, and 2001 \$100 FRN CB30303030E. Five notes.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5772 Lot of (12) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1935B \$1 Silver Certificate I32323232D Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN K32323232I Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN L32323232H Gem CU, 2006 \$1 FRN L32323232H, 1963A \$5 FRN D32323232A Gem CU, 1981 \$5 FRN H32323232A Choice CU, 1995 \$10 FRN C32323232A Gem CU, 1995 \$10 FRN G32323232B Gem CU, 1985 \$20 FRN B32323232R Gem CU, 1988A \$20 FRN L32323232A Gem CU, 1993 \$20 FRN H32323232B Gem CU, and 2004A \$20 FRN GF32323232C Gem CU. Twelve matched notes.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

- 5773 Lot of (4) \$1, \$5, \$20, & \$100 Small-Size Notes. About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate L34343434A Choice CU, 1969A \$5 FRN H34343434A Choice CU, 1988A \$20 FRN J34343434A Choice CU, and 2003 \$100 FRN DJ34343434A About Unc. Four piece set.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 5774 Lot of (5) \$1 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate E37373737A Gem CU, 1988A \$1 FRN A37373737D Gem CU, 1988A \$1 FRN K37373737C Choice CU, 1988A \$20 FRN B37373737A Gem CU, and 1990 \$20 FRN IF38383838C Gem CU. Four notes.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5775 Lot of (4) \$1, \$5 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate M38383838D Choice CU, 1995 \$1 FRN I38383838H Gem CU, 2006 \$5 FRN IF38383838C Gem CU, and 1996 \$20 FRN AC38383838K Choice CU. Four pieces.

Est. \$500-\$700



5776 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$100 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. A lot collectors seek out two digit repeater serial numbers to match their birth year. This set would be ideal for someone born in 19"40". 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate T40404040D Choice CU, 1995 \$1 FRN A40404040E Gem CU, 1993 \$5 FRN H40404040A Gem CU, 2004A \$10 FRN GB40404040A Gem CU, 1988A \$20 FRN F40404040A Choice CU, and 2006A \$100 FRN KB40404040K Gem CU. Six note set.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

5777 Lot of (3) \$1 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935B \$1 Silver Certificate H4141414D Choice CU, 1995 \$1 FRN H41414141H Choice CU and 2004 \$20 FRN EL41414141L Gem CU. Three notes.

Est. \$400-\$600

5778 Lot of (8) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1993 \$1 FRN H42424242B Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN H42424242C Gem CU, 1985 \$5 FRN B42424242D Gem CU, 1998A \$5 FRN H42424242B Choice CU (exact block and s/n match to the \$1 1993 note in this set), 1993 \$5 FRN G43434343E Choice CU, 2001 \$10 FRN CD42424242A Gem CU, 1974 \$20 FRN K42424242B Gem CU, and 1993 \$20 FRN D42424242C Gem CU. Eight matched notes.

Est. \$700-\$1000



5779 Lot of (11) \$1 to \$50 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. It will be virtually impossible to build another set like this in the future. 1957A \$1 SC Q43434343A Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN E43434343H Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN G43434343W Gem CU, 2003 \$2 FRN I43434343A Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN G43434343H Gem CU, 1993 \$5 FRN E43434343A Gem CU, Ultra rare 1934 \$10 FRN J43434343A Choice CU, 1988A FRN B43434343H Gem CU, 1988A \$20 FRN H43434343A Gem CU, 1993 \$20 FRN L43434343B Choice CU, and 2001 \$50 FRN CG43434343A Gem CU. Impressive set of 11 matched notes.

Est. \$1750-\$2500



5780 Lot of (7) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate C45454545E Choice CU, 1985 \$1 FRN F45454545J Gem CU, 1999 \$5 FRN BB45454545A Choice CU, 1995 \$10 FRN B54545454C Gem CU, 1990 \$20 FRN F45454545C Gem CU, 2006 \$20 FRN IL45454545C Gem CU, and 1996 \$50 FRN AB45454545F Gem CU. Seven piece set.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

5781 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5 & \$10 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935D \$1 Silver Certificate Q46464646F Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN G46464646L Gem CU, 1995 \$1 B46464646K Choice CU, 1999 \$5 FRN BB46464646A Gem CU, 1963 \$10 FRN D45454545A Gem CU, and 2003 \$10 FRN DJ46464646A Gem CU. Six piece lot.
Est. \$700-\$1000

5782 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. Anyone born in 1948 would love this set. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate J48484848C Choice CU, 1993 \$1 FRN F48484848C Gem CU, 2006 \$5 FRN HF48484848B Gem CU (non-colorized), 2006 \$5 FRN IE48484848B Gem CU (colorized), 1977 \$10 FRN K48484848A Choice CU, and 2001 \$20 FRN CE48484848D Choice CU. Six notes.
Est. \$700-\$1000



5783 Lot of (7) \$1, \$5 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. Ultra rare 1928B \$1 Silver Certificate H49494949B Choice CU, 1988 \$1 FRN H49494949A Gem CU, 1993 FRN F49494949H Gem CU, 1993 \$1 FRN H49494949A PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ, 2006 \$5 FRN IF49494949A PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ, 1990 \$20 FRN A49494949C Choice CU, and 2004 \$20 FRN EB49494949B. Seven note set.
Est. \$800-\$1200

5784 Lot of (7) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935D \$1 Silver Certificate B51515151F Crisp Unc., 1988A \$1 FRN F51515151H Gem CU, 2003A \$5 FRN FL51515151A Gem CU, 1990 \$10 FRN H51515151A Choice CU, 1988A \$20 FRN G51515151C Gem CU, 1990 \$20 FRN A51515151C Choice CU, and 2004A \$20 FRN GF51515151C Gem CU. Seven piece lot.
Est. \$700-\$1000



5785 Lot of (9) \$1, \$5 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935F \$1 Silver Certificate T56565656I Choice CU, 1977 \$1 FRN J56565656B Gem CU, 1963A \$5 FRN G56565656A, 1993 \$5 FRN G56565656A Gem CU (exact block and serial # match to the 1963A FRN in this group), 1995 \$5 FRN G56565656D Gem CU, 2006 \$5 FRN IK56565656A Gem CU, 1990 \$20 FRN A56565656C Choice CU, 1990 \$20 FRN G56565656G Choice CU, and 1993 \$20 FRN G56565656B Gem CU. Nine note lot.
Est. \$800-\$1200



5786 Lot of (8) \$1, \$2, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate M58585858A Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN F58585858L Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN I58585858A Gem CU, 2003A FRN F58585858F Gem CU, 1995 \$2 FRN F58585858A About Unc., 2004A \$10 FRN GA58585858A Gem CU, 1990 \$20 FRN A58585858C Gem CU, and 1996 \$20 FRN AE58585858D Gem CU. Eight piece set.
Est. \$800-\$1200

5787 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1995 \$1 FRN G59595959G Gem CU, 1950C \$5 FRN D59595959B Choice CU, 1990 \$10 FRN L59595959A Gem CU, 2004A \$10 FRN GE59595959A Gem CU, and 1993 \$20 FRN B59595959D Choice CU. Five piece set.

Est. \$500-\$700

5788 Lot of (5) \$1, \$10, \$20 & \$100 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate U60606060C Choice CU, 1995 \$1 FRN L60606060R Gem CU, 1995 \$10 FRN L60606060C Gem CU, 1999 \$20 FRN BB60606060E Gem CU, and \$100 2003 CB60606060B Gem CU. Five note lot.

Est. \$700-\$1000



5789 Lot of (8) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. If you were born in 19"61", this set is for you! 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate B61616161E Gem CU, 1988A \$1 FRN J61616161A Choice CU, 1995 \$1 FRN G61616161E Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN F16161616C Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN G61616161D Choice CU, 1990 \$10 FRN L61616161A, 1993 \$10 FRN B61616161A Gem CU, and 1993 \$20 FRN A16161616B Gem CU. Eight note set.

Est. \$800-\$1200

5790 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$100 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate R62626262A Gem CU, 2003A \$1 FRN F62626262D Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN E62626262A Gem CU, 1985 \$10 FRN F62626262C Gem CU, and \$100 1996 AE62626262B Choice CU. Five piece set.

Est. \$700-\$1000

5791 Lot of (4) \$1, \$5, \$20 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 2009 \$1 FRN A63636363A Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN H63636363A Gem CU, 1996 \$20 FRN AL63636363D Choice CU, and \$100 2006A FRN FK63636363C Gem CU. Four notes.

Est. \$500-\$700



5792 Lot of (6) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate B64646464A Gem CU, 1993 \$1 FRN K64646464A Gem CU, 1950C \$5 FRN D64646464B Choice CU, 1988A \$5 FRN L64646464A Gem CU, 1985 \$10 FRN B64646464I, and 2004 \$20 FRN EE64646464E (triple block letter match) Gem CU. Six note set.

Est. \$800-\$1200

5793 Lot of (4) \$1, \$5, \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935B \$1 Silver Certificate D56565656D Crisp Uncirculated, 1988A \$1 FRN K65656565A Gem CU, 2006 \$5 FRN IE65656565B Gem CU, 2004A \$20 FRN GE65656565A Gem CU. Four notes.

Est. \$500-\$700

5794 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate L72727272H Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN L72727272F Gem CU, 2003 \$5 FRN CG72727272A Very Fine, 1985 \$10 FRN B72727272I Choice CU, and 1988A \$20 FRN A72727272B Gem CU. Five piece group.

Est. \$500-\$700

5795 Lot of (3) \$1 & \$5 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935C \$1 Silver Certificate P74747474D Choice CU, 1963 \$1 FRN J74747474A Gem CU, 1981 \$5 FRN L74747474B Gem CU. Three notes.

Est. \$300-\$500

5796 Lot of (5) \$1, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1935G \$1 Silver Certificate C75757575J Choice CU, 1995 \$1 FRN I75757575B Gem CU, \$1 1995 FRN I75757575H Gem CU, 1988A \$10 FRN G75757575A, and 2003 \$20 FRN CL75757575C Gem CU. Five piece set.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5797 Lot of (7) \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 & \$100 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1935G \$1 Silver Certificate D76767676J Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN G76767676B PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ, 1993 \$1 FRN L76767676D Gem CU, 2003 \$1 FRN H76767676C PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ, 2003 \$5 FRN DF76767676A Gem CU, 1993 \$10 FRN G76767676A Gem CU, 1990 \$20 FRN B76767676B Gem CU, and 2006A \$100 FRN KB76767676L Gem CU. Seven notes.
Est. \$1200-\$1600

- 5798 Lot of (3) \$1 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate E78787878A Gem CU, 1985 \$1 FRN J78787878B Gem CU, and 1996 \$20 FRN AE78787878B Gem CU. Three pieces.
Est. \$300-\$500

- 5799 Lot of (4) \$1, \$20 & \$100 Small-Size Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate K79797979A Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN B79797979I Gem CU, 1988A \$20 FRN E79797979A Gem CU, and 2006 \$100 FRN HK79797979C Gem CU. Four notes.
Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5800 Lot of (8) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate U81818181H Choice CU, 1981A \$1 FRN G81818181D Gem CU, 1981A \$1 FRN H81818181A Gem CU, serial #81 on series 81, 1985 \$1 FRN J81818181C Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN F81818181H Gem CU, 2006 \$5 FRN IE81818181A Gem CU, 1974 \$10 FRN H81818181A Choice CU (exact block letter and serial # match to the \$1 1985 FRN in this set), and 1996 \$20 FRN AE18181818E Gem CU. Eight pieces.
Est. \$800-\$1200

- 5801 Lot of (9) \$1, \$5 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1935B \$1 Silver Certificate D82828282D Choice CU, 1974 \$1 FRN K82828282C PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ, 1993 \$1 FRN B82828282G PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ, 1995 \$1 FRN H82828282F Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN J82828282T PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ, 2003A \$1 FRN C82828282A PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ, 1988A \$5 FRN H82828282B Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN K82828282A PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ, and 1996 \$20 FRN AA82828282E Gem CU. Nine note set.
Est. \$800-\$1200

- 5802 Lot of (4) \$1, \$5 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate U84848484A Gem CU, 1988A \$1 FRN E84848484K Gem CU, 1988A \$5 FRN H84848484A Gem CU, and 1995 \$20 FRN B84848484D Crisp Unc. Four pieces.
Est. \$400-\$600

- 5803 Lot of (3) \$1 & \$5 Small-Size Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate C87878787A Gem CU, 2009 \$1 FRN L87878787D Gem CU, and 1988 \$5 FRN D87878787A Gem CU. Set of three.
Est. \$300-\$500

- 5804 Lot of (3) \$1 & \$10 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate M89898981 Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN A89898989D Choice CU and 2001 \$10 FRN CE89898989A Gem CU. Three notes.
Est. \$300-\$500

- 5805 Lot of (3) \$1 & \$5 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate T90909090C Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN B90909090W Gem CU, and 1999 \$5 FRN BL90909090A Choice CU. Three piece lot.
Est. \$300-\$500

5806 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1981 \$1 FRN J91919191B Gem CU, 1988A \$1 FRN B91919191I Choice CU, 1963A \$5 FRN D91919191A Choice CU, 1990 \$10 FRN K92929292 Choice CU, and 1995 \$20 FRN L92929292F Choice CU. Five pieces.

Est. \$400-\$600

5807 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate A92929292A Choice CU, 1985 \$1 FRN D92929292C Gem CU, 1999 \$5 FRN BC92929292A Gem CU, 1995 \$10 FRN K92929292A Choice CU and 1995 \$20 FRN L92929292F Choice CU. Five note set.

Est. \$500-\$700

5808 Lot of (7) \$1, \$5 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate W93939393A Gem CU, 1985 \$1 FRN E93939393C Gem CU, 1985 \$1 FRN G93939393L Gem CU, 2009 \$1 FRN G93939393B Gem CU, 2009 \$1 FRN L93939393D Gem CU, 2003A \$5 FRN FE93939393B Gem CU, and 1995 \$20 FRN G93939393B Gem CU (exact block and s/n match to the \$1 2009 FRN in this same group). Seven notes.

Est. \$700-\$1000

5809 Lot of (4) \$1, \$5, \$20 & \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1995 \$1 FRN I94949494C Choice CU, 1995 \$5 FRN E94949494C Gem CU, 2004 \$20 FRN EC94949494C Gem CU and 1996 \$50 FRN AE94949494A Gem CU. Four pieces.

Est. \$500-\$700

5810 Lot of (5) \$1, \$5 & \$20 Small-Size Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate G95959595A Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN H95959595C Gem CU (serial #95 on series 95), 2009 \$1 FRN L95959595D Gem CU, 2006 \$5 FRN IE95959595B Gem CU and 1990 \$20 FRN G95959595C Gem CU. Five note set.

Est. \$600-\$800



5811 Lot of (7) \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. 2003 \$1 FRN H14141414B Gem CU, 1976 \$2 FRN K14141414A Gem CU, 2003A \$5 FRN FF70707070A Choice CU, 1999 \$10 FRN BB75757575A Choice CU, 1999 \$20 FRN BF64646464D Choice CU, 1996 \$50 FRN AG49494949B Choice CU, and 1996 \$100 FRN AB86868686R Choice CU. An impressive Seven Note denomination set.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



5812 Lot of (23) \$1 1963 to 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters. This set is complete save for the 1969A. Robert Azpiazu, Jr. needed over 40 years to bring this set to its current stage. If you're going to stretch for one fancy serial number lot in this sale, this is your last chance. 1963 \$1 FRN D25252525A Gem CU, 1963A \$1 FRN D39393939A Gem CU, 1963B \$1 FRN E35353535F Gem CU, 1969 \$1 FRN D81818181A Gem CU, 1969B \$1 FRN G15151515B Choice CU, 1969C \$1 FRN G16161616C Choice CU, 1969D \$1 FRN D31313131A Gem CU, 1974 \$1 FRN H76767676B Gem CU, 1977 \$1 FRN H27272727B Gem CU, 1977A \$1 FRN H38383838C Gem CU, 1981 \$1 FRN I12121212A Choice CU, 1981A \$1 FRN G49494949A Gem CU, 1985 \$1 FRN L45454545R Gem CU, 1988 \$1 FRN D29292929B Gem CU, 1988A \$1 FRN H51515151A Choice CU, 1993 \$1 FRN H48484848B Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN B41414141W Gem CU, 1999 \$1 FRN A05050505E Gem CU, 2001 \$1 FRN B74747474D Gem CU, 2003 \$1 FRN E37373737D Gem CU, 2003A \$1 FRN B14141414C, 2006 \$1 FRN J65656565B Gem CU and 2009 \$1 FRN H16161616A Gem CU. Super Set of 23 \$1 FRN radars 1963 - 2009.

Est. \$1750-\$2500

ERROR NOTES

Incredible PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ 5/10 Double Denomination Error



5813 Fr. 1960-J. 1934D \$5/\$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Double Denomination. This item is often referred to as the "King of Errors," a note which all misprint aficionados aspire to someday own. There are only a few known series where this fantastic error has taken place with this being the second date for small size with only the 1928 \$10 notes which shows Hamilton on the face and the Lincoln Memorial on the reverse preceding it. Another eye catching trait this \$15 note retains is that it shows in such a pleasing perfectly original form with strong defined embossing of the serial numbers and Treasury Seal readily seen through the encapsulation surface. Crisp inks bring out the detail of the timeless bust of our 16th President while large even borders house the impression nicely. The vignette of the Treasury Building on the reverse also is seen with immaculate detail with crisp white paper making excellent contrast. The last we handled was the serial number J43312819A piece which was graded PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ and realized \$21,850 as lot 1982 in our March 2010 Baltimore sale. This Gem note should easily eclipse that realization as it is seldom available in this appealing state of preservation.

Est. \$20000-\$30000

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.



- 5814 Fr. 1908-E. 1974 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Uncirculated. Fold Over.** A wildly dramatic pre-printed fold over error that shows with a technically large gutter at the right of the note. The fold occurred prior to the first print and remained as such throughout the entire process. The the treasury seal at right is nicely obstructed by the error and original embossing is clearly observed throughout.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5815 Fr. 1914-E. 1988 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Fold Over.** One of the more dramatic fold over notes we have handled in some time that shows with an incredible post first print fold over that bisects the note nearly perfectly in half. The note retained the fold throughout the production and shows with the district seal and left serial number printed over the back design. The edge of the fold out perfectly bisects the face of Washington and sheet numbers are also interestingly found at the left border of the vignette. Original paper and nicely centered.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5816 Fr. 1914-E. 1988 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Uncirculated. Fold Over.** Another highly dramatic fold over error note which is seen here with a rightfully displayed first print of the back design. The note was then folded during production and entered the second print and remained folded through the cutting process. Seen with the fold out neatly obstructing the portrait vignette of Washington and resulting with the district seal and partial left serial number being printed over the back design. Just a bit of handling prevents a Choice assessment.

Est. \$750-\$1250



- 5817 Fr. 2027-B. 1985 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65. Fold Over.** This dramatic error note shows with a rightfully made first printing and then became folded for the duration of the production. Seen with a large fold over at right which resulted in the treasury seal being neatly placed at the extreme lower left corner of the back. Seldom offered this technically pleasing.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 5818 Fr. 1602. 1928B \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Very Fine 25. Gutter Folds.** One of a pair of dramatic gutter fold errors we are offering with this "funnyback," note showing with several affected areas with a large diagonal gutter through the portrait of George Washington. A bit of staining is mentioned at the back.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5819 Fr. 1976-E. 1981 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Internal Tears. Gutter Folds.** A dramatic gutter fold error note with pleasing appeal and only some appearing to be as made internal tears due to the error. Seldom seen as such.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5820 Fr. 1613W. 1935D \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Inverted Overprint.** An error which is fairly scarce with this earlier issue One Dollar Silver Certificate type. Seen here with stunning quality and lovely original paper throughout. We cannot recollect the last time we offered such a pleasing example.

Est. \$600-\$800

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

- 5821 Fr. 1931-J*. 2003A \$1 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS About New 50 PPQ. Face to Back Offset.** A rare occurrence where a replacement note intended to thwart errors from being released is in fact an error itself. The note here shows with a full face to back offset and is seen with only hints of circulation.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5822 Fr. 2019-C. 1969A \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Back to Face Offset.** A superior example of the full back to face offset error with original paper and lovely centering and margins. Difficult in this dramatic of a fashion.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5823 Fr. 2026-L. 1981A \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Face to Back Offset.** An note which is one of the most appealing for the error type we have handled. The offset of the face to back is very dark and is 100%. Overall terrific quality throughout and rare this pleasing.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5824 Fr. 1614. 1935E \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A scarce three digit mismatch showing the 205/198 error. Original paper and only minimal circulation.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5825 Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** This note starts off a fantastic offering of mismatched serial number notes and is the only piece among those in a Superb Gem New 68 PPQ grade. A strong impression and terrific margins help solidify the grade assigned by PCGS Currency.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5826 Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Another Superb Gem offering with deeply embossed inks and lovely detail throughout. One of the more popular error types available.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 5827 Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** This U37/U47 mismatch enjoys all the technical qualities needed to merit the Superb Gem grade.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5828 Lot of (2) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A high grade consecutive pair of this U37/U47 mismatch. Both are in stunning states of preservation with large even borders and vibrant inks.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 5829 Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A superb offering of this U37/U47 mismatch showing strong appeal and lovely technical quality throughout.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 5830 Lot of (2) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A consecutive pair with both in high end Gem PMG holders.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5831 Lot of (3) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & 66 EPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A bright PMG graded run of three consecutive errors with two in PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and a single 65 EPQ.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5832 Lot of (4) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ & 66 EPQ.** A quartet of these U37/U47 mismatches which should easily please. Not in consecutive order but with strong technical quality throughout. Two pieces in PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and two in 66 EPQ.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 5833 Lot of (2) Fr. 1619 & 1621. 1957 & 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ & 66 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A pleasing pair showing two different series with a mismatched serial number error. A G55/G54 mismatch is seen on the 1957 series in a Gem New 65 PPQ grade and a U37/U47 note is included in a Gem New 66 PPQ grade.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5834 Lot of (8) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A stunning consecutive run of eight notes showing this U37/AU47 mismatch with all grading PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A simple fantastic grouping and seldom seen with Gem quality straight through.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5835 Lot of (3) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A consecutive trio with all showing in PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ holders.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5836 Lot of (3) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** This Gem group does not show in consecutive order although they all exhibit remarkable technical quality for the assigned Gem grade by PCGS Currency.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5837 Lot of (2) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Another bright and attractive Gem consecutive pair of these U37/U47 mismatches.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5838 Lot of (2) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A gem consecutive pair with both pieces showing pack fresh original paper and lovely centering.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5839 Lot of (2) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Another pleasing Gem consecutive pair of these mismatch errors with both highly appealing.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5840 Lot of (11) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice New 63 to Gem New 65 PPQ.** A lovely grouping of 11 consecutive U37/U47 mismatched serial number error notes that shows with eight pieces in PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ a single Very Choice New 64 and (2) Choice New 63 notes. Seldom offered in an appealing consecutive group such as this.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

- 5841 Lot of (2) Fr. 1619 & 1621. 1957 & 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ & New 62 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Another pairing of both the G55/G54 and U37/U47 mismatches with the former in PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ and the later in New 62 PPQ.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5842 Fr. 1916-G*. 1988A \$1 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** An ultra rare occurrence in which a replacement note intended to substitute an error is in fact an error itself. The note shows the known G11/G00 mismatch and is seen with terrific quality throughout. Well centered and seldom available at public sale.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5843 Fr. 1926-B. 2001 \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A more challenging two digit mismatch that shows with stunning paper and lovely centering and margins.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 5844 Fr. 1935-B. 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Mismatched Serial Number.** One of two consecutive notes we are offering on this Two Dollar design that is seen with a single digit mismatched serial number. Fresh and nicely embossed and always popular with this denomination considered.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 5845 Fr. 1935-B. 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers.** A note that is consecutive to the previous lot and seen with near Gem quality.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5846 Fr. 1975-H. 1977A \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Mismatched Serial Number.** A rare four digit mismatched serial number note showing with H67346123A at left and H67344969A at right. Original paper is noted along with only light even circulation.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 5847 Fr. 1975-L. 1977A \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Number.** A terrific example of this L44/L45 mismatch which shows lovely detail and nice originality.

Est. \$300-\$500

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

CALIFORNIA



- 5848 Los Angeles, California. \$50 1882 DB. Fr. 563. The Citizens NB. Charter #5927. PCGS Very Fine 20.** One of only a handful of known 1882 \$50 Date Backs on this Los Angeles bank and right around the average grade for those known. Strong ink quality remains with pleasing overprinted details. Faded signatures and just a minor edge tear at the top border to report. A generally scarce design when considering California nationals.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 5849 Santa Barbara, California. \$20 1882 DB. Fr. 550. First National Bank of Santa Barbara. Charter #2104.2. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Ink Stains.** A note which comes from a highly popular California location and will typically enjoy spirited bidding from collectors. The present example is noticed with mostly even circulation and nice overprinted and inked details. Well margined and seen only with some purple ink stains at the back.

Est. \$3000-\$4000

COLORADO



- 5850 Eads, Colorado. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #8412. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** This Kiowa County note from Colorado is a piece that will appeal to collectors being from a Rocky Mountain state and bearing the serial number of F000001A. The initial appeal of a Gem is found through large even borders and original paper with only a diagonal fold at center limiting the grade. This bank was organized on September 10, 1906, under the current rule that capital could be as low as \$25,000, as indeed it was with this institution. The bank was liquidated on September 15, 1934, with certain assets and liabilities assumed by Charter 14213.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5851 Loveland, Colorado. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #7648. Fine.** A popular note which is seen here in a Fine state with just honest circulation and a partial teller stamp at left of the portrait. One of roughly a dozen known small notes on the charter. This bank was chartered in March 1905 with an authorized capital of \$50,000 and remained in business until it was liquidated on August 20, 1932, in the depths of the Depression.

Est. \$500-\$700

CONNECTICUT



- 5852 Brooklyn, Connecticut. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Windham County NB. Charter #1360. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Serial Number 1.** This attractive piece shows in a replacement form with the serial number of D000001A being clearly more largely spaced and manually set. The note has the appeal of a Gem with large even borders but suffers from an outside of the design sheet fold at the upper margin. A comical pedigree of the "Karate Kid," collection is observed on the holder.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5853 Deep River, Connecticut. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 467. The Deep River NB. Charter #1139. PCGS Very Fine 20.** An appealing Middlesex County charter with a pleasing layout and great overall appeal of this the most popular National Banknote design. Five Dollar Brown Backs are widely collected due to their varying layout styles and this note is seen with a great name and bold signatures.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5854 Norwalk, Connecticut. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 467. The NB. Charter #942. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.** This wonderfully attractive Fairfield County note shows with only minimal circulation and fully original paper. Nice signatures and extremely well centered. By far the most pleasing Five Dollar Brown Back of the known seven pieces for the type and denomination.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5855 Portland, Connecticut. \$5 1902 RS. Fr. 587. The First NB. Charter #1013. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A striking 1902 Red Seal note from this Middlesex County town of Portland and one of the more pleasing for the type we have handled in recent memory in terms of technical quality. Perfectly fresh original paper is seen with deeply embossed overprints and strong cashier and president signatures. One of only a pair of 1902 Red Seals known for the bank of the just over 20 known large notes. Last offered in an August 2012 sale fetching \$4,846.88.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



One of Four Known Willimantic Charter 2388 Nationals



- 5856 Willimantic, Connecticut. \$10 1875. Fr. 419. The First NB. Charter #2388. PCGS Very Fine 30.** A note which ties quite nicely to the Paper Money segment of the numismatic market with this Connecticut town of Willimantic being home to one of the premier New England paper money shows within the calendar year. The 1875 \$10 note presented here is one of four known pieces on the charter with all being from the series of 1875. Of the four three are Five Dollar notes with this being the lone \$10 denomination. There is no shortage of appeal with the impression showing deep detail throughout and strong overprints and inked details being equally as pleasing. An opportunity that likely will not be replicated in the near future.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

FLORIDA

American National Bank of Pensacola \$1,000 Pack of Twenties



5857 Lot of (50) Pensacola, Florida. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The American NB. Charter #5603. About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. A significant lot that is one of five we are offering with a substantial amount of \$20 1929 Type 2 \$20 notes. This lot is the only complete group of fifty notes and shows with the leading serial number of A007150 to A007444. The notes are all seen from the "J" plate position as the original sheets were likely cut in these groups of fifty. The original bank strap is included with a stamp of the bank's name and location along with a stamped "FEB 11 1935," date. Being that the notes are all from the same plate position the serial numbers are seen with a spacing indicative of the five other notes from the original sheet being not present. Type two notes did not show the same serial on a sheet as the Type 1 pieces had and rather run in consecutive number form note to note. The pack unlike the others we are offering shows with some more bending. A largely significant item that, along with the others, would prove quite a conversation piece as a pack.

Est. \$7000-\$10000

American NB of Pensacola Group of 49 Twenty Dollar Type Two's



5858 Lot of (49) Pensacola, Florida. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The American NB. Charter #5603. About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. Another bundle of these Pensacola Florida notes which shows with a total of 49 notes present. All included are seen from the "I" plate position and show with serial number spacing similar to the last lot. Seen with serial numbers jumping by six which accounts for the original sheet size. An original bank strap with name and date is included and the serials range from A007155 to A007449 with A007443 not present. A bit of handling seen with most at the lead and tail notes.

Est. \$7000-\$10000

Nearly Complete Pack of American National Bank of Pensacola Twenties



5859 Lot of (48) Pensacola, Florida. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The American NB. Charter #5603. About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. A third installment of these terrific groups of Pensacola notes we are offering with this lot showing with all notes bearing the "C" plate position. Seen again jumping notes proportionate to the sheet amount of six notes. Starting serial number of A009741 to A010029. A few notes are missing in the "run," totaling for \$960 face value. Original bank band included with name and date of February 11 1935. A significant grouping and mostly Choice Uncirculated with mainly the lead and tail notes accounting for the About Uncirculated grades.

Est. \$7000-\$10000

Terrific "Forbidden Title" Pensacola \$20 Type Two Group



5860 Lot of (48) Pensacola, Florida. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The American NB. Charter #5603. About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. This lot of 48 notes are seen with all showing the "D" plate position and show with serial numbers ranging from A009742 to A010030. All seen with bright inks and lovely original paper with the serials at the end getting relatively close to the last sheet serial of A011400. Mostly just the lead and tail notes show any signs of circulation while the notes between are highly appealing. Original bank strap included and surely a lot that will see significant attention like the others we are offering.

Est. \$7000-\$10000

Well Centered Group of \$20 Pensacola Notes



5861 Lot (46) Pensacola, Florida. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The American NB. Charter #5603. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. The last group we are offering for this Escambia County, Florida town of Pensacola. The notes offered here are some of the most pleasing in terms of centering with large even borders seen on a large portion of the notes included. The notes within are seen with mostly "G" plate positions although a small amount of "L" notes and a single "E" and "F" are also present. An original bank strap is included and shows with writing stating "Top, less, 4 bills."

Est. \$7000-\$10000



- 5862** Lot of (2) Pensacola, Florida. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The American NB. Charter #5603. Choice Uncirculated. A terrific collector pair of these notes which show consecutive serial numbers. The serial numbers are quite pleasing with A009999 and A010000 present. Both well embossed original pieces and part of a significant offering for the charter.
Est. \$500-\$700

HAWAII



- 5863** Honolulu, Hawaii. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 633. The First NB. Charter #5550. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Writing in Ink on Back. One of the more popular large size Nationals as it comes from the "Aloha State." The present piece shows with mostly even wear while retaining nice overprinted and inked details. Some minor graffiti on the back is all that is mentioned.
Est. \$1000-\$1500

ILLINOIS



- 5864** Bloomington, Illinois. \$100 1902 DB. Fr. 689. The First NB. Charter #819.2. Choice Fine. A note which represents the only large size \$100 denomination for this McLean County charter. The note shows with pleasing penned signatures and overall appealing inks. The note suffers mostly from only pinholes and has not been available at public sale since a 2004 offering where it brought \$1,840.00.
Est. \$1000-\$1500

Appealing Danville 1882 \$100 Brown Back



- 5865** Danville, Illinois. \$100 1882 BB. Fr. 525. The Palmer NB. Charter #4731. Very Fine. An appealing \$100 1882 Brown Back note that is the only known for the catalog number on this Vermilion County charter. All the appeal of a Very Fine note is mentioned with even wear and pleasing inks throughout. A design missing in many collection and only a minor spot at top center is restored. Last offered in a June 2012 sale where it realized \$4,887.50.
Est. \$4000-\$6000

Boldy Inked 1882 \$50 Brown Back



- 5866** Elgin, Illinois. \$50 1882 BB. Fr. 513. The Elgin NB. Charter #4735. PMG Very Fine 30. One of the most pleasing Very Fine examples of this scarce high denomination 1882 Brown Back note we have handled. Seen with fantastic detail within the vignettes at left and right and also the overprinted features. One of only four known for the second charter period with all being in denominations of \$50 and \$100 while one of only 10 reported large on the bank.
Est. \$5000-\$7000

KENTUCKY



- 5867 Louisville, Kentucky. \$20 1882 BB. Fr. 498. The Union NB. Charter #4145. Fine.** An appealing \$20 Brown Back with nice inks and mostly even wear. A single small internal hole is mentioned.

Est. \$500-\$700

MAINE

Vivid and Original Searsport Maine First Charter Ten



- 5868 Searsport, Maine. \$10 1875. Fr. 420. The Searsport NB. Charter #2642. PCGS Very Fine 25 PPQ.** This impressive 1875 \$10 Searsport Maine note will certainly appeal to New England collectors by showing strictly original paper on this widely popular First Charter Period design. Clear penned signatures remain and deeply inked overprints further the look. Of the roughly 20 known large pieces on the bank this is just one of four First Charter notes and the finest among them. Last offered in a August 2012 public sale where it realized \$4,846.88.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

MASSACHUSETTS



- 5869 Amesbury, Massachusetts. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 598. The Powow River NB. Charter #1049.2. Choice Fine.** A new addition to the census for this popular north shore town of Amesbury and seen with the well liked bank name of the Powow River National Bank. Mostly even circulation is found with this attractive item and nearly the grade of a Very Fine.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5870 Brighton, Massachusetts. \$1 Original. Fr. 380. The National Market Bank. Charter #806. PMG Fine 12.** A pleasing problem free for the grade Brighton nice which shows with still bold signatures and pleasing overprints. The finer of the two known 1865 aces on the bank.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5871 Nantucket, Massachusetts. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The Pacific NB. Charter #714. PMG Very Fine 25.** This note is one of the more appealing pieces from this popular Massachusetts town we have handled as it shows with stunning clarity and inks for the grade. Bold signatures are welcomed along with deeply inked overprints. A typical tight "New England" trim is observed although the borders are not intrusive upon the impression. The note has not seen an appearance at a public sale since a 1983 Nasca offering and carries an ultra conservative census grade of VG-Fine. Surely that census grade will be updated to the true Very Fine grade this note is in.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 5872 Provincetown, Massachusetts. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB. Charter #736. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Tears.** A scarce charter that seldom is available at public auction. The note here shows all the appeal of a VF item but suffers from tears at the top margin. This bank was organized in January 1865 and operated continuously through the end of the note-issuing era in 1935.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5873 Springfield, Massachusetts. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Third NB & TC. Charter #308.2. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Serial Number 1.** An important offering of this Hampden County charter that shows here with the desirable serial number of D000001A. Well embossed with pleasing ink tones and just a bit of a smudge at left in the title to prevent an "EPQ," designation.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

- 5874 Stockbridge, Massachusetts. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Housatonic NB. Charter #1170. Fine-Very Fine.** A scarce small-size national which is a new addition to a previous eight known 1929 notes. Seen with the appeal of a VF and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5875 Winchendon, Massachusetts. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The First NB. Charter #327. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.** A deeply inked example of this Massachusetts charter and one seen with only light bends making up the circulation. Original paper throughout and with the appeal of a higher grade.

Est. \$500-\$700

MICHIGAN



- 5876 Detroit, Michigan. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. First NB. Charter #10527.2. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** This widely margined note from the "C" position of the sheet is one which comprised the adjacent notes to bolster this piece's appeal. Fully original paper is seen throughout and pleasing centering confirms the lofty grade. A note that has not been publicly in over three years.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

NEVADA



- 5877 Reno, Nevada. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. First NB. Charter #7038.2. Choice Uncirculated.** This note is from the known group of small size five dollar Type Two notes for this Washoe County charter. The present piece is a bright and well embossed note with great inks throughout. Only a few as made paper furrows and a few handling marks are mentioned.

Est. \$1750-\$2500

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 5878 Concord, New Hampshire. \$1 Original. Fr. 380. The National State Capital Bank. Charter #758. Very Good-Fine.** A new discovery to a previous census of four known One Dollar notes on this State Capital of New Hampshire charter. Seen with the appeal of a Fine note but held from the full grade due to some minor edge distractions and weak paper body. Still pleasing penned details and overprints are mentioned and this popular state capital note will likely see great interest.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 5879 Exeter, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 609. The Rockingham NB. Charter #12889. Fine-Very Fine.** A quite rare New Hampshire national and one that is a new addition to a previous seven known large notes. The note is seen with pleasing appeal and mostly even wear with still strong signatures. The last large note to sell publicly was one of the three Uncirculated notes known on the bank which brought \$3,910.00 over 10 years ago. We will expect several collectors will find use for this piece.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

NEW JERSEY



- 5880 Edgewater, New Jersey. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 626. The First NB. Charter #8401. Fine-Very Fine.** The only charter in the town of Edgewater to issue large size notes and this important discovery makes a total of six large known for this First National Bank. This note is easily the second finest known if not tied for the finest which is currently the only known Date Back for the bank. Strong signatures remain and pleasing paper quality throughout is mentioned. Nearly a full Very Fine note.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

NEW YORK



- 5881 Brooklyn, New York. \$50 1882 BB. Fr. 515. The Manufacturers NB. Charter #1443.2. PCGS Fine 15.** A tough denomination for this 1882 Brown Back series being scarce in any state of preservation. The note offered here is noticed with only circulation while retaining pleasing appeal for the grade. One of only four known notes in denominations over \$20 for the charter and surely a piece that will fit well into any collection of New York National banknotes.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

Significant Serial Number One Jamaica 1902 Red Seal



- 5882 New York. \$5 1902 RS. Fr. 588. The First NB. Charter #8268. PCGS Very Fine 25. Serial Number 1.** A note which is easily to be considered the most desirable known on this Queens charter. Seen with the initial appeal of a higher grade as the circulation is light and even and overprinted details bold. Just a pair of Red Seal notes are known with this being more technically pleasing than the serial number 26 "B" plate position note also known. The "A" position piece offered here has sold only a few times publicly with strong results in each occurrence for the respective markets. An important item for any advanced New York collection.

Est. \$8000-\$12000



- 5883 Lowville, New York. \$50 1902 PB. Fr. 682. The Black River NB. Charter #2426. PCGS Very Fine 25.** A well inked item that is one of 13 known large notes on this Black River National Bank of Lowville. Four \$50 third charter \$50 notes are known with this being tied for the most pleasing. Bold signatures aid the appeal and problem free paper for the grade is welcomed.

Est. \$800-\$1200

NORTH CAROLINA



- 5884 Gastonia, North Carolina. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 598. The Citizens NB. Charter #7536. PCGS Choice About New 55.** One of the more appealing North Carolina notes we have handled in recent memory with this bright 1902 Plain Back note showing only trivial circulation. Nice overprints and signatures remain and the quality is well above average for the known examples on this Gaston County charter.
Est. \$700-\$1000

OHIO

Important Cincinnati First Charter One Hundred Dollar Note



- 5885 Cincinnati, Ohio. \$100 1875. Fr. 461. The National Lafayette Bank. Charter #2315.2. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 Apparent. Paper Toned; Overprint Faded; Repaired Splits.** A highly important offering for the state of Ohio that is one of roughly a dozen known Genuine First Charter Period \$100 notes. Only a single original series \$100 authentic note is known being from the FNB of Cincinnati while a nice handful of counterfeits from the Ohio NB of Cincinnati known. With the remaining 11 or so 1875 \$100 notes the present piece is among the finer in terms of technical grade available. Still strong primary inks are found throughout with only the overprints suffering from being heavily faded. An even tone is noticed through the note and a large repaired tear at the lower left is seen. One of the most difficult designs to acquire for national banknotes and always met with strong collector attention when offered publicly.

Est. \$15000-\$25000



- 5886 Cincinnati, Ohio. \$50 1882 BB. Fr. 510. The Ohio Valley NB. Charter #3606. Very Good.** A highly important denomination that is missing in many collections. This Cincinnati note is one of nine known large notes per the NBNC and the only \$50 denomination sighted. Heavily circulated yet still appealing with nice overprints remaining. Some margin restorations are observed along with staining.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 5887 Columbus, Ohio. \$100 1902 DB. Fr. 692. The New First NB. Charter #4443.2. Fine-Very Fine.** One of two \$100 Third Charter notes we are offering for this bank and seen here with the appeal of a VF but held from that state by a rough top margin and some splits. Light but legible signatures and seen with a generally dark impression.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 5888 Columbus, Ohio. \$100 1902 DB. Fr. 692. The New First NB. Charter #4443.2. Fine-Very Fine.** Another example of this \$100 note which shows with bold overprints and minimal folds for the technical grade. Several restorations are seen however with the most significant being reconstruction at the left center of the top border.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 5889 Washington C. H., Ohio. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #13490. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** A striking piece from this Fayette County town of Washington Court House. The note is seen with a strong impression of the design and stellar centering and margins. Nearly Gem and always a popular name with collectors. A deeply embossed overprint with the number E000001A is mentioned.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

OKLAHOMA



- 5890 Chickasha, Oklahoma. \$100 1902 PB. Fr. 705. The First NB. Charter #5431. PMG Very Fine 30.** This bright Oklahoma note is one of the most pleasing \$100 Third Charter notes we are offering today and shows with even circulation, large even borders and bright inks throughout.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

PENNSYLVANIA



- 5891 Tulsa, Oklahoma. \$50 1902 PB. Fr. 682. The First NB. Charter #5171. PMG Very Fine 25.** A note which shows quite nicely for the technical grade and exhibits strong stamped signatures. A bit miscut with the lower margin showing the top of the adjacent note and the upper border being cut into this "C" plate position impression.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 5892 Bellwood, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The First NB. Charter #7356. PCGS Very Fine 25.** An appealing Blair County item that shows with an appealing large top margin and strong stamped signatures. Problem free and one of only five or so large known on the charter.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 5893 Cecil, Pennsylvania. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #7076. PCGS Fine 15.** One of just a pair of known large notes on this Washington County charter with the note enjoying large left right and bottom margins and pleasing inks throughout. Seen signed with family members with John and Adam Wagner at the Cashier and President lines respectively.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 5894 Cherry, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #7000. Fine.** A pleasing charter 7000 piece that shows with nice inks and still legible signatures. Some soiling is all that detracts.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5895 Clintonville, Pennsylvania. \$20 1902 DB. Fr. 644. The Peoples NB. Charter #9154. PMG Very Fine 25.** This important 1902 Date Back note from Clintonville is one of just two known large notes on this Venango County bank and easily the finer of them. Great clarity of the design is had with just honest circulation mentioned. Strong penned signatures and seen with pleasing margins.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5896 Lansdale, Pennsylvania. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. First NB. Charter #430. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Serial Numbr 1.** A bright Montgomery County number one note that shows with terrifically dark impression and original paper throughout. Centering alone prevents a higher grade.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5897 Lewistown, Pennsylvania. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Mifflin County NB. Charter #1579. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** A terrific example for the charter and seen with the initial appeal of a Gem. Nicely embossed inks and pleasing centering and margins leave us curious as to why it was not graded a point higher by PMG.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5898 Lewistown, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Mifflin County NB. Charter #1579. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Serial Number 1.** A very appealing number one note with the serial B000001A. Nicely margined and not seen at a public sale since 2005.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

- 5899 Mapleton, Pennsylvania. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 658. The First NB. Charter #11244. PCGS Very Fine 25 PPQ.** An important Huntingdon County note that is the only known large size for the charter. Seen with original paper and still bold signatures and pleasing margins for this denomination. A piece that certainly will be carefully watched by collectors.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5900 Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 626. Mechanicsburg NB. Charter #8969. Very Fine.** This note is a new addition to a previous five known notes on this Cumberland County charter. SEen with mostly even wear, strong penned signatures and still bold overprints. A charter not sold within a major numismatic auction for over a decade.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5901 New Castle, Pennsylvania. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Union NB. Charter #8503. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ.** An important newly discovered note on this Lawrence County town of New Castle. This bright piece is just the third recorded small size note for the charter and the first to be offered publicly according to Track & Price. The quality is also of importance as the previous two known notes are both in Fine state of preservation. This lovely Very Fine note retains original paper and pleasing detail throughout.

Est. \$600-\$800

From the Thomas Vandembosch Collection.



- 5902 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. \$100 1902 DB. Fr. 691. The Market Street NB. Charter #3684. Fine-Very Fine.** This note is part of a terrific high denomination offering for this charter. This 1902 Date Back \$100 note is quite pleasing and borders on a full Very Fine grade. Still strong signatures remain and nice borders house the popular design.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5903 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1804-1. The Market Street NB. Charter #3684. About Uncirculated.** This new addition to the census makes roughly just over a dozen small size \$100 notes known with this pleasing AU note being tied among the finest available. Bright inks and lovely detail throughout with public appearances of only Fine and Very Fine notes over the last decade. A minuscule spot stain at the upper left of the reverse is mentioned for complete accuracy.

Est. \$400-\$600

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 5904 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$100 1882 BB. Fr. 520. The Pittsburgh NB of Commerce. Charter #668. PCGS Fine 12.** This \$100 brown back is the third known for the denomination and type. Another Fine example and an AU note are listed; the AU note sold in a 2001 public sale for \$5,060. This pleasing item exhibits mostly even wear and problem free paper for the technical grade. Nice signatures remain. Last sold in our August 2012 ANA sale bringing \$3,738 and the most recent comparable sale was another Fine 1882 note of the \$50 denomination which brought \$3,680 in June 2010.

Est. \$3500-\$4500



- 5905 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$100 1902 PB. Fr. 698. The Farmers Deposit NB. Charter #685. PCGS Very Fine 25.** A problem free Very Fine example of this John Knox \$100 design with engraved signatures and pleasing centering and margins. Formerly part of the Watermelon Collection.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5906 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$100 1882 BB. Fr. 520. The Peoples NB. Charter #727. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Edge and Internal Repairs.** An important note on this Pittsburgh charter which represents the only known \$100 note on the bank among 53 known items. Listed in the census without complete information, this Fine serial number 726 note can now be fully documented. Nice appeal remains, we mention only edge and internal repairs seen under close scrutiny. With no real stand out pieces known for the bank, this note could be the most desirable for this charter.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 5907 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$100 1882 BB. Fr. 520. The German NB. Charter #757. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Minor Restorations.** A highly scarce note as a type and seen here with great inks and detail at the face considering the technical grade. Bold signatures are welcomed and only a few minor restorations are sighted. Last sold as part of the Watermelon collection in our August 2012 ANA sale where it fetched \$4,025.00.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 5908 Pleasant Unity, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 616. The Pleasant Unity NB. Charter #6581. PCGS Very Good 10.** An appealing Westmoreland County piece that is one of six known large notes that is seen with problem free paper for the grade. Last sold in an August 2012 sale where it fetched \$705.00.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 5909 Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania. \$20 1882 DB. Fr. 555. The Punxsutawney NB. Charter #5702. Very Fine.** An important newly discovered note from the Jefferson County town of Punxsutawney. Seen in a more challenging \$20 denomination and a note which offers mostly even wear and strong inks throughout. A soft lower right corner is all that we mention.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

- 5910 West Grove, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 608. The NB. Charter #2669. Very Fine.** A bright Chester County note which is seen with the more challenging first title for this West Grove bank. Terrific appeal is mentioned throughout with light even wear, problem free paper and strong signatures. One of a scant seven known large on this National Bank title.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 5911 York, Pennsylvania. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The Farmers NB. Charter #2228. Fine.** This important offering is one of only four known notes on the charter. SEen with even circulation and mostly problem free paper for the grade. Nice signatures remain and this piece last sold in a June 2012 auction where it realized \$2,070.00.

Est. \$1750-\$2500

TEXAS



- 5912 Corsicana, Texas. \$100 1902 PB. Fr. 704. The State NB. Charter #11022. Very Good.** An important newly discovered note that becomes just the second \$100 denomination known on the bank with both large and small notes considered. It has been well over 10 years since the other known

\$100 Plain Back sold and that note brought \$1,210.00 in A lower end VF grade in a 2000 Public sale. This note while heavily circulated, remains problem free for the grade.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5913 Fort Worth, Texas. \$50 1902 PB. Fr. 682. The First NB. Charter #2349. PCGS Very Fine 25.** An always popular \$50 denomination which is seen here from the lonestar state. Bold purple signatures remain and problem free paper for the grade is mentioned.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 5914 San Antonio, Texas. \$100 1902 PB. Fr. 704. The Frost NB. Charter #5179. PCGS Fine 15.** A denomination that is missing in many collections and the note offered here is without problems for the grade and retains pleasing inks throughout.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

WASHINGTON

Important Pasco, Washington
Five Dollar Plain Back

- 5915 Pasco, Washington. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 600. The First NB. Charter #9265. Choice Fine.** A note which is one of three known per the NBNC and with both others being from the third charter period as well with another plain back and a date back known. The First National Bank was the only one in operation for the small Franklin County town and this piece shows with the appeal of a VF with strong signatures and pleasing detail. Nicely margined and a charter not available publicly since a 2003 auction where the \$10 Date Back note brought \$4,830 in a Very Fine grade. Likely an offering that has been eagerly anticipated by collectors.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

WEST VIRGINIA



- 5916 Philippi, West Virginia. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. First NB. Charter #14053. Uncirculated.** This important offering shows with a scarce 14000s charter number and is noticed with stunning inks and large even borders. Only a bit of extremely light foxing is noticed under heavy scrutiny and prevents a Gem assessment. Nicely embossed. The last example to sell was a PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ note of the same denomination which brought \$1,116.25 in a January public sale this year.

Est. \$500-\$700

WISCONSIN



- 5917 Durand, Wisconsin. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #13529. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** A more elusive Wisconsin charter with a current census of only 16 or so small notes with no large issued. The number one note offered here exhibits just a touch of circulation.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 5918 Merrill, Wisconsin. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Citizens NB. Charter #10176. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** A great \$20 note from Lincoln County which shows with only a sheet fold in the top margin from before the notes were separated from the sheet. It bears the serial number E000001A and has great original paper and pleasing margins.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5919 Milwaukee, Wisconsin. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The National Exchange Bank. Charter #1003. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. Serial Number 1.** An attractive number one note that shows with strong well embossed paper and pleasing inks throughout. A serial number for small notes on this bank which has not been available publicly for a few years.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 5920 Milwaukee, Wisconsin. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The National Exchange Bank. Charter #1003. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** A note that borders on a Gem state with strong inks and lovely detail. An irregular cut at the bottom margin likely limits the grade.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

Important A000001A / A000001B Uncut \$50 Pair



- 5921 Uncut Sheet of (2) Neenah, Wisconsin. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. The NB. Charter #1602. About Uncirculated. Serial Number 1.** A significant item that shows both the "A" and "B" position number one Type 1 \$50 notes on this Winnebago County town. The notes are both quite bright and crisp with original paper and pleasing inks throughout. A sheet fold between the two and a few corner folds are noted along with a pair of pinholes in the "A" position note. Seldom available in this form when the \$50 denomination is considered.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 5922 Uncut Sheet of (2) Neenah, Wisconsin. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1804-1. The NB. Charter #1602. About Uncirculated. Serial Number 2.** A lovely lot to follow the previous offering with this uncut pair of \$100 nationals being scarce in any form. These notes are from the lower portion of the sheet with the "E" and "F" positions represented. A sheet fold between the notes and a diagonal fold through the pair are noticed along with pinholes at the corners of the sheet. Both with deeply embossed overprints and overall highly impressive.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 5923 Sheboygan, Wisconsin. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Security NB. Charter #11150. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. Serial Number 1.** A great number one offering with this note showing the serial E000001A. Original paper and noticed with just a touch of circulation. Nicely margined with fantastic centering.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 5924 Watertown, Wisconsin. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Merchants NB. Charter #9003. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Serial Number 1.** This Type 2 serial number A000001 note will certainly please with deeply embossed paper and great detail throughout.

Est. \$1200-\$1600

END OF SESSION SIX

THE MARCH 2013 BALTIMORE AUCTION

SESSION 8



ENDS TUESDAY, MARCH 19, 2013
3:00 PM PST

LOTS 9001-9392

COLONIAL NOTES

9001 CT-173. Connecticut. June 1, 1773. 40 Shillings. PCGS About New 53. Slit Cancelled. No. 8728. Three signatures. Infrequently encountered series, this is one of the nicest we can recall offering. Despite the slash cancel, high grade for the series and type. Newman values this at \$900 in Very Fine with no higher grade priced. A patch of staining at the left portion of the seal is observed under scrutiny.

Est. \$400-\$600

9002 CT-231. Connecticut. June 1, 1780. 20 Shillings. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Cut Cancelled. No. 7546. Two signatures. Bold note with very even margins for this series.

Est. \$200-\$300

9003 CT-238. Connecticut. July 1, 1780 10 Shillings. PCGS Choice About New 58. No. 4140. Two faded signatures. Uncancelled and rare as such. If you make a cursory glance of auction archives from the past few years, you will realize that for these 1780 issues, hole cancelled notes are common, slash cancels or cross-cut cancels are a bit scarcer, and uncancelled notes are quite rare. Both Newman and Friedberg agree that uncancelled notes are rarer. Deep printing and very lightly folded.

Est. \$300-\$400

9004 DE-76. Delaware. January 1, 1776. 4 Shillings. Choice Uncirculated. No. 81054. Three signatures. Very deeply inked and complete margins. A sharp note.

Est. \$300-\$400

9005 DE-79. Delaware. January 1, 1777. 10 Shillings. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. No. 84460. Three signatures. Well margined and centered both sides, the fold rather light.

Est. \$300-\$400

9006 GA-69. Georgia. 1776. \$1/4. About Very Fine. No. 908. Three signatures. Typeset. A recently discovered example and untampered with. Small nick at top center.

Est. \$300-\$400

9007 GA-70. Georgia. 1776. \$1/2. About Very Fine. No. 6082. Three signatures. Typeset. A few tiny, hard to see splits.

Est. \$250-\$350

9008 GA-75a. Georgia. 1776. \$4. Fine. No. 5865. Five signatures. Light Blue Liberty Cap Seal. Excellent paper body for the grade, not tampered with. Some central pinholes and modest soiling. Fine-15 Friedberg catalog value is \$750.

Est. \$500-\$700



9009 GA-104a. Georgia. June 8, 1777 \$2. Fine to Very Fine. No. 49. Five signatures. Orange Ship Seal. Premium example for the technical grade with sharp seal color. Worth close examination due to color and natural paper. Tiny nick at the bottom of the central crease.

Est. \$1000-\$1200



9010 GA-118. Georgia. September 10, 1777. \$5. Very Fine. No. 1836. Five signatures. Blue Rattlesnake seal. Quite bold and vivid, the seal especially so. The margins are broad. This might be a DuPont collection duplicate (Smythe Sale #118 in 1993) that we sold in the 2008 Americana. Excellent representative of the type.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

9011 MD-68. Maryland. April 10, 1774. \$4. About Extremely Fine. No. 4506. Two signatures. Very crisp and bright from the face.

Est. \$200-\$250

9012 MD-70. Maryland. April 10, 1774. \$8. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. No. 7654. Two signatures. Spectacular embossing is seen throughout the paper surfaces of this boldly printed piece. The state Coat of Arms and the back nature prints exhibit every detail. A very wide left indent adds both to the allure and value of this note since this is often trimmed away.

Est. \$400-\$500

9013 MD-70. Maryland. April 10, 1774. \$8. Very Fine. No. 937. Two signatures. Well printed and broad indent at left. Small patch of foxing at the right end.

Est. \$100-\$150

9014 MA-274. Massachusetts State. 1779. 4 Shillings 8 Pence. Fine to Very Fine. No. 185. Revere and Fleet Rising Sun Issue. Signed by Partridge. The note is soft, but ample margins and clean appearance.

Est. \$350-\$450

9015 NH-186. New Hampshire. April 29, 1780. \$20. PCGS Choice About New 55 Apparent. Minor Mounting Damage. No. 996. Three signatures. Hole punch cancel. This New Hampshire Guarantee note faces up as a well-signed and boldly printed example, but there is some minor mounting damage at the upper left back corner.

Est. \$400-\$600



9016 NJ-106. New Jersey. June 14, 1757. 30 Shillings. About Uncirculated. No. 219. Three signatures. Only 1,000 notes authorized and very scarce. The majority observed by us are new or nearly so. The Ford III note was very crisp and brought \$1,380.00 in 2004. The DuPont note back in 1993 realized just south of \$1,000.00. Minor bending. The left and top margins are narrow.

Est. \$600-\$800

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 9017 NJ-113. New Jersey. November 20, 1757. 6 Pounds. Fine.** No.795. Three signatures. Rare grade for this, few finer. Only 1,100 authorized. Excellent color for the grade with vivid printing definition on the back.

Est. \$400-\$500

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 9018 New Jersey. April 12, 1760. Lot of (6) Denominations. Average Good to Very Good or so.** Nearly a complete set. Includes 12 Shillings, 15 Shillings, 30 Shillings, 3 Pounds (2), and 6 Pounds. The last all there, though a bit rounded and soft.

Est. \$450-\$550

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 9019 New Jersey Colonial Currency. Lot of (7) 1763-1764 Notes.** December 31, 1763. 15 Shillings. Good, partial splitting | 3 Pounds. Very Good, but bald areas on the face | 30 Shillings. Very deftly sealed crease splitting. Strong color. Net Very Good | April 16, 1764. 15 Shillings. Fine. Bright from professional conservation/cleaning | 30 Shillings. Fine. A little dark for the note, but no problems | 30 Shillings. Good, split and reattached from the back | 3 Pounds. Fine. Bright from the face with strong color. Nearly all are red textual note types.

Est. \$350-\$450

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 9020 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. Lot of (5) Denominations. Average Extremely Fine.** Includes 1 Shilling, 18 Pence, 3 Shillings, 12 Shillings, and 30 Shillings. The last is Very Fine, small nick in wide margin. Mount stain on the verso of the 1 Shilling.

Est. \$350-\$450

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 9021 NJ-175. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling. PCGS New 62.** No. 59724. Three signatures. Jumbo sheet margins are seen on this commoner New Jersey colonial. Likely held from the superb gem grade by a couple of minor tone spots, it has signature strength and printing quality as if it was printed last week.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 9022 NJ-176. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 18 Pence. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Nos.587. Three signatures. Broad margins. Great color and crisp. Ex Smythe November 1988 Sale #75, lot 2063.

Est. \$350-\$450

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 9023 NJ-177. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 3 Shillings. Uncirculated.** No.33673. Three signatures. Excellent color and broadly margined on all sides. The left with some paper rippling as manufactured, not folds.

Est. \$250-\$350

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 9024 NJ-181. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 30 Shillings. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** No. 3640. Three signatures. Superb old-time print quality is seen on this New Jersey colonial. A single rubbed corner is all that keeps the Choice New grade out of reach.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 9025 NJ-182. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 3 Pounds. About Uncirculated.** No.5401. Bold red and blue colors. Complete margins and trace handling.

Est. \$500-\$600



- 9026 NJ-183. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 6 Pounds. About Uncirculated.** No.2172. Red face printing with blue bordering, Border cuts by Rittenhouse. Crisp and well embossed. Vibrant color. A short corner fold from mishandling at one time.

Est. \$800-\$1000

- 9027 NJ-212. State of New Jersey. 1786. 3 Shillings. Net Good to Very Good. Conservation.** No.24403. Signed by Ewing and Van Cleve. Red arms lower left, Rare note. Full appearance, but separations closed and pressed. The color makes this appealing.

Est. \$350-\$450

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 9028 New Jersey Colonial Currency. Lot of (2) Diverse Types.** December 31, 1763. 18 Pence. No.2193. Extremely Fine. Creased | January 9, 1781. 1 Shilling 6 Pence. No.2295. Fine to Very Fine. Soft with some soiling.

Est. \$300-\$400

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

- 9029 NY-153. New York. April 15, 1758. 5 Pounds. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent.** Three signatures somewhat faded. PCGS notes the note is backed and has some repaired edge tears. The state Coat of Arms is nearly complete and the visual impact of this note is far better than what is indicated by the third party technical assessment. This is the scarcer of the two denominations from this series with only 4,000 five pound notes printed. Unpriced in Newman and a note that does not appear too frequently.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 9030 NY-189. New York. March 5, 1776. Half-a-Dollar. About Uncirculated.** No.12249. Signed by Ray and Smith. Crisp. The margins very close and slight corner rounding. T. James Clarke's pencil notation concealed on verso, 'HC/LEZ.' Ex Ford XVII: 4186.

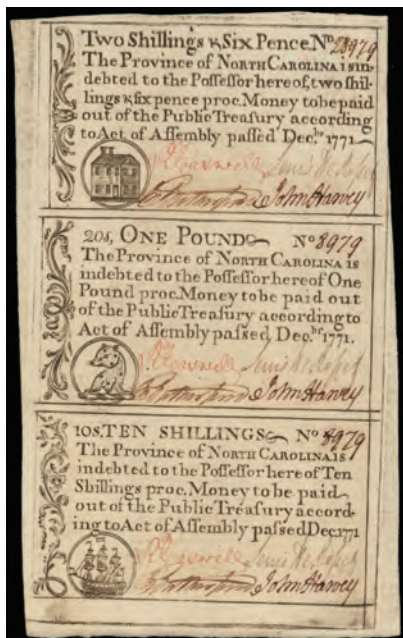
Est. \$500-\$700

- 9031 NC-139. North Carolina. December 1771. 1 Pound. Extremely Fine.** No.6066. Bear. Four signatures. 'I ASHE' on the verso. Ex Ford XVII: 4204.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 9032 NC-136b-139-138. North Carolina. December 1771. Uncut Sheet of Three Denominations. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** No. 27803/7803. Vertical Sheet from an original bundle. This sheet includes the 2 Shilling 6 pence House vignette, 1 Pound, and 10 Shillings. A wonderfully embossed example with huge margins and four bold signatures on each note.

Est. \$600-\$800



9033 NC-136b-139-138. North Carolina. December 1771. Uncut Sheet of Three Denominations. PCGS Choice Uncirculated 64 PPQ. No. 28979/8979. Vertical Sheet from an original bundle. This sheet includes the 2 Shilling 6 pence House vignette, 1 Pound, and 10 Shillings. A wonderfully embossed example with huge margins, plate line embossing and four bold signatures on each note.

Est. \$650-\$850

9034 North Carolina. December 1771. Lot of (3) Denominations. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Duck. Very Fine, toned with short splits | 1 Pound. PCGS About New 50 PPQ (old wide holder) | 3 Pounds. Fine, wide margins with numerous top splits into border.

Est. \$300-\$400

9035 NC-143. North Carolina. December 1771. 5 Pounds. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 Apparent. Small Repaired Edge Splits. No. 1582. Four Signatures. Drum, cannon and flags. The highest denomination from this issue and, with only 2,000 printed, it is easily the scarcest. No sheets exist and we do not recall handling a strictly Uncirculated note of this type. PCGS notes this one has small repaired edge splits; there are two of them in the top margin. In terms of eye appeal, with its huge margins, boldly applied signatures and deep printing this is surely one of the most eye-appealing examples that you shall ever come across. Newman values this at \$500 in Extremely Fine and we happen to agree.

Est. \$250-\$350

9036 NC-162b. North Carolina. April 2, 1776. \$5 Triton. PCGS Very Fine 35 Apparent. Edge Splits and Tears. No. 5137. Four signatures. An intriguing issue from this colony and certainly one of the most interesting of the entire canon. It takes fifty-six different notes to complete the set of April 2, 1776 notes and to the best of our knowledge that feat has only been accomplished a few times. The Boyd Collection was not complete falling just short. PCGS notes some edge splits and tears. The Triton vignette remains well-printed in every aspect and the margins are huge. Newman values this at \$1000 in Very Fine with no higher grade given.

Est. \$450-\$650

9037 PA-156. Pennsylvania. April 3, 1772. 2 Shillings. John Morton Signed Note. Very Good. No.31221. Signed by Sellers, Humphrey, and at top John Morton, Signer of the Declaration of Independence. The signature is bold despite the well used note.

Est. \$400-\$500

9038 PA-174. Pennsylvania. March 25, 1775. 16 Shillings. PCGS Choice About New 55. No. 323. Three signatures. Inverted back design as always seen. Higher grade examples from this second Lighthouse issue in AU or better are scarcer. A note that has three boldly applied signatures, with every detail of the Lighthouse design clearly visible.

Est. \$350-\$450

9039 PA-180. Pennsylvania. July 20, 1775. 40 Shillings. PCGS About New 53 PPQ. No. 2618. Three signatures of Allen, Mease and Hubley. A single light center fold, but sharply printed. Worthy of a healthy premium since it has gigantic margins on all four sides.

Est. \$200-\$300

9040 PA-218a. Pennsylvania. April 10, 1777 in Black. 6 Shillings. Uncirculated. No.4304. Two signatures. Scarce in "as made" condition. The margins are close, but well printed and nicely accomplished pen signatures.

Est. \$250-\$350

From Stack's Ford XV Sale, October 4, 2006, part of Lot 8619; F.C.C. Boyd Collection.

9041 PA-223b. Pennsylvania. April 10, 1777 in Red and Black. 40 Shillings. Very Fine. No.1714. Bold red color and a scarce type. Wide margined, but some splits in them. Some toning patches seen on the verso. Ex Ford XVII: part of Lot 4296.

Est. \$300-\$400

9042 RI-284. State of Rhode Island. July 2, 1780. \$3. PMG Very 25 Net. Splits. No.1084. Two signatures, countersigned on verso. Wide margined, fully issued note.

Est. \$90-\$110

9043 SC-108. South Carolina. November 15, 1775. 20 Shillings. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Backed; Edge Splits and Tears. Two signatures. James Oliphant was the printer and engraver for notes from this issue. A much scarcer issue and denomination from this southern colony. Broadly margined and with well printed. PCGS notes it is backed, with edge splits and tears. Though 10,000 were authorized, few survive.

Est. \$400-\$600

9044 SC-133. South Carolina. October 19, 1776. \$8. Fine. No.59. Three signatures. Fairly crisp still for the grade. Well margined. At the left back, soiling patch. At the right side, stain from old dismounting strip. Faces up very well. Ex Ford XVII: 4346.

Est. \$450-\$550

9045 SC-138a. South Carolina. (1777) March 23, 1776. \$4. About Uncirculated. Unnumbered, Two signature remainder. Well margined and crisp, but top horizontal bending and long corner fold.

Est. \$200-\$250

9046 SC-143. South Carolina. February 14, 1777. \$20. Fine. No.5293. Four signatures. Interesting birdcage with exiting bird motif. We have observed scant few high grades from this issue date. This is norm. Strong face printing with the wear seen more so from the face. Close trimming with rounded corners. Boyd note from Ford XVII: 4360.

Est. \$250-\$350

9047 SC-154. South Carolina. February 8, 1779. \$50. PCGS Very Fine 35 Apparent. Tape Repaired Splits. Three signatures. Providence and Globe. Atlas Holding a Boulder. Printed from engraved face and back plates by Thomas Coram. PCGS notes tape repaired splits which are seen along the back center fold and at the back sides. There is some staining along these repairs.

Est. \$300-\$400

9048 SC-149. South Carolina. April 10, 1778. 10 Shillings. Choice About Uncirculated. No.9469. Lower right, palm tree emblem with naval battle scene. Well printed for the series and wide margins, broad on two of them. Ex Ford XVII: 4365.

Est. \$300-\$400

9049 VA-108. Virginia. October 7, 1776. \$6. Extremely Fine. No.21624. Two signatures. Fully margined and three light folds seen from the verso. Iconic Virginia trampling Tyranny vignette left with scroll below enclosing SIC SEMPER TYRANUS, shouted by Booth that tragic day in April 1865 in Ford's Theatre.

Est. \$350-\$450

9050 VA-208b. Virginia. March 1, 1781. \$500. PCGS Choice About New 55 Apparent. Edge tears; minor edge damage; mounting remnants. No. 9647. Three signatures. The PCGS holder erroneously calls this the thin paper variety when it is clearly thick paper; noting edge tears, minor edge damage at right and mounting remnants on the back. The face is appealing overall.

Est. \$250-\$350

9051 VA-209a. Virginia. March 1, 1781. \$1000. Very Fine. No.814. Three signatures. Printed on fine laid paper, wide sheet margin left and top. Text inclusion "One for Forty" as the new conversion rate. Boldly printed. Two minor edge tears with old style backing strips. Highest denomination on the act and very appealing. Ex Ford XVII: 4473.

Est. \$300-\$400

9052 VA-225. Virginia. May 1, 1781. \$2000. Appearance of Very Fine. Restoration. No.2493. Three signatures. The highest denomination on this last act from Virginia. The note was printed by John Dunlap. Very intricate style borders. Vertical splitting has been sealed from the verso. The face is boldly printed. Clarke pedigree to Boyd, via Chapman as noted in pencil codes on the back. Ex Ford XVII: 4484.

Est. \$300-\$400

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

9053 Continental Congress. May 10, 1775. Lot of (5) Denominations. Quintet includes \$1, \$2, \$7, \$8, and \$30 notes. Uniform in color and appearance. First four average Fine to Very Fine. The \$30 is toned EF note with reflective mica attesting its originality. Attractive grouping.

Est. \$500-\$700

9054 Continental Congress. May 10, 1775. Lot of (3) Higher Grade Denominations. \$6. No.5765. Very Fine or better | \$7. No.11950. About Uncirculated. Heavy handling lower left corner and right edges | \$8. No.? [faint]. Extremely Fine. Two rather soft corners from handling. Uniform color.

Est. \$450-\$550

9055 Continental Congress. May 10, 1775. \$30. About Uncirculated. No.6011. Signed by Shee and Lawrence. Franklin motifs back as used on the Marbled Border notes. Minor handling on the corners. Boldly signed.

Est. \$350-\$450

9056 CC-18DT. Continental Congress. November 29, 1775. \$8 Blue Counterfeit Detector. About Uncirculated. Unnumbered. Minor handling, foxing patches and small nick off the left edge. Ex Fiord VIII Sale/Boyd Collection: Lot 1711.

Est. \$200-\$300

9057 CC-36. Continental Congress. May 9, 1776. \$6. Ben Jacobs Signed Note. Fine to Very Fine. No.75651. Signed by Ben Jacobs and Israel Whelen. Popular signers note. Deeply printed back.

Est. \$200-\$300

9058 CC-54. Continental Congress. November 2, 1776. \$30. Uncirculated. No.75622. Franklin motif back as used on the Marbled Border notes. Very closely margined all around the note. Well embossed and deeply printed back.

Est. \$500-\$700

From the William D. Hardin Collection.

9059 CC-59. Continental Congress. February 26, 1777. \$6. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ. No. 42691. Signed by Walker and Johnson. Light circulation giving this Continental the look of a much better note. Sharp signatures and large margins. Bold nature print seen on the back. A really sharp example of this Baltimore issue.

Est. \$300-\$400

9060 CC-64. Continental Currency. May 20, 1777. \$3. PCGS Very Fine 20. No. 154067. Heavy circulation is seen on this First United States note. This is generally considered the second scarcest of Continental series after the Yorktown issue of April 1778.

Est. \$250-\$350



9061 CC-99. Continental Congress. January 14, 1779. \$60. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. No.71370. Signed by Paul Cox and Donnell. Bold red color and exceptional embossing seen to the back. Wide left margin with the right end trimmed inward at one small segment.

Est. \$400-\$500

9062 CC-93DT/100DT. Continental Congress. January 14, 1779. Uncut Single Pane Sheet of 8 Counterfeit Detector Notes. Net Good. Impaired. Unnumbered and unsigned. Partial set of the sixteen denominations featuring all the odd denominations: \$35, \$45, \$55, and \$65 unique within the Continental series. Must be seen; Sold as IS, NO Returns for any reason. Brittle, fractures at top and in a few other places, severely aged with deeper water stains at bottom Body hole in one note wants to get bigger. Still, a rarity.

Est. \$400-\$600

9063 Colonial Currency Collection. Lot of (5) Mixed Notes. North Carolina. August 8, 1778. Independence. Extremely Fine | May 15, 1779. \$10. American Union for Ever. Very Good, rounded corners and edge splits | May 10, 1780. \$25. Dolce pro Patria. Extremely Fine | Same series. \$250. Very Fine | Continental Congress. February 17, 1776. \$1/3. Fugio type. Very Good.

Est. \$400-\$500

OBSOLETE NOTES

9064 Auburn, Alabama. Office East Alabama Insurance Co. July, 1862. \$1. Choice Fine. (Haxby-Not listed; Rosene 15-8). No imprint. Red ONE and 1 protectors. Left end, Indian princess and kneeling woman. Listed as a Rarity-7 when Rosene was published. This is the Serial No.6 note from an old collection. The state has always been well collected and this is very pleasing, problem-free.

Est. \$200-\$300

9065 Montgomery, Alabama. State of Alabama. Lot of (33) Small Change Notes. All AU or Uncirculated. Small accumulation of as made notes, mostly with light toning. Included 5 Cents (2), 10 Cents (2), 25 cents (11), and 50 Cents (18). Retail value over \$350.

Est. \$200-\$300

9066 Tuscumbia, Alabama. Treasurer of Colbert County. ND (187x). \$1. Choice About Uncirculated. Remainder. (Haxby-Not listed; Rosene 332-1). Imprint of Corlies, Macy & Co. New York. Green tint. Left end, Indian on horseback. Bottom center, train. Ornate green back. Very scarce series and note. Minimal handling.

Est. \$300-\$400

9067 Falls Village, Connecticut. Iron Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Remainder. (CT-120 G12c). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company, New-York. Full red tint lathe, deeper along bottom center. Top center, drovers scene. Lower left, iron worker in foundry. Franklin bottom right. A second example, equally stunning.

Est. \$400-\$600

9068 Washington, DC. Farmers and Merchants Bank of Washington City. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof. (DC-235-G12a). Imprint of American Banknote Co. Phil. India paper mounted on original archive page. Center, man plowing behind horse and oxen. Lower left, Clay. Engraved signatures. Rare as a proof. Very hard to see upper corner thins. The look of a choice proof overall.

Est. \$200-\$300

9069 Apalachicola, Florida. Commercial Bank of Florida. 1835. \$5. Fine. (FL-5 G10). Imprint of Chas. Toppan. Top center, steamboat. Ends, portraits. Properly signed and issued, scarcer as such.

Est. \$125-\$175



9070 Columbus, Georgia. Bank of Columbus. Sept. 1, 1856. \$100. Uncirculated. Proof. (GA-105 G70 Unlisted). Imprint of Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia/Baldwin, Bald & Cousland, New York. India paper only. Center, intricate C encloses seated woodsman with door. Upper corners, 100 counters. Bottom corners, small C counters. High denomination proof and excellent paper body with no tears around POC. Lightly stamped on the back by the ABNCo with light show through at the right. Well above the norm for this tough proof.

Est. \$400-\$600

9071 Milledgeville, Georgia. State of Georgia. January 1, 1863. 75 Cents. Fine. (Cr.13). Imprint of Howell. Very tough type from this series. A clean example. Top edge is unevenly trimmed, but not horrendously. The surfaces are clean on this well printed example boasting strong imprint line.

Est. \$250-\$350

9072 Rose Clare, Illinois. J. R. Jenkins. 1871. 50 Cents. Very Good. (Haxby-Not listed). No imprint. Left end, woman in kerchief. Upper right, counter. Mimics a 50 Cents Fractional roughly. Extremely rare from the Schingoethe Collection.

Est. \$150-\$250

9073 Gosport, Indiana. Citizens Bank of Gosport. July 1, 1857. Lot of (3) Denominations. All Wellstood imprint notes with blue STATE OF INDIANA style back to make them appear more official. \$2. Train. Very Fine | \$3. Man plowing. Fine to Very Fine | \$5. Justice. Very Fine. Well matched. Beautifully engraved series of notes.

Est. \$150-\$200

9074 Indianapolis, Indiana. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. March 1, 1854. \$2. About Fine. (IN-245 G4). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. Rare bank and fully issued note. Faces up very well for the technical grade.

Est. \$200-\$300

9075 La Fayette, Indiana. Gramercy Bank. November 25, 1852. \$1. Fine. (IN-305 G2). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. Center, named vignette of Gramercy Hotel in New York City. Left end, auditor seal. Lower right, two females. Bright note, but trimmed in along the top left.

Est. \$125-\$175

9076 Mount Vernon, Indiana. E.R. and L. James Exchange Banking Office. 1858. \$1. Fine. (Haxby-Not listed; WVS 541-1). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson, Cincinnati. Top, seated maiden with 1. Left end, Indian princess. Right end, classical woman.

Est. \$150-\$250



9077 Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Baton Rouge, Grosse-Tate & Opelousas Railroad Company. July 1, 1873. \$1. Uncirculated. (Haxby-Not listed). Imprint of Corlies, Macy & Co. Full red tint, circular die at center with 1. Red borders with outlined ONE DOLLAR. Left end, Indian standing. Green back with 1 center. Used for passage or freight. Very scarce and a choice example. Colorful scrip note.

Est. \$500-\$700

9078 Hallowell, Maine. Bank of Hallowell. 1853. \$5. Very Good. (ME-360 G8). Imprint of the New England Bank Note Co. Boston. Plenty and large V. Upper left eagle. Scarcer and genuine note.

Est. \$100-\$150

9079 Searsport, Maine. Searsport Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. A bold impression and great centering and margins.

Est. \$80-\$120

9080 Baltimore, Maryland. Bank of Maryland. 1829. \$10. Fine. (MD-95 G52). Imprint of Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. Top center, seated industry. Ornate end panels. Scarce type.

Est. \$100-\$150

9081 Boston, Massachusetts. Massachusetts Bank, ND (17xx). \$3, About Uncirculated. Later Impression Proof. (MA-270 G116). No imprint. Later impression on bond paper from the original plate. Small format plate proof done in the 19th Century. Text with date designated "17," a series listed in Newman. A bright and attractive \$3 impression with handling seen from the verso.

Est. \$300-\$400

9082 Lot of (2) Ann Arbor, Michigan. Millers Bank of Washtenaw. ND (18xx). \$2 \$3. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ & 68 PPQ. Remainders. A fairly plentiful pair of remainders although seen here with terrific centering and margins. The Two Dollar is graded PCGS 67 PPQ while the \$3 is 68 PPQ.

Est. \$100-\$150

9083 Minneapolis, Minnesota. State Bank of Minnesota. Sept. 1, 1862. \$1. Very Fine. Impaired and Repaired. Remainder. (MN-85 G2). Imprint of American Banknote Company. Top center, man with two horses. Lower left, Union. Lower right, miners. Only the Auditor's signature present, bank officer's missing. Scarce note, crisp. However, chunk out of the right top and replaced with paper, redrawn portion of vignette and part of counter. Intact note is four-figure item.

Est. \$200-\$300

9084 Natchez, Mississippi. City of Natchez. 1862. 50 Cents. Choice Fine. (Haxby-Not listed; Leggett 26). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson, New-York/Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson, New-Orleans. Green 50 center, flanking vertical CENTS. Left end, spotted bovine. Right end, Spanish Colonial 4 Reales reverse. Clean example and popular coin note.

Est. \$100-\$150

9085 State of Missouri. Lot of (2) Later Missouri Defence Bond Remainders. Imprint of Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C. Orange protectors. \$3. Cr.17B. Watermarked. About Uncirculated | \$1. Cr.18B. Watermarked. Extremely Fine. Vertical fold. Full frame lines on both.

Est. \$150-\$250

9086 Boundbrook, New Jersey. John D. Vorhees per Somerset County Bank. October 1, 1862. 25 Cents. Very Fine. Impaired. Proof. (Haxby-Not listed; type of Wait 117). No imprint. Printed on glossy white paper. Center, 25 die. Lower right eagle. Rare proof impression. Upper right corner rough from dismounting. Rare in this format.

Est. \$100-\$150

9087 New York, New York. Benjamin Albro & Albro & Polhemus. ND (Ca. 1860s). 50 Cents. Extremely Fine. (Haxby-Not listed; Unlisted in Harris). Top center, flying female, eagle and shield. Style after Durand. Left end, panel. Payable in Groceries. First we have seen. Style of the 1830's, but presumably later. Very rare scrip note.

Est. \$150-\$200

9088 New York, New York, Chemical Bank. 1859. \$1. Very Good. (NY-1505 G82b). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. Full light orange tint outlined white ONE. Left end, seated women and standing men. Soiled on the face. More often seen in high grade.

Est. \$100-\$150

9089 New York, New York. Empire City Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (NY-1585 G2). Imprint of Baldwin, Adams & Co., New-York. India paper mounted on original card. No protector. Ocean going paddlewheeler. Several in ABN sales, but a classic style. Lovely.

Est. \$250-\$350

9090 New York, New York. Marine Bank of the City of New York. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (NY-1710 G2 Unlisted). Imprint of Baldwin, Adams & Co., New-York. India paper mounted on original card. No protector. Upper right, paddlewheeler. Lower left, portrait. Upper right card thin.

Est. \$200-\$300

9091 New York, New York. Phenix Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Partial Proof Impression. Extremely Fine. (Type of NY-1890 G100 SENC). Without imprint, engraved and printed by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New-York. India paper mounted on card. Unusual top half of note essay or sample to display the vignette trial. An unusual piece and only one we have seen. Moderate handling.

Est. \$150-\$250

9092 Newburgh, New York. Bank of Newburgh. 1814. \$2. Very Fine. (NY-1985 C32). No imprint. Upper left, Justice seated on Hudson. Left pattern. Scarce contemporary counterfeit and much superior to Haxby Plate note which is damaged. Well margined and clean.

Est. \$125-\$175

9093 Fayetteville, North Carolina. Bank of Clarendon. 1861. \$5. About Uncirculated. (NC-15 G2b). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Vermillion protector FIVE, bottom counters, upper right surround and half-V at left. Top center, seated Plenty greets standing Liberty. Left, Plenty seated in large V, mixed gray-color arrangement. Much scarcer type and imprint from this bank. The handling is a bit heavy, the color lovely. A sleeper in our opinion and one of the best looking ABNCo imprint obsolete notes.

Est. \$250-\$350



9094 Fayetteville, North Carolina. Bank of Clarendon. 1861. \$10. Very Fine. (NC-15 G10a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Vermillion protector Xs, counter surround and right end half-lathe. Upper right, men loading wagon. Left end, family scene. Very scarce, even more so than the \$5, and handsome. We have handled very few.

Est. \$300-\$400

9095 Cleveland, Ohio. Forest City Bank at Cleveland, Ohio. ND (18xx). \$10. Net Extremely Fine. (OH-165 G16a). Imprint of Bald, Cousland & Co. Phila./Bald, Adams & Co. New-York. India paper only. Red lazy X protector. Left end, furioso scene of ten figures. All there, but deftly reattached lower right corner with ABN archive glassine. Stamped on the verso by the ABN.

Est. \$300-\$500



9096 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of the Northern Liberties. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-470 G48). Imprint of Underwood, Bald & Spencer. India paper, mounted on original card. Top center, over ornate titles, supported arms using wide scene including Arts painting Penn and Plenty to far right. Left end, standing hunter. Right end, seated females. Very ornate style. Signature block cut-outs in the India paper. Ex Kensington Collection.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 9097 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Savings Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (Haxby-Not listed; Hooper 305-455). Imprint of W.E. Tucker & Co. Phil. India paper only. Very distinctive layout vignettes. Center, standing America with sword, tramples crown of monarchy. Curved title amid flourishes with 5 counters. End panels with FIVE. A superbly designed and extremely rare proof. This rarity from Schingoethe Sale I and brought \$632.50 back in October 2004. We have never seen another. Faces up beautifully, but some India paper wear seen from the verso. Ex Kensington Collection.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 9098 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia Bank. March 8, 1816. 6-1/4 Cents. Extremely Fine.** (PA-485 G42). Imprint of Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. Typeset with ornate panel ends. Fully issued note that is the Haxby Plate. Bold signature and high grade. Small presentation text lower left dated 1825. Ex Schingoethe and Kensington collections.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 9099 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Western Bank of Philadelphia. ND (18xx). \$5. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (PA-510 G10a). Imprint of the National Bank Note Company. India paper mounted on original card. Orange guilloche bottom center with titles and denomination. Left end, panel color surround. Top center, spread winged eagle gripping shield. Left, inside panel, standing Liberty. Lower right, female with flowers. Very scarce as a proof, though it is known as a canceled remainder. Bold colors, but some scattered foxing. Curious tiny bumps from the back showing at the face under inspection. Only seen with glass and the overall visual allure of this color proof remains quite striking.

Est. \$600-\$900

- 9100 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. ND (18xx). \$5. About Uncirculated. Bank Canceled Specimen.** (PA-715 G8 SENC). Imprint of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. Top center, seated Agriculture. Left end, Franklin. Right end, Jackson. Pen 'Cancelled' vertically in center. Rare sample saved by the bank for counterfeit detection or as a record. There were two proofs in the ABNCo sale lot. In this format, unique perhaps. Moderate handling seen at the upper left.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 9101 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. ND (18xx). \$10. About Uncirculated. Bank Canceled Specimen.** (PA-715 G18 SENC). Imprint of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. Top center, Agriculture, cherubs and forge. Left end, Robert Morris. Right end, canal lock scene. Pen 'Cancelled' vertically in center. Another great rarity, which was discovered in a small trove of samples from this bank title, that is unique in this format as far as we know. One proof in the 1990 ABNCo Sale lot known to us. Some foxing seen from the verso.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 9102 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. April 2, 1856. \$5. Extremely Fine. Bank Canceled Specimen.** (PA-715 G10). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York. No color protector. Title across top, obligations center, and gray FIVE bottom. Lower left, Franklin. Lower right, male portrait. Pen 'Cancelled' vertically in center. Very scarce type and unusual format. Another newly discovered item from this Wilkes-Barre archive.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 9103 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. April 2, 1856. \$5. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Archival Specimen.** (PA-715 G10a). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York. Red protector FIVE. Title across top, obligations center, and gray FIVE bottom. Lower left, Franklin. Lower right, male portrait. Also a very scarce type in an unusual format. Several folds and trimmed in slightly at the bottom right.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 9104 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. April 2, 1856. \$10. Extremely Fine. Bank Canceled Specimen.** (PA-715 G20a SENC). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York. Red protector TEN. Title across top, obligations center, and gray TEN bottom. Lower left, two Indian braves hunting. Lower right, male portrait. Pen 'Cancelled' vertically in center. Small POC like a proof. Some handling and trimmed inwards along the top frame line slightly. Rare.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 9105 Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre. June 11, 1862. \$1. About Uncirculated. Bank Canceled Specimen.** (PA-715 G2a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company, Phila. Green protector white outlined ONE. Small POC in signatures like a proof. Top center, Justice and Industry, beehive between. Identical ends, cameo in center and 1 counter in corners. Adapted UBSH/DU Relief Note style plate from June 11, 1841. Pen 'Cancelled' vertically in center. Rare and unusual format. Small POC like a proof.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 9106 Bristol, Rhode Island. Commercial Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Archival Specimen.** (RI-30 G51). No imprint. Printed on laid paper. Upper right, reclining allegorical female. The Haxby Plate Note. Very unusual and early style note. Fairly certain this came from the Roger H. Durand Rhode Island collection and to the Schingoethes.
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 9107 Bristol, Rhode Island. Eagle Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-35 G4). Imprint of Reed. Printed on white laid paper. Top center, under title, spread winged eagle. Ornate end panels. Stylish and early 1820s era Reed proof. Some petty wrinkling and an area of upper right paper thinning seen from the verso.
Est. \$700-\$900



- 9108 Bristol, Rhode Island. Eagle Bank. January 1, 1848. \$1. Net Extremely Fine. Impaired. Proof.** (RI-35 G10). Imprint of Danforth & Hufty., New York & Philad. India paper mounted on card. Upper left, Indian family on cliff looking upon Civilization. Lower right, seated Liberty and eagle. Rare bank and later style. The India paper is cleanly severed vertically down the center of the card and not seen without scrutiny. The appearance of superb though.
Est. \$1200-\$1600



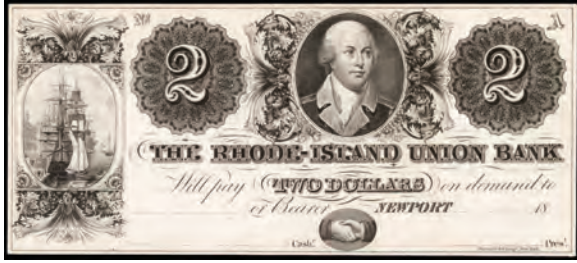
- 9109 Burrillville, Rhode Island. Burrillville Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-50 G2). Imprint of A.B. & C. Durand Wright & Co. India paper only. Upper left, Moneta driven in a lion chariot. Right end, dies. The Haxby Plate Note, like many in this stellar Rhode Island assembly. Some handling seen from the back.
Est. \$600-\$800



- 9110 Burrillville, Rhode Island. Burrillville Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-50 G8). Imprint of A.B. & C. Durand Wright & Co. India paper only. Upper right, female drives chariot. Left end, eagle in panel. Another Haxby Plate Note. Rare and handsome 1820s proof.
Est. \$800-\$1000
- 9111 Cranston, Rhode Island. Cranston Bank. BD (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-65 G3). Imprint of Reed. India paper only. Top center, reclining Agriculture. Ornate end panels. Sharp example, fully genuine with faint wrinkling.
Est. \$500-\$700
- 9112 Fall River, Rhode Island. Tiverton Bank. August 1, 1857. \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-505 G18a). Imprint of Bald, Cousland & Co. New-York & Philad. India paper only. Full light orange tint with outlined large V center. Supported arms. Left, Jackson. Hard to see micro-tears near some POC. The ABN stamp is very light. Well above average condition for the 1990 ABN Sale color proof.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 9113 Newport, Rhode Island. Newport Exchange Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Uncirculated. Archival Specimen.** (RI-165 G20). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. New-York. Printed on bond paper. New York City arms supported flanked by seated Indian Princess each side. End panels, with 50 and pelican's in center. Scarce and odd type. Almost seems like these may have been used as sample notes by RWH based on our observation of several pieces over the years.
Est. \$400-\$600



- 9114 Newport, Rhode Island. Rhode-Island Union Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-175 G20). Imprint of Durand & Compy. New-York. Printed on thin card. Upper right, between two dies, General Greene. Left, ships in harbor. Some very subtle tone at the bottom A premium example and scarcer than the \$1 note from the series.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 9115 Newport, Rhode Island. Rhode Island Union Bank. Jan. 10, 1865. \$1. Choice Very Fine.** (RI-175 G38a). Imprint of American Banknote Co. New-York. Steamboat Newport center. Lower left, Union. Green back. Scarce note with usual red pen across vertical center, but not unsightly. Ex Schingoethe pedigree.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 9116 Providence, Rhode Island. American Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-240 G4). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. N. York & Philad. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Top center, seated female with scale on table holding compass and book. Ornate end panels, 1s in corners. An elaborate Toppan type clearly in their distinctive Philadelphia style. One of two examples sold in lot 1818 from the 1990 ABN sale and very choice. A few are known (the Haxby Plate from the full denomination set on India paper sold in the Western Reserve Auction in 1996). The finest known or tied for it with the 'A' plate from this former ABN sheet.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 9117 Providence, Rhode Island. American Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-240 G22). Imprint of C. Toppan & Co. N. York & Philad. India paper mounted on thin card. Top center, Washington on the banks of the Delaware River (listed in Durand History). Left end, Washington. Right end, Franklin. Two examples sold in lot 1818 from the 1990 ABN sale, but this appears to be a different pedigree. Top grade example.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 9118 Providence, Rhode Island. Liberty Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Tear. Proof.** (RI-325 G2b). Imprint of the American Bank Note Co. New-York. India paper only. No protector. Center, white horse startled, throwing boy rider with two boys panicking. Left end, hunter with rifle, dog at his feet. Lower right, girl. Scarce bank and a rare proof from the issuer. Very short top edge tear is difficult to see.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 9119 Providence, Rhode Island. Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. About Uncirculated. Tear. Proof.** (RI-340 G14). Imprint of A.B. & C. Durand & Wright. India paper only. Top center, between the dies, seated ancient Greek man (signed by A.B. Durand), buildings in background. Left end, Washington. Right end, Lafayette. Rare, attractive and possibly the Haxby Plate Note. Very short tear at the top edge that is hard to see at first. Ex Schingoethe Part 7, July 2006, Lot 1756.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 9120 Providence, Rhode Island. Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (RI-340 G36). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., Philad. & New York. India paper only, mounted on new card. Top center, seated carpenter. Lower left, Columbus as we invented him (looks like a Flemish painter). Lower right, Franklin. Rare bank with only some proofs known from a few series. India paper toned and some flaws. The added card protects the paper integrity.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 9121 Providence, Rhode Island. Mechanics & Manufacturers Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-345 G2). Imprint of N. & S.S. Jocelyn New Haven/Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. India paper only. Top center, FDU vignette of seated girl and boy in field. Left end, Peace in small oval, dies top and bottom. Right end, ONE DOLLAR. Rare imprint, the first we have picked up into a lot description among thousands of proofs catalogued in two decades/ Very rare series known as proofs only. Not the Haxby Plate Note due to the position of the left punch hole. Some minor thins from old verso mounts. A sleeper.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 9122 Providence, Rhode Island. Mechanics & Manufacturers Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-345 G12 SENC). Imprint of Draper, Toppan & Co., Phila. & New York. India paper mounted on original card. Top right center, girl in puffy sleeves holds compass. Left end, different girl in puffy sleeves holds pen. Right end, allegory of Plenty. Very deep printing and rare proof from this imprint not in the 1990 ABN sale. We have handled one other here at Stack's Bowers. Ex Schingoethe Part 2, Lot 4776. Some petty scuffs, otherwise close to choice.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 9123 Providence, Rhode Island. Merchants Bank in Providence. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-355 G10). Imprint of Leney & Rollinson. India paper only. Top center, Hope with anchor, ship off the shore, farmer plows. Stunning ends, the right with intersecting elliptical wavelength lathe—simply stunning. The Haxby plate note. Superb condition example from Ford's "A List" Leney & Rollinson proofs (an archive booklet that contained the amazing Bank of St. Louis proofs sold in Ford VIII in January 2005). This appeared last as lot 812 in the 1999 Stack's Americana Sale. Choice from the face, but we note some hinge trace on the verso back corners; not apparent at first.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 9124 Providence, Rhode Island. Phenix Bank of Providence. ND (18xx). \$1. Net Extremely Fine. Proof.** (RI-375 G6). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., New-York & Philad. India paper mounted on card. Top left center, eagle on shore, between ships in harbor. Lower left, Commerce. Lower right, seated Navigation. Rare series and proof. Ex Smythe Sale #260: 2634. A bit delicate on the card with separation at upper right corner and top center edge.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 9125 Providence, Rhode Island. Phenix Bank of Providence. ND (18xx). \$100. Net Fine. Impaired. Proof.** (RI-375 G50). Imprint of Terry, Pelton & Co. Prov. India paper only. Top center, sailor leans on giant anchor. Left end, Agriculture. Right end, cherub writing. Another exceptional rarity and stylish. Sadly, impaired with a rough portion chunked off the right end. About 90% of the note remains, folds and other handling. Find another.

Est. \$600-\$900

- 9126 Providence, Rhode Island. Providence Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Net Very Fine. Flaws. Proof.** (RI-380 G16). Imprint of Durand, Perkins & Co., New-York. India paper only. Top center, Mercury seated on shore, ship to left. Signed vignette by A.B. Durand. Left end, dies. Lower right, small Washington portrait. Rare 1820s proof from this bank. Small piece off the bottom edge with glassine repair.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 9127 Providence, Rhode Island. Providence Bank. ND (18xx). \$___ Post Note. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-380 Unlisted series). Imprint of Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. India paper mounted on original archive book card. Left end, Justice in oval. Obligations across the center. Post note payable days after date. The bottom impression from the unique sheet sold in the 1990 ABNCo sale, lot 1824. Glue stain seen at lower right face. Extremely rare with two known, both from the 1990 sale, known to us.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 9128 Smithfield, Rhode Island. Smithfield Lime Rock Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-470 G6). Imprint of Draper, Toppan & Co., New-York & Phila. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, seated female near furnace. Left end, ornate 1 with seated female. Right end, Washington. Looks like a Vattermare Album proof on very thin card. The side margins are very tight, but superbly printed.

Est. \$1200-\$1600



- 9129 South Kingston, Rhode Island. Landholders' Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (RI-485 G2). Imprint of Reed. Thick India paper only. Top center, standing Liberty, Plow at her feet. Ornate ends. A rare bank for genuine bills. A proof with some handling evident. Note the penned writing in the signatures: 'milk maid' and 'wood Sawyer' respectively.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 9130 Tiverton, Rhode Island. Tiverton Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-505 G2 SENC). Imprint of Baldwin, Bald & Cousland, New York/Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia. India paper only. Top right, boys and hay wagon. Lower left, male portrait with great hair. Lower right, factory. Stamped on the verso by the ABNCo prior to archive sale.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 9131 Tiverton, Rhode Island. Tiverton Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-505 G4 SENC). Imprint of Baldwin, Bald & Cousland, New York/Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia. India paper only. Under title, wide die with TWO. Lower left, Commerce Lower right, Commerce. Not from the ABNCo sale, but Wismer with two back side hinges. Very sharp.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 9132 Tiverton, Rhode Island. Tiverton Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-505 G10). Imprint of Baldwin, Bald & Cousland, New York/Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia. India paper only. Center, seated Agriculture. Lower right, Webster. Stamped on the verso by the ABNCo prior to archive sale very lightly with no show through. Paper ripple as made, seen from the back only.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 9133 Westerly, Rhode Island. Hopkinton Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-130 G22 Unlisted). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper only. Upper left, sheep drovers, one on horseback. Lower right, train in oval. These came on \$3-\$10 sheets in the ABNCo sale in 1990. Note the different date from the prior \$2 denomination. Stamped on the verso by the ABNCo prior to the sale in 1990 with some modest show through.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

- 9134 Westerly, Rhode Island. Phenix Bank of Westerly. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-555 G12). Imprint of Reed. Fine white laid paper. Top center, Justice seated. Ornate end panels. Very rare early. Interesting, thin printing voids as made to left and heading towards the center. Unusual to see this type of error in production on a proof.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 9135 Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Citizens Bank. ND (January 6, 18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-75 G26 SENC). Imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., New York, & Philad. India paper only. Top center, Rhode Island shield, harbor in background. Left end, standing men and seated women representing America at work. Right end, Hebe and eagle. Striking patriotic and Americana themes. Stamped on the back by the ABNCo prior to sale in 1990 with some show through to the face.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 9136 Charleston, South Carolina. Bank of the State of South Carolina. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (SC-45 G50a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Green frame, narrow end bordering with FIVE pattern, top counter surrounds, and flanking protector Vs. Top center, under title, General Marion and Sweet Potato Dinner vignette. Lower left, Sumter. Lower right, Moultrie. Common as an issued note. However, this is an ABNCo imprint color proof and that is a different matter. Superb vignette details in the center. Moderate foxing along the bottom 60% of the proof. Rare as a proof and handsome.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 9137 Newberry, South Carolina. Bank of Newberry. 1856. \$5. Extremely Fine.** (SC-90 G2b). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., Philad. & New-York. Red protector FIVE. Top center, people viewing train. Lower left, male portrait. Lower right, female portrait. Bright and bold note. A scarce series and type.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 9138 Clarksville, Tennessee. Bank of America. ND (18xx). \$50. Uncirculated. Proof.** (TN-15 G66 Design 50A). Imprint of Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia/Baldwin, Bald & Cousland, New York. India paper only. Top center, large eagle atop globe with state flags. Bottom corners, male portraits used on the bank exclusively. A choice example of this type from the 1990 ABNCo sale, so stamped on the verso in violet ink. No bleed through to the face and a premium example.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 9139 Memphis, Tennessee. Banking House of John S. Dye, Cincinnati. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proprietary Proof.** (Haxby-Not listed). Printed later from plates with imprint of Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson, Cincinnati & N.Y. Printed on card. Top center, under curved title, reverse of Draped Bust dollar. Bottom corners, different oval portraits of women. Rarely encountered private banker and a handsome later striking.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 9140 Memphis, Tennessee. Farmers & Merchants Bank. ND (18xx). \$20 Branch Issue. Uncirculated. Proof.** (TN-60 Design 20A). Imprint of Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Phila. & N.Y. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, Liberty floats near Washington bust and eagle. Bottom corners, cherub in clouds. The sole example from lot 1898 in the 1990 ABNCo sale. Interesting style and a great rarity.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 9141 Murfreesboro, Tennessee. Exchange Bank of Tennessee. 1856. \$10. Extremely Fine.** (TN-135 G20a). Imprint of Danforth, Wright & Co., Philad. & New-York. Top center, men haggle over sheep deal. Lower right, woman feeds chickens. Intricate red back with large X, title and counters. High grade, though trimmed closely and inward along the top.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 9142 Nashville, Tennessee. City Bank. Sept. 1, 1859. \$10. Fine to Very Fine. Remainder.** (TN-150 G6a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Vermillion title, counter surrounds, and TEN TEN protector. Top center, hunters make a fire. Upper left and lower right, male portraits. Scarce series. The paper is lightly toned overall, but vibrant color.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 9143 Nashville, Tennessee. Private Issuer, "I Promise to Pay." ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (Haxby-Not listed). Imprint of Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. India paper mounted on original card. Top center, steamboat flanked by cameo heads. Identical end panels, male portrait at center of panel. Rare private issuer proof. Appears to be from the 1990 ABNCo sale, but uncertain of its lot pedigree. Attractive late 1830s style.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 9144 Nashville, Tennessee. Bank of Tennessee. 1861. \$2. Very Fine.** (TN-195 G114). Imprint of Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., Philad. & New-York. Top center, white and black steer, pigs hang out in mud. Lower left, Justice. Right end, Liberty draped in flag. Not a common type and attractive.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 9145 Nashville, Tennessee. State of Tennessee. May 1, 1875. \$50. Uncirculated. Remainder. POC.** (Cr.10). Imprint of the American Bank Note Co. New-York. Green frame and guilloche. Center, man drinking while on break from plowing. Lower left, girl with puppies. Green security back. Very scarce remainder from a small group turned up years ago. Crisp and bold with trio of well spaced POC.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 9146 Nacogdoches, Texas. Kelsey H. Douglas. ND (18xx). Lot of (2) Remainder Denominations.** (Haxby-Not listed). Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson, New-York/Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson, New-Orleans. \$3. Medlar 3. Upper left, Indian draws bow, titled Linney. Right end, Mount's "Cornhusker." Large pen X cancel. AU otherwise | \$5. Upper left, Indian princess. Top center, convention of pigs and cows. Canceled as last. AU, a top edge tear.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 9147 Great Salt City, Utah. Printed Valley Note. March 28, 1849. 25 Cents. PCGS Choice New 63. Remainder.** Rust figure 76. Printed on white bond paper. Text, mostly italics. Not signed or emitted as usual.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 9148 Chatham, Virginia. Bank of Pittsylvania. Lot of (3) 1861 Green Tint Issued Notes.** (VA-50). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company, New-York. Green protectors, framing, and counters. \$5. G2b. Man drinks, plow nearby. Fine to Very Fine | \$10. G4a. Woman spills urn of water. Strong VF. Looks new. Lovely | \$50. G12a. Left, three females. Right end, young slave turns crank on grinding machine. Great color arrangement and rare vignettes. Choice Fine. Scarce. Well matched and handsome trio.

Est. \$400-\$500

- 9149 Fredericksburg, Virginia. Bank of Commerce. 1859. \$5. Choice Very Fine.** (VA-80 S10). Spurious imprint of Danforth, Bald & Co., Philad. & New York. Red lace tint, white outlined FIVE. Upper left, three females. Right end, Athena seated. Scarce spurious note styled after Philadelphia Bank notes by DB. This would have been deceptive when well worn. High grade, crisp and vivid.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 9150 Hampshire Co., Virginia. Potomac and Allegheny Coal & Iron Manufacturing Company. 1841. \$1000 One Year Post Note. Fine to Very Fine.** (Haxby-Not listed). Imprint of V. Balch, New-York. Large format. Center, M counter. Lower left, seated Vulcan in circle. Right end, Washington. Very rare CD Post Note and the first we have cataloged. Well engraved and attractive as a large format type. Endorsements from verso show to face and uniform toning.

Est. \$500-\$700

9151 Norfolk, Virginia. Exchange Bank of Virginia. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Uncirculated. Proprietary Proof. (VA-145 G118 Design D100A). Printed late with imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson, New-York. Printed on card. Top center, Virginia tramples Tyranny. Left, farm scene. Right end, William Sidney Mount's "Cornhusker." Stamped on the verso of the card by the ABNCo.

Est. \$250-\$350

9152 Petersburg, Virginia. Bank of the City of Petersburg. 1861. \$5. Very Fine. Cut Cancel. (VA-160 G2b). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Green protector 5s flank center vignette. Vermillion counter surrounds and V details. Top center, seated female within color V. Lower left, man with cow mom and baby. Right end, Calmady Children by Lawrence. Not a rare note, but only lightly cut canceled and without pesky hole cancels. Bright colors.

Est. \$200-\$300

9153 Petersburg, Virginia. Bank of the City of Petersburg. 1861. \$20. Fine to Very Fine. POC. (VA-160 G6b). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Green protector 20 left of center vignette. Vermillion counter surrounds and grill details. Upper left, black and white horses. Washington under title. Lower right, Indian princess. Small punch hole cancels as often seen. Great layout and dual color scheme.

Est. \$200-\$300

9154 Phillipi, Virginia. Bank of Phillipi. 1861. \$10. Very Fine. (VA-165 G12a). Imprint of Wellstood, Hay & Whiting, New York with abc monogram. Full green tint, deep green upper counter, and right end TEN panel. Top center, farmer and Indian support shield. Lower left, female portrait. Lightly toned, but the color is strong. Scarcer type from the late Virginia color bills.

Est. \$200-\$300

9155 Richmond, Virginia. Traders Bank of the City of Richmond. 1861. \$10. Extremely Fine. (VA-195 G4a). Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. Green Xs, counter surrounds, and grill. Center, man saddles two horses. Lower left, Washington. Lower right, young girl holds flowers. Fully issued and high grade for this type. Very bold color.

Est. \$150-\$250

9156 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. Act of June 8, 1861. \$20. About Uncirculated. (Cr.3). Imprint of Hoyer & Ludwig Richmond Virginia. Washington center. Left end, standing woman. Lower right, Washington seated in classical garb. Scarce now in all grades. Great color. The upper right handling is heavy. The margins are close as normally is the case.

Est. \$350-\$450

9157 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. Act of June 8, 1861. Lot of (2) Denominations. Imprint of Hoyer & Ludwig Richmond Virginia. No tint. \$10. Cr.4. Oct. 15, 1861. About Uncirculated | \$5. Cr.5. Oct. 15, 1861. Uncirculated. Paper ripples as made, but very light. Not common and attractive types.

Est. \$350-\$450

9158 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. October 15, 1862. \$100. About Uncirculated. (Cr.6). Imprint of Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C. Vermillion C protectors each side of portrait. Center, Governor Letcher. Some handling, but great color.

Est. \$250-\$350

9159 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. October 15, 1862. \$50. About Uncirculated. (Cr.7). Imprint of Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C. Vermillion die with outlined L. Left, James Mason. Lower right, three females adapted from Danforth, Bald & Co. and used on Confederate Type 17 notes. Heavier edge handling.

Est. \$200-\$300

9160 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. October 15, 1862. Lot of (3) \$10 Notes with Watermark Variants. Imprint of Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C. Green protectors. \$10. Cr.8. AU | \$10. Cr.9. Uncirculated. Well margined | \$10. Cr.11. Scarcer. Uncirculated.

Est. \$250-\$350

9161 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. October 15, 1862. \$10. Uncirculated. (Cr.12). Imprint of Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C. Green protector X and TEN. Center, Commerce. J. GREEN & SONS watermark. Very scarce.

Est. \$250-\$350

9162 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. Lot of (4) 1862 Notes with Variants. Imprint of Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C. Green protectors. \$5. Cr.13. EF | \$5. Cr.14. VF, toned. Scarce | \$5. Cr.15. AU | \$1. Cr.17. EF.

Est. \$200-\$300

9163 Wheeling, Virginia. Merchants and Mechanics Bank pay at Farmers & Mechanics bank in Philadelphia. ND (18xx) \$5. Uncirculated. Proof. (VA-240 G92 SENC). Imprint of Underwood, Bald, & Spencer. India paper only. Upper right, town scene on bend of river. Identical ends, center early train in oval. Rare proof from 1990 ABNCo Sale lot 2024. Rare tie note issuer.

Est. \$400-\$600



9164 Wheeling, Virginia. North Western Bank of Virginia. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof. (VA-245 Unlisted type). Imprint of Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, Phila/Danforth, Underwood & Co. New York. India paper only. Top center, two females flanking shield. Identical ends, cameo in center with corner counters. Rare proof and appears to be the only example of this variant in obligation. Some minor handling. Well printed and bold.

Est. \$400-\$600

9165 Advertising Note for "The Book...." On host Monroe, Michigan Note. Very Fine. Ad printed on blank verso of River Raisin & Lake Erie \$1 note, B&E series. "The Book.." by John S. Dye was "History of the Plots and crimes of the Conspiracy to Overthrow Liberty in America." Published in aftermath of Lincoln assassination in 1866. Rare add and significant political ephemera.

Est. \$200-\$300

9166 Obsolete Currency Collection. Lot of (16) Vignetted Notes. Mixed assortment of nearly all different notes. Includes issued notes (8, GA, MI etc), Bishops General Storehouse 5 Cents Blue (AU), Remainders (4 Canal Bank and 2 SC State 1872, these AU) and cigar coupon. Should be seen, only one damaged item. Useful accumulation. Sold as is, No returns.

Est. \$250-\$350

9167 Southern States Note Collections. Lot of (12) Notes from the Confederate Era. State of Florida. 2/2/63. 10 Cents. Fine | Same, 50 Cents uncut pairing. Fine | March 1, 1863. \$1 (2). K&B. Orange protector. Both Fine to Very Fine, small bottom edge flaw on each | State of Georgia. January 1, 1863. 10 Cents (2), 50 Cents (3). Most AU | April 6, 1864. \$5. Fine | Confederate States. 1861. \$5. Type 36. VG | 1864. \$10. Type 68. EF.

Est. \$200-\$300

9168 Obsolete Currency Collection. Lot of (2) Louisiana Uncut Sheets. Citizens Bank of Louisiana at Shreveport. 1850s-1860s. Sheet of \$20-\$20-\$20-\$20. ABN. Green protectors, orange back. Remainder. EF, some small tears and slightly chipped at top | State of Louisiana. October 10, 1862. Sheet of 12 \$5 Notes. Four by three. South Strikes Down the Union. Green backs. Fully issued. Net Fine, long tear with scotch tape on back affecting four notes. Some ink corrosion in signatures. Scarce as an uncut. Individual intact notes retail \$40 and up. Should be seen; Sold as is, no Returns.

Est. \$150-\$250

9169 Obsolete Currency Collection. Lot of (2) Engraved New Jersey Uncut Remainder Sheets. Finely engraved, classical pairing of Garden State sheets. New Hope Delaware Bridge Comp'y, Lambertville. 1830s. Sheet of \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3. Durand & Co. Standing woman, Proserpina, Ezekiel, and Angel vignettes. Excellent layout. AU | Union County Bank, Plainfield. 1860s. Sheet of \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3. ABN. Red protectors. Superb style. Union, female at Niagara Falls, man waters horses, carpenter fixes wagon etc. EF, handling heavy, particularly the edges.

Est. \$300-\$400

9170 Obsolete Currency Collection. Lot of (8) Maverick Plate Impression for the Green County Bank Notes. Small group of eight sheets, pulled in black from original July 4, 1823 dated plates for Greene County Bank pay at Tradesmen's Bank, NYX. Sheets each with \$10-\$5-\$2-\$1. All with well styled vignettes. All as made, nearly pristine.

Est. \$150-\$200

9171 Miscellaneous American Currency. Original Wash Drawing for a Spread Winged Bald Eagle. Unsigned. Very Fine. Very impressive bald eagle drawing in pencil and charcoal. 30cm by 22cm. Unsigned. Certainly from the Glenn Jackson Estate-Thomas Morris materials auctioned in 1990. Will frame and display beautifully and Unique.

Est. \$250-\$350

9172 Miscellaneous American Currency. Lot of (8) Internal Revenue Special "Sin Tax" Certificates. Cancelled. New. Small collection of different dates and varieties of liquor, brewer, malt liquor etc. certificates on different watermarked color paper. Style similar for each, U.S. Capitol top center. Dates in red across center. Left ends with stubs and monthly coupons. Each with small Federal style wedge POC splashed around. Once there were thousands of these, now less seen. Excellent display items for "man caves" or office cubicles.

Est. \$100-\$150

9173 Miscellaneous American Currency. American Bank-Note Company. Formation Announcement Circular. New. Uni-face. Bond paper. 21cm by 27cm. Announcement of the formation of the ABNCo., Philadelphia May 1, 1858. Listing eight firms at bottom. Nine trustees named in center and reasons for the consolidation. Scarce. We have seen a few of these over the years and sometimes selling for over \$100.

Est. \$80-\$120

9174 Miscellaneous American Currency. 1992 Ohio Plate Pull Commemorative Impression done by R. M. Smythe & Co. Very Fine. A commemorative presentation impression from the original Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer copper plate for the Bank of Mount Pleasant, Mount Pleasant, Ohio, struck on Rives paper with very wide margins. Overall 430mm by 590mm, image area 225mm by 335mm. Haxby OH-300 G24-G24-G20-G20, all SENC. Created as a limited edition of twenty-five pulls, all numbered examples as presented as Christmas gifts. Printed softly from the plate at Gavit & Co. in Albany (yes, a descendant) with some blurry details. Each impression stamped on the verso in compliance with Hobby Protection Act and hand-numbered. Serial No.9 presented to a private client. Rolled, essentially as issued, but banged around with copy of transmittal letter. Serial No.1 was kept in the Smythe Archives. The copper plate from which this impression was struck back in 1992 was recently sold by us as Lot 3046 in our March 2010 Eliasberg and Krause Sale. The plate scratches and unevenness of flow match perfectly. Only a few have been offered for sale including two at The 52 Collection: Part I sale.

Est. \$60-\$80

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY



9175 T-8. 1861. \$50. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. No. 12344. Plate B. Hoyer & Ludwig. Washington and Tellus at left. Incredibly bright and boldly printed example of this popular early Confederate type. The margins are far above-average for the grade as it is well-framed mostly being tight in just a couple of spots. This is a type that has been selling for very strong money in recent times.

Est. \$500-\$700

9176 T-13. \$100. 1861. Net Extremely Fine. Men unload wagon, sailor at capstan. Nicely framed and looks new. Handling a bit heavy seen from the verso and an old, very small top edge hinge patch on a short split.

Est. \$125-\$175

9177 T-26. \$10. 1861. Fine to Very Fine. Cut Cancel. Hope with anchor. Hunter and Memminger. Excellent color. The cut cancels are closed by hinges.

Est. \$100-\$150

9178 T-64. \$500. 1864. Fine. Rough Left Corner. Red tint. Stonewall Jackson. Solid note for the most part, but the bottom left corner roughly hewn and just touching the black vignette.

Est. \$100-\$150

9179 T-64. 1864. \$500. About Extremely Fine. Cr.489B. PF-3. Stonewall Jackson. Dark red tinting and scarcer. No.35848. Wide margins, small nick at bottom left. Well embossed, but subtle paper toning.

Est. \$400-\$500

9180 Confederate Collection. Lot of (14) Circulated Notes, 1861-1864. Mixed group, all circulated and different. Includes T-18, T-30, \$100 Train, 1863 \$1, \$10, \$20, and 50 Cents, 1864 \$100 (2, one a Havana CFT), \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, and \$1. Average Fine, a few better. Excellent store stock lot. Sold as is; No returns.

Est. \$300-\$400

9181 Confederate Collection. Lot of (6) Different 1864 Type Notes. Average Extremely Fine or better. Well matched partial type set from the \$50 T-66, \$20 T-67, \$10 T-68, \$5 T-69, \$2 T-70, and \$1 T-71.

Est. \$200-\$250

9182 Confederate Collection. Lot of (20) 1864 Type Notes with Duplication. Small accumulation. \$100 Havana Counterfeit, \$50, \$20 (4), \$10 (4), and \$5 (6). These average VF, a few nicer and approaching AU. Some with minor flaws. Also four cull notes worth \$20 or so.

Est. \$250-\$350

MISCELLANEOUS CURRENCY

9183 Lot of (16) Mixed Currency Items. Very Good to Extremely Fine. A useful collection that shows with the following. 1929 \$10 Ty. 1 National from charter 7224 in VF. 1929 \$10 Ty. 1 National from charter 6817 in VF with some PVC damage. 1929 \$20 Ty. 1 National in Fine from charter 5351 with a nearly missing corner. 1950D \$50 FRN in F-VF. \$1, \$5 & \$10 Hawaii overprinted small-size emergency notes in VG, VG and Fine respectively with minor problems. Nine more common CSA and obsolete notes with some having minor problems. This lot will be sold as is, with no returns. Please inspect carefully.

Est. \$250-\$500

9184 Lot of (20) Small Size and Fractional Type Notes. Very Good to Gem Uncirculated. A useful group with the following. 50 cent first issue straight edge with monogram in AU. 10 & 25 cent Fifth issue notes in UNC and AU respectively. 1953 \$2 Legal in AU. Five consecutive 1963A \$2 Legals in Unc. 1935A \$1 Hawaii in AU with a corner tip fold. 1935A \$1 North African in VF-EF. Five consecutive 1976 \$2 FRN's in AU. Four circulated \$1 Silver Certificates. This lot will be sold as is, with no returns. Please inspect carefully.

Est. \$200-\$300

9185 Colonial Currency Collection. Lot of (3) Colonial Notes and (5) Obsolete Notes. Diverse selection, the balance of a consignment. Massachusetts State. October 18, 1776. 4 Shillings 6 Pence. Gill imprint back Codfish Bill. Scarcer. Extremely Fine, but large diamond POC though center and right through the tree to the back | Virginia. March 1, 1781. \$80. Thick laid paper. Fine, top horizontal width split repaired | Continental. May 10, 1775. \$30. Fine to Very Fine, pleasing from the face, but half of the back heavily toned | Also, obsolete notes from Bank of New England \$2 remainder, Washington County Bank \$10 issued, Berkshire Bank \$5, and remainder from Bank of Windsor, VT. Should be seen; Sold as, no returns.

Est. \$350-\$450

9186 Mixed American Currency. Lot of (21) Notes from Colonial, Civil War and Modern Eras. Colonial. PA. 10/1/73. 18 Pence. Fine | Continental. Nov. 2, 1776. \$5. Fine | U.S. Fractionals (11). Average Fine or, duplication | Large Size. 1899 \$1 Black Eagles (3) Average Fine to VF | Small Size. 1928G \$2 LT, 1957 \$1 SC (2), 1934C \$20 FRN, and 1934 \$50 FRN. Average EF.

Est. \$350-\$450

LARGE SIZE



9187 Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender. PMG Very Fine 20. A popular "rainbow," ace that shows here with great detail for the grade and problem free paper. Always an in demand type.

Est. \$500-\$700

9188 Fr. 36. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. Very Fine. Problem free and evenly circulated.

Est. \$100-\$150

9189 Fr. 38. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A note which shows with deeply embossed overprints and detailed inks. We cannot determine why an "EPQ," designation was not applied.

Est. \$250-\$350

9190 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A pack fresh note with inks and pleasing overall detail.

Est. \$250-\$350

9191 Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender. PMG Extremely Fine 40. Lightly circulated with nice inks.

Est. \$150-\$250

9192 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender. Extremely Fine. An appealing note with nicely embossed overprints and a bit of bleed through from a tremendously dark back impression. A small notch at the upper right margin is mentioned for accuracy.

Est. \$250-\$350

9193 Lot of (3) Legal Tender Notes. VG-F & Very Fine. A pleasing \$1, \$2 & \$5 Legal Tender set with the two lower denomination 1917 notes in Very Fine with a few small problems and the Five Dollar 1907 note in Fine with some small problems. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$200-\$300

9194 Fr. 57. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. A note which shows with nicely embossed overprints and inks throughout. A minor stain at the top margin is all that detracts.

Est. \$250-\$350

9195 Fr. 58. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender. PCGS Choice About New 58 Apparent. Minor Staining at Top. Through the holder this appears to be an abundantly margined and colorful legal tender deuce. PCGS notes some minor staining at the top edge.

Est. \$250-\$350

9196 Fr. 60. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. An interesting note that shows with BEP engraver marks at the lower right on the face. Without circulation but observed with faded overprints.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 9197 Fr. 87. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender. Choice About Uncirculated.** A striking example of this popular design that shows with generous margins and pleasing inks throughout. Fully original paper is easily viewed and the note suffers from only a very slight vertical bend at center.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 9198 Fr. 87. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender. About Uncirculated.** A bright note with fully original paper and only light circulation noticed.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 9199 Fr. 87. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender. Extremely Fine.** An appealing note that shows with original paper and only three light vertical folds. A small spot at the left margin is mentioned for accuracy.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 9200 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** A pack fresh note that displays strong technical quality for the grade. Centering along prevents a higher assessment. PMG mentions "Exceptional Paper Quality and Embossing," in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 9201 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender. PCGS Very Fine 35.** A bright and very colorful example of this popular engraving error which is found on the sixth line of the obligation clause. Superb eye appeal for the grade and likely to sell for Extremely Fine money.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 9202 Fr. 122. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Repaired.** An appealing mid-grade Bison with only a few repairs at the margins.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 9203 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Tears, Minor Stains.** Generally appealing throughout with exception of the left border.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 9204 Fr. 225. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Fine 15.** Mostly even circulation on this Bruce | Roberts signed One Dollar educational note.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 9205 Fr. 227. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** An attractive piece with the initial appeal of a Gem. Large borders and punch through embossing are noticed with PMG commenting "Good Embossing," on the reverse of the holder. A single small spot stain in the right wing of the eagle at center is all we notice that would have prevented a Gem assessment from PMG.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 9206 Fr. 232. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.** A well margined note with original paper and the look of a higher grade.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 9207 Fr. 234. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** This piece exhibits a strong impression of the design with great detail throughout the popular layout. Deeply embossed brilliant blue overprints with PMG commenting "Good Embossing." A single small stain at the lower left border is all we noticed to prevent an "EPQ," designation.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 9208 Fr. 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS About New 53.** Seen with only slight traces of circulation and nice inks throughout.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 9209 Fr. 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.** Lightly circulated with pleasing color and original paper.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 9210 Lot of (3) 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. Very Fine.** A nice trio with all in problem free VF grades. A single Fr. 234 and a pair of Fr. 236 notes.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 9211 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A pack fresh item with nice centering and margins along with fantastic inks.

Est. \$200-\$300

9212 Fr. 237*. 1923 \$1 Star Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Fine 35. While the technical grade appears to be dead on, the visual grade is much better. Boldly printed devices and blazing blue inks lend tremendously to the visual beauty of this bright and broadly margined piece.

Est. \$200-\$300

9213 Fr. 255. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificates. PMG Very Fine 25. An appealing VF example with no problems for the grade and pleasing centering and margins.

Est. \$200-\$300

9214 Fr. 273. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificates. PMG Very Fine 20. A strong blue overprint and three sizeable margins add a lot to the eye appeal of this Chief.

Est. \$500-\$700



9215 Fr. 275. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificates. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Minor Rust. Mostly honest circulation on this "Chief," note with only a touch of rust noticed at the upper margin.

Est. \$500-\$700

9216 Fr. 278. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificates. Fine-Very Fine. A nearly VF note with only a few edge distractions at the left and right margins to mention.

Est. \$300-\$500



9217 Fr. 280. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificates. Very Fine. A note with even circulation and problem free paper for the technical grade.

Est. \$400-\$600

9218 Fr. 352. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PMG Very Fine 25. A note showing nice appeal for the grade with nicely embossed overprints. A bit of contemporary ink is seen at left.

Est. \$250-\$350

9219 Fr. 715. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS About New 53. A stunning example for the grade with nice inks and lovely centering of the face design.

Est. \$300-\$400

9220 Fr. 717. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. A well margined note with light circulation and original paper throughout.

Est. \$250-\$350



9221 Fr. 727. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. A fantastically well inked 1918 "Green Eagle," note which shows with brilliant blue overprints which are deeply embossed into the fresh paper. Overall pleasing margins would suggest a Very Choice New 64 PPQ grade.

Est. \$400-\$600

9222 Lot of (2) Fr. 737. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. PCGS Very Fine 30 and Very Fine 35. A bright, colorful and very well-centered consecutive pair of FRBN aces. While we have no doubt that the technical grade is correct, they both face up quite well.

Est. \$300-\$500

9223 Lot of (2) 1918 \$1 & \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Very Fine. A nice pairing with a Fr. 732 One Dollar in VF with some staining and a Fr. 757 in VF with foxing.

Est. \$300-\$500

9224 Fr. 761. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Fine 15. This Richmond Battleship deuce is a scarcer signature combination. The note has excellent margins and the appearance of a Very Fine note.

Est. \$300-\$500

9225 Fr. 847a. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. A well margined piece with lovely ink tones. Only a vertical fold at center is noticed.

Est. \$250-\$350

9226 Fr. 847a. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ. Seen with nicely embossed overprints and problem free paper.

Est. \$80-\$120

9227 Fr. 891a. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. An original note seen with pleasing inks and only hints of circulation.

Est. \$200-\$300

9228 Fr. 893b. 1914 Red Seal \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Fine 12. Mostly even wear with only some fading at the Treasury seal mentioned along with even wear.

Est. \$200-\$300



9229 Fr. 940. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. A note with the first look of a Gem by having original paper and lovely centering and margins. Bold inks further the appeal and upon heavy scrutiny we are still unable to determine where the circulation lies.

Est. \$250-\$350

9230 Fr. 943a. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50. A bright lightly circulated note with the initial appeal of a higher grade.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 9231 Fr. 986. 1914 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.** A somewhat scarcer signature combination for the Atlanta district. Although there are some uncirculated representatives in PCGS Population Report, they certainly don't want to appear on the market too often.
Est. \$300-\$500

- 9232 Fr. 1039a. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.** Overall appealing and without netting defects.
Est. \$250-\$350



- 9233 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.** Bordering on an EF grade with nice color and original paper.
Est. \$250-\$350

- 9234 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ.** An original note with pleasing color and detail throughout.
Est. \$250-\$350

- 9235 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.** A note which shows very nicely for the grade and exhibits bold overprints and primary inks.
Est. \$250-\$350

- 9236 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Fine 12.** Problem free for the grade with only soiling to mention beyond honest circulation.
Est. \$100-\$150

- 9237 Fr. 1173a. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Ink Stamp on Back.** A mule variety which is also seen with the small serial numbers in favor of the more readily available large numbered note. A bank stamp on the back is all that is mentioned beyond even wear for the grade.
Est. \$150-\$250



- 9238 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. Mule.** A note that borders on an EF grade with original paper and even wear. A highly popular collector state.
Est. \$400-\$600

- 9239 Lot of (3) \$20 Gold Certificates. Fine.** A useful trio with two 1906 notes with both in Fine states with one showing a few pinholes and the other with some minor tears. A single 1922 note is also included with a few edge distractions in a Fine grade.
Est. \$300-\$500

- 9240 Fr. 1200a. 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.** A small serial number variety seen here bordering on a VF grade. Evenly worn and seldom offered.
Est. \$500-\$700

- 9241 Fr. 1215. 1922 \$100 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Rust, Missing Corner Tip, Internal Tear.** A note which retains fairly pleasing body but suffers from some netting defects.
Est. \$600-\$800

- 9242 Lot of (7) Large Size Notes. Very Good to About Uncirculated.** A nice assortment with the following. 1917 \$ in VG with several pinholes, 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate in VF with wallet stains and larger tear at lower left. Three 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates with (2) in VF and a single AU. 1914 \$5 FRN from Boston in VF. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate in VG-Fine with minor problems. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.
Est. \$250-\$350

- 9243 Lot of (3) Large Size Type Notes. About Uncirculated.** An appealing trio with all notes in pleasing original About Uncirculated grades. Included are 1917 \$1 Legal, 1917 \$2 Legal and 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate.
Est. \$400-\$600

- 9244 Lot of (2) Large Size Type Notes. Very Good-Fine.** A nice pair of more uncommon notes with a 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate and 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note from the New York district.
Est. \$300-\$500

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 9245 Fr. 1238. 5 Cents. Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** A highly appealing note with strong ink impression and original paper.
Est. \$75-\$125

- 9246 Fr. 1242. 10 Cents. First Issue. Lot of (10) Notes. Average Very Fine.** Mostly well matched. One is AU. One has a small corner nick.
Est. \$150-\$200

- 9247 Fr. 1294. 25 Cents. Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A pleasing piece with strong inks and nice bronzing.
Est. \$125-\$175

- 9248 Fr. 1309. 25 Cents. Fifth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A piece that borders on a Superb Gem grade and one of the more pleasing we have handled in recent memory.
Est. \$250-\$350

- 9249 Fr. 1309. 25 Cents. Fifth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** One of a pleasing Uncirculated group we are offering. Well centered and perfectly fresh.
Est. \$200-\$300

- 9250 Fr. 1309. 25 Cents. Fifth Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A note which borders on the Gem grade and shows original paper and lovely inks.
Est. \$150-\$250

- 9251 Fr. 1331. 50 Cents. Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Apparent. Foreign Substance.** A note which shows the appeal of a Gem when looking at the face as the inks and terrifically dark and the margins picture frame like. A bit of foreign substance at the extreme left and right negated an "EPQ," designation as the note is seen with lovely embossing of the inks.
Est. \$150-\$250

- 9252 Fr. 1381. 50 Cents. Fifth Issue. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** Just a hint of circulation.
Est. \$60-\$80

- 9253 Lot of (4) Mixed Fractional Notes. About Uncirculated & Uncirculated.** A nice quartet with some more popular issues included. A 50 Cent Lincoln is seen in AU with only a bit of residue to mention on the back. Five cent First issue in AU. 10 Cent Fourth Issue in UNC and lastly a 25 Cent Fourth issue Washington note in AU.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 9254 Fractional Currency Collection. Lot of (5) Different Type Notes.** Second Issue. 5 Cents. Fr.1232. AU | 25 Cents. Fr.1285. Very Fine | Third Issue. 3 Cents. Fr.1226. EF, toning | 5 Cents. Fr.1238. AU, light aging | Fourth Issue. 15 Cents. Fr.1269. Fine to Very Fine.

Est. \$125-\$175

SMALL SIZE

- 9255 Lot of (5) Fr. 1500. 1928 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent to Very Fine 30.** Fiery ink colors are seen across the board with this group of circulated legal aces. One grades PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20 due to a virtually miniscule repaired edge tear. Two grade PCGS Very Fine 20, one Very Fine 25 and the best one Very Fine 30.

Est. \$700-\$1000

- 9256 Fr. 1502. 1928A \$2 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** Just a hint of circulation and original paper.

Est. \$75-\$125

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 9257 Fr. 1504. 1928C \$2 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** A well margined note with original paper.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 9258 Lot of (4) Fr. 1530 & 1531. 1928E & 1928F \$5 Legal Tender Notes. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated.** A great group of five notes with four 1928E notes and a single 1928F. One 1928E is AU and another has a bit of staining at the upper left. The balance is Choice or better.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 9259 Fr. 1550. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Notes. Choice Very Fine.** This bright note shows original paper and even circulation.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9260 Lot of (34) \$2 Legal Tender Notes. Extremely Fine to Gem Uncirculated.** A highly useful group of Legal Tender Two Dollar notes with seven pieces from various 1928 series dates and the remainder from 1953 & 1963 series dates. A nice consecutive run of 1963 notes are included along with a single replacement. Mostly Uncirculated with a few have a minor spot of wear. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$200-\$400

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9261 Fr. 1600. 1928 \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** Pack fresh and well embossed.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 9262 Fr. 1601. 1928A \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** Deeply inked and well margined.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 9263 Fr. 1609. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. "R" Experimental.** An attractive piece that borders on an uncirculated grade. A highly popular experimental type.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9264 Fr. 1613W & 1613N. 1935D \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice Uncirculated. Changeover Pair.** A pleasing Choice Uncirculated consecutive pair showing the changeover from the wide type to narrow.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9265 Lot of (5) Fr. 1654. 1934D \$5 Narrow Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Choice 64 PPQ & Gem New 65 PPQ.** An exemplary grouping of five consecutive examples of this scarce narrow variety. Blazing blue inks and deep embossing are found on each note.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 9266 Fr. 1701. 1934 \$10 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mule.** A slightly more challenging mule variety that shows with incredibly large margins and pack fresh original paper. Terrifically deep embossing and always an in demand type.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9267 Fr. 1704. 1934C \$10 Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** Pack fresh and deeply inked.

Est. \$75-\$125

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9268 Fr. 1705. 1934D \$10 Silver Certificates. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** This broadly margined note is nearly Gem and shows original paper throughout.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9269 Fr. 1706. 1953 \$10 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** This note shows the initial appeal of a Gem with large even margins and just a few handling marks for circulation.

Est. \$60-\$80

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 9270 Fr. 1708. 1953B \$10 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A lovely example from this final \$10 silver series that has deeply embossed overprints, flashy paper surfaces and titanic margins.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 9271 Fr. 1708. 1953B \$10 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** Only a simple corner fold prevents a Gem assessment.

Est. \$60-\$80

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9272 Lot of (22) \$1 Silver Certificates. Extremely Fine to Gem Uncirculated.** An appealing lot which shows with mostly different series dates that make up a partial type set for the denomination. Three "funnyback," notes with the remainder 1935 & 1957 pieces. Mostly Uncirculated. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$200-\$400

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9273 Lot of (8) \$5 Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated.** A series date set of (8) notes with all 1934 and 1953 dates present. Mostly Uncirculated. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$200-\$400

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9274 Fr. 1850-A. 1929 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** Just a touch of circulation on this Boston Five Dollar note.

Est. \$70-\$100

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 9275 Fr. 1860-B. 1929 \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** Well embossed and bordering on a Gem grade.

Est. \$125-\$175

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 9276 Fr. 1880-I. 1929. \$50. Federal Reserve Bank Notes. PCGS About New 50.** A bright and broadly margined example that should make this a solid representative in any FRBN collection. With a printing of only 132,000, the Minneapolis distract is hands down the scarcest for this denomination.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 9277 Lot of (3) 1929 \$20, \$50 & \$100 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Very Fine & Extremely Fine.** A nice trio with a Philadelphia \$20 note in an Extremely Fine grade and a Cleveland \$50 & \$100 note in Very Fine grades.

Est. \$250-\$350

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9278 Fr. 1950-K. 1928 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A pack fresh piece with lovely ink qualities.

Est. \$125-\$175

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9279 Fr. 1953-F. 1928C \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Paperclip Rust Stain on Back, Small Edge Split. Light Green Seal.** A scarce type and seen here with only a few netting defects.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9280 Fr. 1955-I. 1934 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A bright pack fresh note with strong ink tones.

Est. \$125-\$175

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9281 Fr. 1963-K*. 1950B \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A scarce replacement note in Gem states with this piece showing large even borders and lovely inks. The second finest graded by PCGS with no equals. PCGS Pop. 1/1 finer.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9282 Fr. 1967-A*. 1963 \$5 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** A terrific note that shows all the appeal of a Gem and seems to be held back by a faint handling mark at the right margin.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9283 Lot of (4) 1928 & 1928A Numerical District Seal Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** A nice lot showing with the following. 1928 \$10 New York in About Uncirculated. 1928A \$10 New York in Extremely Fine. \$20 1928A Atlanta in About Uncirculated. 1928 \$50 Chicago in Very Fine.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9284 Fr. 2002-B. 1928B \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS New 62 PPQ. Light Green Seal.** A well inked note that shows with great overprints and original paper throughout.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9285 Fr. 2004-H. 1934 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58. Light Green Seal.** A dark impression and only a hint of circulation.
Est. \$60-\$80
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9286 Fr. 2004-I. 1934 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Light Green Seal.** The key district to this 1934 Light Green Seal series and seen here with original paper and near Gem quality. Only a single piece is graded finer by PCGS in a Gem new 65 PPQ grade. PCGS Pop. 1/1 finer.
Est. \$125-\$175
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9287 Fr. 2005-B. 1934 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Dark Green Seal.** An important note that shows a new high serial number for known examples by a significant amount with B99975338A seen well embossed into the paper. Tied for the finest known graded by PCGS with two equals. PCGS Pop. 3/ none finer.
Est. \$125-\$175
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9288 Fr. 2011-A*. 1950A \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** A scarce replacement in Uncirculated grades and seen here with a fairly dramatic shift right on the overprints.
Est. \$150-\$250
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9289 Fr. 2014-L*. 1950D \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** A bright and nearly Gem replacement.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 9290 Fr. 2016-F*. 1963 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** The key to this 1963 \$10 Federal Reserve Note series and the only replacement graded by PCGS. Seen with stunning overall technical quality. PCGS Pop. 1/ none finer.
Est. \$150-\$250
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9291 Fr. 2017-J. 1963A \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ.** A note which borders on perfection and shows picture perfect margins and lovely inks.
Est. \$150-\$250
- 9292 Fr. 2052-L. 1928B \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A note that shows with a dark impression and lovely technical quality for the grade.
Est. \$150-\$250
- 9293 Fr. 2053-G. 1928C \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Small Edge Splits. Light Green Seal.** A scarce note seen here with only some edge splits.
Est. \$150-\$250
- 9294 Fr. 2054-K*. 1934 \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.** Evenly circulated with nice detail and pleasing inks.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 9295 Fr. 2054-L*. 1934 \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 30. Light Green Seal.** A scarce replacement with PCGS grading no notes in the Uncirculated range. A single AU piece is seen in their reports and this note is the second finest behind it. PCGS Pop. 1/1 finer.
Est. \$150-\$250
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9296 Fr. 2056-F. 1934B \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** Just a few handling marks prevent an Uncirculated grade.
Est. \$60-\$80
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9297 Fr. 2056-G. 1934B \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** Pack fresh with nice centering and margins.
Est. \$150-\$250
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9298 Fr. 2061-C*. 1950B \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS New 62 PPQ.** A bright replacement which is currently the second finest known according to the PCGS population report. PCGS Pop. 1/1 finer.
Est. \$150-\$250
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9299 Fr. 2062-F. 1950C \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** Pack fresh and a great fit for any collection of small-size Gems.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 9300 Fr. 2063-C*. 1950D \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** Just a hint of circulation on this replacement.
Est. \$50-\$70
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9301 Fr. 2065-D*. 1963 \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A note which is tied for the finest graded by PCGS Currency with a single equal. Large even borders and pack fresh paper.
Est. \$200-\$300
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9302 Fr. 2066-B*. 1963A \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** This note shows with strictly original paper and pleasing centering and margins.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 9303 Fr. 2067-C*. 1969 \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** A pleasing Gem replacement.
Est. \$80-\$120
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9304 Fr. 2102-E*. 1934 \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Fine 25 Apparent. Small Edge Tear at Top Left of Center.** A scarce \$50 replacement with PCGS not grading any past the VF state.
Est. \$150-\$250
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9305 Fr. 2112-L*. 1950E \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 35 Apparent. Partial Teller Stamp on Face at Left.** An always elusive 1950E star with mostly even wear.
Est. \$200-\$300
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9306 Fr. 2113-C. 1963A \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A challenging \$50 design to locate in Gem states with this note being the finest graded by PCGS Currency for the catalog number. PCGS Pop. 1/ none finer.
Est. \$150-\$250
From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.
- 9307 Fr. 2159-H. 1950B \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** Scarce in Gem and seen here with nice paper and margins.
Est. \$150-\$250



- 9308 Fr. 2163-C*. 1963A \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** A bright and well embossed Gem \$100 replacement.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9309 Fr. 2166-B. 1969C \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** A pack fresh note with strong inks and original paper.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 9310 Lot of (20) \$1, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Star Notes. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated.** A useful group of replacements with \$140 face value present. Mostly Uncirculated with nearly all higher denominations being from the Philadelphia district.

Est. \$175-\$250

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.



- 9311 Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A pack fresh "PC" block Hawaiian ace.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9312 Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** Fully original and nicely centered.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9313 Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS New 61 PPQ.** Scarcer block and low serial number C00000258C. A more challenging "CC" block note which is also viewed with a low serial number of C00000258C.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 9314 Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** Just a touch of circulation on this Hawaiian ace.

Est. \$70-\$100

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9315 Fr. 2303. 1934A \$10 World War II Emergency Notes. Choice About Uncirculated.** A note bordering on an Uncirculated grade with still pleasing embossing and lovely inks. A very faint vertical bend at center is all we mention.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9316 Fr. 2305. 1934A \$20 World War II Emergency Notes. About Uncirculated.** Only hints of circulation on this fully original 1934 Hawaii \$20 note.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9317 Lot of (4) \$10 & \$20 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Very Fine 20 to Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** A nice quartet of Hawaiian overprinted notes with the following. \$10 in PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ & Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. \$20 in Very Fine 25 & Very Fine 20.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 9318 Fr. 2306. 1935A \$1 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ.** A pleasing "CC" block note with original paper and lovely inks.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9319 Fr. 2307. 1934A \$5 World War II Emergency Notes. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** A note with lovely centering and margins and only a handling pinch for circulation.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9320 Fr. 2309. 1934A \$10 World War II Emergency Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** This bright piece shows with nicely embossed paper and garnered the comments of "Good Embossing," by PMG. Nicely centered and nearly Gem.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 9321 Fr. 2309. 1934A \$10 World War II Emergency Notes. About Uncirculated.** A well inked note with original paper and lovely centering and margins.

Est. \$150-\$200

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

- 9322 Lot of (7) Fr. 2300 to 2309. 1935A \$1 to \$20 World War II Emergency Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** A lovely denomination set of both the Hawaii and North African Emergency Notes which are all seen in Very Fine grades or better with most being EF. Always a popular set with all being from both the 1935A and 1934A series dates.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 9323 Fr. 2402. 1928 \$20 Gold Certificates. Very Fine.** Nearly EF.

Est. \$150-\$200

From the Thomas Vandebosch Collection.

FANCY SERIAL NUMBERS

- 9324 Fr. 1969-G. 1969 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Very Fine 30. Serial Number 5.** A popular single digit Federal Reserve Note with even wear and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 9325 Fr. 2033-I. 1999 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Very Fine. Low Serial Number.** A desirable note with the serial number B100000010A. Evenly worn.

Est. \$100-\$200



- 9326 Fr. 2042-B. 2006 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Low Serial Number.** This colorized \$10 Federal Reserve Note sports a lovely serial number of IB00000010C.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 9327 Fr. 2182-B 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radar.** Well centered and fully original.

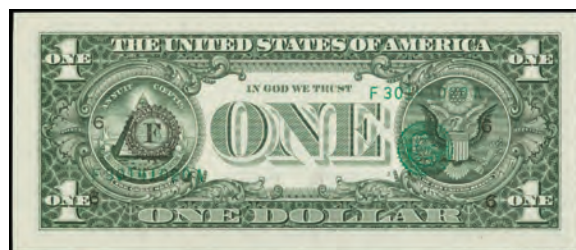
Est. \$250-\$350



- 9328 Fr. 2182-B. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radar.** Bright and fresh. Serial #KF0444440L.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9329 Fr. 2182-B. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radar.** A nice note that goes well with the previous two lots. Serial #KB0777770J.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9330 Fr. 1913-H. 1985 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated. Super Radar.** Serial #10000001 is considered by most collectors to be the ultimate super radar number. We are fortunate to offer five examples of this desirable serial number in this sale.
Est. \$150-\$250
- 9331 Fr. 1987-F. 1999 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice AU 58 PPQ. Super Radar.** Just a touch of circulation on this wonderfully numbered note. Serial #BF10000001A.
Est. \$200-\$300
- 9332 Fr. 2088-L. 2001 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Super Radar.** Pack fresh and seen with the serial number CL10000001D.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9333 Fr. 2095-L. 2009 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Uncirculated. Super Radar.** An original item with great color and nice embossing of the JL10000001E serial number.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9334 Fr. 2182-F. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radar.** Fr. 2182-F. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radar. A note with well embossed inks and the serial #KF30000003B.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9335 Fr. 2182-F. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Uncirculated. Super Radar.** Serial #KF30000003C.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9336 Fr. 2182-D. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Uncirculated. Super Radar.** Serial KD30000003B.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9337 Lot of (4) \$1, \$5 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1981 \$1 FRN #41111114C Gem CU, 2006 \$1 FRN F41111114S Gem CU, 2006 \$5 FRN IL41111114B Gem CU, and 1993 \$20 FRN G41111114B Choice CU. Four notes.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9338 Fr. 2182-J. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Uncirculated. Super Radar.** Appealing with the serial #KJ4888884A.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9339 Lot of (4) \$1, \$5 & \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. Fine to Gem Uncirculated. Super Radars.** 1981A \$1 FRN D5666665B Choice CU, 1988A \$1 FRN F5666665C Gem CU, 2006 \$5 FRN IE5666665B Gem CU, 1988A \$10 FRN D5666665A Fine. Four pieces.
Est. \$200-\$300
- 9340 Fr. 1934-L. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Super Radar.** A striking note with the serial #L80000008B.
Est. \$250-\$350

- 9341 Fr. 1991-G. 2003A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Super Radar.** Strong original paper and nice embossing of the Serial #FG80000008A.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9342 Fr. 2095-B. 2009 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Uncirculated. Super Radar.** Highly appealing seen with the serial #JD80000008B.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9343 Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Radar Serial Number.** An impressive RADAR serial number of P88000088A.
Est. \$75-\$125
- 9344 Lot of (3) \$1 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Super Repeaters.** 1974 \$1 FRN H53535353B Gem CU, 1995 \$1 FRN I53535353E Choice CU, and 1993 \$20 FRN K53535353A. Three notes.
Est. \$250-\$350

ERROR NOTES



- 9345 Fr. 1934-F. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Overprint on Back.** A dramatic and popular error note which shows with the entire third printing on the reverse. Striking quality and challenging in this Gem state.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 9346 Fr. 1932-C. 2006 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Face to Back Offset.** A dark face to back offset error showing original paper and light even circulation.
Est. \$75-\$125
- 9347 Fr. 1985-E. 1995 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Insufficient Ink Error.** Seen with incredibly faint overprints and also with terrific original paper and centering.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 9348 Fr. 1991-L. 2003A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Insufficient Ink.** A bright Gem error note that is seen with missing ink at the Treasury seal.
Est. \$200-\$300
- 9349 Fr. 2125-B. 1993 \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Solvent Smear.** The first of three consecutive errors we are offering with fairly dramatic solvent smears at the right. Original and well margined.
Est. \$200-\$300
- 9350 Fr. 2125-B. 1993 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Solvent Smear.** A second offering which is nearly Gem.
Est. \$150-\$250
- 9351 Fr. 2125-B. 1993 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Solvent Smear.** Another one of the three consecutive notes we are offering with a substantial solvent smear at right.
Est. \$125-\$175

9352 Fr. 1619. 1957 \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice Extremely Fine. Mismatched Serial Numbers. This bright note is seen with the G55/G54 mismatch and shows with only a vertical fold and handling.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

9353 Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers. A bright Gem note showing with the popular U37/U47 mismatch.

Est. \$250-\$350

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

9354 Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Number. Bright and original with lovely centering and margins.

Est. \$250-\$250

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

9355 Birmingham, Alabama. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #3185. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. A note with a vibrant impression of the design and hard to detect circulation.

Est. \$100-\$150

9356 Montgomery, Alabama. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The First NB. Charter #1814. Choice Extremely Fine. A bright piece with nice inks, original paper and light circulation.

Est. \$75-\$125

9357 Rogers, Arkansas. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #7789. Good. A scarce Benton County Arkansas note that is seen here with nice inks, save for a damaged left side.

Est. \$125-\$175

9358 Los Angeles, California. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1804-1. Security-First NB. Charter #2491.3. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Rust. A bit of rust on this mid-grade \$100 National.

Est. \$150-\$250

9359 Pasadena, California. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 609. Pasadena NB. Charter #12385. Good. A great California location and always heavily collected. The present example is extensively circulated with several splits. Still strong signatures remain.

Est. \$200-\$300

9360 San Francisco, California. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. Charter #13044.2. Very Fine. A very well inked note showing a dark impression and light even circulation.

Est. \$150-\$250

9361 Lot of (5) San Francisco, California. \$10 & \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1 & 1802-1. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. Charter #13044.2. Very Good to Very Fine. A nice group of five notes with three \$10 pieces and two \$20 notes. A single VF \$10 with the other two Fine. A VG \$20 note and VF. A minor distraction is noticed on a few notes. This lot will be sold as is, with no returns. Please inspect carefully.

Est. \$200-\$300

9362 Pensacola, Florida. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Citizens & Peoples NB. Charter #9007.2. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. A note which is far less available for the town than the charter 5603 notes. This piece is also one of the more pleasing available in regards to small notes on the bank. Well embossed and seen only with a bit of bleed through on the overprints.

Est. \$200-\$300

9363 Tampa, Florida. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #3497. Very Fine. An always appealing Tampa, Florida note that shows light even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$100-\$150

9364 Peoria, Illinois. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. The Commercial NB. Charter #3296.3. Choice Very Fine. A note with the appeal of an EF and seen with problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$150-\$250

9365 Indianapolis, Indiana. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 627. The Fletcher American NB. Charter #9829. Choice Fine. Appealing with nice details and honest circulation throughout.

Est. \$125-\$175

9366 Louisa, Kentucky. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #7110. PCGS Very Fine 30. A terrific town name of Louisa and seen here with nice inks and light even circulation. A significant shift downwards at the charter numbers is noticed.

Est. \$250-\$350

9367 Wichita, Kansas. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Kansas NB. Charter #2782. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A striking note from this Sedgwick County town of Wichita Kansas that show even borders and stellar inks.

Est. \$250-\$350

9368 North Adams, Massachusetts. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The North Adams NB. Charter #1210.2. Very Fine. An appealing North Adams note with even wear and pleasing appeal throughout for the VF grade.

Est. \$100-\$150

9369 Lot of (2) St. Louis, Missouri. \$20 1902 Plain Backs. Fine & Very Fine. A nice duo with a Charter 5172 in Very Fine and Charter 11989 in Fine.

Est. \$200-\$300

9370 Atlantic City, New Jersey. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Chelsea NB. Charter #5884. Choice Very Fine. A popular location and a note seen better than the typical for the bank. A few minor spot stains are all there are to report. One of the more pleasing small notes available. The last we handled was a Fine note that brought \$230.00 in our September Philadelphia sale.

Est. \$250-\$350

9371 Springfield, Ohio. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 626. Farmers NB. Charter #9446. PMG Choice Fine 15. Nice signatures and mostly even wear. A small clip at the lower right is mentioned for accuracy.

Est. \$125-\$175

9372 Portland, Oregon. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The United States NB. Charter #4514. Choice Very Fine. An original and quite bright note that borders on an EF grade.

Est. \$100-\$150

9373 Alexandria, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #11263. About Uncirculated. An always popular location, this piece is only lightly circulated with some handling and a vertical fold noted. Just a single large size note known on the charter making these small notes virtually the only form of collecting the bank.

Est. \$150-\$250

9374 Conshohocken, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 602. The First NB. Charter #2078. Very Good-Fine. A popular Montgomery County charter shown here in a well circulated but attractive for the grade state.

Est. \$150-\$250

9375 Exchange, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 600. The Farmers NB. Charter #8410. Choice Fine. A note which shows details that collectors seek with bold signatures and overprints noticed. A few small margin nicks are observed.

Est. \$250-\$350

9376 Lebanon, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The First NB. Charter #240. PCGS Very Fine 20. A nicely margined note with even circulation.

Est. \$75-\$125

9377 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. The Market Street NB. Charter #3684. Very Fine. A sound note other than a small stain at the upper left corner. Nice inks and a pleasing match to the \$100 note we are also offering. In an earlier generation, famous Philadelphia numismatist George H. Earle, who formed one of the finest collections of his era, was president of this bank and signed notes in ink.

Est. \$250-\$350

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

9378 Souderton, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The Peoples NB. Charter #13251. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Nearly Gem with nice embossing and clear inks throughout.

Est. \$250-\$350

9379 Lot of (2) Pennsylvania Small Size National Bank Notes. Fine & Very Fine. A nice pair with a charter 1219 Tamaqua \$20 Type 2 note in a Fine grade and a \$10 Type 1 charter 8223 Tipton note in a VF state. Both show with a few minor stains.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Thomas Vandenbosch Collection.

9380 Topton, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The NB. Charter #8223. About Uncirculated. Only handling and a few minor folds are observed on this bright Berks County note.

Est. \$125-\$175

9381 Tyrone, Pennsylvania. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #4355. About Uncirculated. A nice first title note with only hints of circulation.

Est. \$150-\$250

9382 Tyrone, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #4355. About Uncirculated. Another nice offering from this Blair County charter and seen with minimal circulation and pleasing inks.

Est. \$150-\$250

9383 Tyrone, Pennsylvania. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. First Blair County NB. Charter #4355.2. About Uncirculated. A slightly more difficult second title on this charter and seen with great centering and margins and only a few corner folds for circulation.

Est. \$200-\$300

9384 Tyrone, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Blair County NB & TC. Charter #6516.2. About Uncirculated. A note which has the appeal of a Gem note with original paper and lovely inks but is held from that state by handling alone.

Est. \$150-\$250

9385 Tyrone, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Blair County NB & TC. Charter #6516.2. Choice Very Fine. Nearly EF and with pleasing inks and detail throughout.

Est. \$100-\$150

9386 Tyrone, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Farmers & Merchants NB. Charter #6499. Choice Very Fine. A more challenging charter for this Blair County town with this note in a borderline EF state.

Est. \$150-\$250

9387 Wilmerding, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. First NB. Charter #5000.2. Fine. A well margined and evenly circulated charter 5000 note with problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$75-\$125

9388 Lynchburg, Virginia. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 651. The Lynchburg NB. Charter #1522. PCGS Very Fine 20. Light even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$150-\$250

9389 Lot of (3) 1902 Plain Back Southern National Bank Notes. Fine. A useful trio with the following. \$20 Charter 3185. \$10 Charter 10080. \$20 Charter 6084.

Est. \$300-\$500

9390 Lot of (5) Central States Small-Size National Bank Notes. Fine. A group with the following \$20 Ty. 1 Charter 4605. \$100 Ty. 1 Charter 113 with rust. \$20 Ty. 1 Charter 1918. \$20 Ty. 1 Charter 91. \$20 Ty. 1 Charter 4602. All notes in Fine grades.

Est. \$300-\$500

9391 Lot of (7) Southern Small-Size National Bank Notes. Fine & Very Fine. A nice group with the following. \$5 Ty. 1 Charter 3185 in VF. \$5 Ty. 1 Charter 7020 in Fine. (2) \$20 Ty. 1 & Ty. 2 Charter 13097 in VF. \$20 Ty. 1 Charter 3497 in Fine. \$20 Ty. 1 Charter 13068 in VF. \$10 Ty. 2 Charter 13689 in Fine.

Est. \$300-\$500

9392 Lot of (6) Mixed Small-Size National Bank Notes. Fair to Fine. A mixed group of nationals with all being problematic with some significantly so. \$85 Face Value. This lot will be sold as is, with no returns. Please inspect carefully.

Est. \$125-\$175

END OF SESSION EIGHT

BIDDING INCREMENTS

PRE-BIDDING AND LIVE BIDDING INCREMENTS

Bid	Bid Increment
\$0.00 - \$19.99	\$1.00
\$20.00 - \$49.99	\$2.00
\$50.00 - \$99.99	\$5.00
\$100.00 - \$199.99	\$10.00
\$200.00 - \$299.99	\$20.00
\$300.00 - \$499.99	\$25.00
\$500.00 - \$999.99	\$50.00
\$1,000.00 - \$1,999.99	\$100.00
\$2,000.00 - \$2,999.99	\$200.00
\$3,000.00 - \$4,999.99	\$250.00
\$5,000.00 - \$9,999.99	\$500.00
\$10,000.00 - \$19,999.99	\$1,000.00
\$20,000.00 - \$29,999.99	\$2,000.00
\$30,000.00 - \$49,999.99	\$2,500.00
\$50,000.00 - \$99,999.99	\$5,000.00
\$100,000.00 - \$199,999.99	\$10,000.00
\$200,000.00 - \$299,999.99	\$20,000.00
\$300,000.00 - \$499,999.99	\$25,000.00
\$500,000.00 - \$999,999.99	\$50,000.00
\$1,000,000.00 - \$1,999,999.99	\$100,000.00
\$2,000,000.00 - \$2,999,999.99	\$200,000.00
\$3,000,000.00 - \$4,999,999.99	\$250,000.00
\$5,000,000.00 - \$9,999,999.99	\$500,000.00
\$10,000,000.00 and Up	\$1,000,000.00

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale ("Auction Sale") conducted by bonded auctioneers, Stack's Bowers Galleries or Stack's Bowers and Ponterio (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer" and at times as "Stack's Bowers"). Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes acceptance by you ("Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction Sale consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement with Stack's Bowers ("Consignor" or "Consignors"). A Consignor that bids on their own lots in the Auction Sale may pay a different fee than the Buyer's Premium charged to all other Buyers. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Stack's Bowers may have direct or indirect interests in any of the lots in the auction and may collect commissions. THE TWO PRECEDING SENTENCES SHALL BE DEEMED A PART OF THE DESCRIPTION OF ALL LOTS CONTAINED IN THE CATALOG. Where the Consignor has re-purchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the prices realized. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may bid for their own account at any auction. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may have information about any lot that is not known publicly, and Stack's Bowers and its affiliates reserves the right to use such information, in a manner determined solely by them and for their benefit, without disclosing such information in the catalog, catalog description or at the auction. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction Sale. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stack's Bowers. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Bidder acknowledges that grading of most coins in this Auction have been determined by independent grading services, and those that are not may be graded by Stack's Bowers. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stack's Bowers is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stack's Bowers and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. However, coin grading and descriptions are subjective. Stack's Bowers does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or his or her agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or telefax; or any other participant in the Auction Sale. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction Sale again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a floor bidder and telephone bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.

THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. Bidders who physically attend the Auction sale, either personally or through an agent ("Floor Bidders") should carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing. Bidders who bid by telephone, either personally or through an agent, receive a similar benefit as Floor Bidders in being able to actively participate in the live Auction Sale (i.e., "Telephone Bidders"). Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, NO PURCHASED ITEMS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON. All prospective Bidders who examine the lot(s) prior to the Auction Sale personally assume all responsibility for any damage that Bidder causes to the lot(s). Stack's Bowers shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by such Bidder.

STACK'S BOWERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS IN BIDDING. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction Sale shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction Sale.

4. Bidder Registration Required. All persons seeking to bid must have a catalog and register to bid at the auction by completing and signing a registration card or bid sheet. By submitting a bid, the Bidder acknowledges that Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the descriptions for the lot(s) on which they have bid, and that they agree to be bound by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. This agreement shall be deemed to have been made and entered in California. The Bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalog and Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

5. Buyer's Premiums. A Buyer's Premium of seventeen and one-half percent (17 1/2%) (minimum \$15) will be added to all purchases of individual lots (except for reacquisitions by Consignors), regardless of affiliation with any group or organization, and will be based upon the total amount of the final bid. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is due immediately upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction Sale (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence. Unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction Sale, all auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. On any cash transaction or series of transactions exceeding \$10,000, Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Contact Stack's Bowers for wiring instructions before sending a wire. **We accept payment by Visa, MasterCard, American Express or Discover for invoices up to \$2,500. We regret we cannot accept payment by credit card for invoices over \$2,500 for purchases auctioned by Stack's Bowers.** Stack's Bowers reserves the right not to release lots for which good funds have not yet been received. On any past due accounts, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges (as described below). Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stack's Bowers. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and Stack's Bowers reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations. Bidders who have not established credit with Stack's Bowers must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction Sale session(s) or such other amount as Stack's Bowers may, in its sole and absolute discretion require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stack's Bowers after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stack's Bowers may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. Lots indicated as being "framed" are shipped at Buyer's risk. All taxes, postage, shipping, if applicable, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. All lots will be shipped FOB Destination, freight

TERMS & CONDITIONS (CONT.)

prepaid and charged back. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stack's Bowers no later than the earlier of forty-five (45) days after payment, or the date of the Auction Sale (the "Outside Claim Date"). As Buyers may not receive notification of shipment, it is Buyer's responsibility to keep track of the Outside Claim Date and make timely notification of any such claim. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California and New York without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer prior to the auction. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of: (i) One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), for auctions held in Maryland, are exempt from Maryland sales tax, and (ii) One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. These exemptions do not apply to purchases of currency. Purchases of coins and currency are exempt from sales tax in Illinois. Purchases of coins and currency are exempt from sales tax in Pennsylvania. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stack's Bowers by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

6. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stack's Bowers, in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stack's Bowers to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stack's Bowers may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stack's Bowers. If Stack's Bowers resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stack's Bowers. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stack's Bowers, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stack's Bowers for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due to Stack's Bowers, and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of Stack's Bowers; or from any sums due to Buyer by Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stack's Bowers, its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stack's Bowers and its affiliated companies, plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stack's Bowers the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stack's Bowers. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one-and-one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs

incurred by Stack's Bowers or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stack's Bowers shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

7. DISCLAIMER AND WARRANTIES. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE OR IMPLIED ON ANY LOT. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOT EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE, AND IN THE CASE OF TITLE, AUCTIONEER IS SELLING ONLY THAT RIGHT OR TITLE TO THE LOT THAT THE CONSIGNOR MAY HAVE AS OF THE AUCTION SALE DATE. ALL LOTS ARE SOLD "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING, QUALITY, DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, AUTHENTICITY, AND PROVENANCE OF A LOT.

a. COINS LISTED IN THIS CATALOG GRADED BY PCGS, NGC OR ANACS CACHET, OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE OR EXAMINED BY THE BUYER PRIOR TO THE AUCTION SALE MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER BY ANY BUYER, EXCEPT FOR CLAIMS RELATED TO AUTHENTICITY.

b. For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale: if it is determined in a review by Stack's Bowers that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or the coin is not authentic, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by Stack's Bowers no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stack's Bowers, in their original, sealed containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

c. If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original, sealed and unopened container.

d. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

e. Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of Stack's Bowers. Stack's Bowers shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a "proof" or as a "business strike" relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

g. All oral and written statements made by Stack's Bowers and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stack's Bowers has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so.

h. Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

i. Bidder acknowledges that the rare coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stack's Bowers does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

j. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stack's Bowers, nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be liable for such events.

8. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stack's Bowers, and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction Sale, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

9. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction Sale or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stack's Bowers nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, Buyer's Premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stack's Bowers. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

10. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction Sale. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the Auction Sale or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stack's Bowers to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the Professional Numismatics Guild ("PNG"). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Orange County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Orange County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction Sale is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction Sale. These Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and the information on the Stack's Bowers' website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stack's Bowers may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

11. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on the MAXIMUM EXPENDITURE line at the upper portion of your bid sheet. You can then submit bids for amounts up to eight times the amount of the maximum expenditure. This is a personal service and a Stack's Bowers customer representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction floor, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the Auction Sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly. Due to the bookkeeping involved, this service is offered only to bidders with maximum expenditures of \$1,000 or more.

We invite you to take advantage of the optional 10% to 30% increase to help your chance of being a successful bidder. Check the appropriate place on your bid sheet.

Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

Please note: Transparent holders in which the auction lots are stored are to facilitate viewing and inspection of the lots and ARE NOT for long-term storage.

For PRICES REALIZED after the sale, call 1-800-458-4646. Preliminary prices realized will also be posted on the Internet soon after the session closes.

Stack's Bowers Galleries is a fictitious business name of Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Stack's Bowers and Ponterio is a fictitious business name of Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

We Invite You to Consign U.S. AND WORLD COINS AND CURRENCY

We would like to sell your coins and currency to the highest bidders in an upcoming Stack's Bowers Galleries auction!

Stack's Bowers Galleries Upcoming Auction Schedule

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
May 9-11, 2013	Stack's Bowers Galleries Official Auction of the ANA National Money Show New Orleans, LA U.S. Coins	March 18, 2013
Jun 17-23, 2013	Stack's Bowers Galleries Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD U.S. Coins	May 1, 2013
Aug 9-18, 2013	Stack's Bowers Galleries Stack's Bowers and Ponterio Official Auctions for the ANA World's Fair of Money Chicago, IL U.S. & World Coins and Currency	June 17, 2013 (U.S.) May 13, 2013 (World)
Aug 18-22, 2013	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency	May 20, 2013
Sept 17-22, 2013	Stack's Bowers Galleries The September 2013 Whitman Philadelphia Auction Philadelphia, PA U.S. Coins	July 29, 2013
Nov 4-10, 2013	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD World Coins and Paper Money	Aug 12, 2013
Nov 4-10, 2013	Stack's Bowers Galleries Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD U.S. Coins and Currency	Sept 16, 2013

*Call today to find out how you can maximize
your consignment potential in an upcoming
Stack's Bowers Galleries auction.*

Schedule subject to change.

Stack's Bowers
GALLERIES
A Spectrum Group International Company

800.458.4646 West Coast Office
800.566.2580 East Coast Office
1063 McGaw Ave. Ste 100, Irvine, CA 92614 • 949.253.0916
info@stacksbowers.com • www.stacksbowers.com
California • New York • New England • Hong Kong
SBG Centinel Schedule Ad 11.15.12
SBN NDD 2013 Schedule 2.05.13



OTHER SPECTRUM GROUP INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES

Coins, Currency and Precious Metals



A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc.
(United States, Austria, Hong Kong)
1-310-587-1436
www.amark.com



Stack's Bowers and Ponterio
(United States, Hong Kong, France)
1-800-458-4646
www.stacksbowers.com



Spectrum Numismatics International, Inc.
(United States, France)
1-888-828-2646
www.spectrumcoins.com



Teletrade (United States)
1-800-949-2646
www.teletrade.com

Fine, Collectible Wine



Spectrum Wine Auctions (United States, Hong Kong)
1-888-982-1982
www.spectrumwine.com

Financial Services



Collateral Finance Corporation
(United States, Austria, Hong Kong)
1-310-587-1410
www.cfccoinloans.com

STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES

THE *Only* OFFICIAL
ANA AUCTIONEER OF 2013

New Orleans National Money Show | May 9-11, 2013
Consign U.S. Coins by March 18, 2013

Chicago World's Fair of Money | August 9-18, 2013
Consign U.S. Coins and Currency by June 17, 2013
Consign World Coins and Paper Money by May 13, 2013



Realized \$69,000

**Realized
\$276,000**

Selected by the American Numismatic Association (ANA) as the Official Auctioneer of the May 2013 New Orleans National Money Show and the August 2013 Chicago World's Fair of Money, Stack's Bowers Galleries – the only official ANA auctioneer in 2013 – promises two very exciting auction events that numismatic enthusiasts, beginners and advanced alike, can look forward to.

Recognized for drawing huge crowds of collectors and eager auction bidders, the ANA National Money Show and World's Fair of Money are two of the most significant numismatic shows of the year. You can be part of the action by consigning your U.S. and world coins and currency to these incredible auctions with the only official ANA auctioneer for 2013, Stack's Bowers Galleries.

Trust our team of experts at Stack's Bowers Galleries to get you the best prices for your consignments. Call or email us today to discuss your personal collection.

**Record Auction Price
Realized \$155,250**

**Record Auction Price
Realized \$115,000**

**Record Auction Price
Realized \$1,840,000**

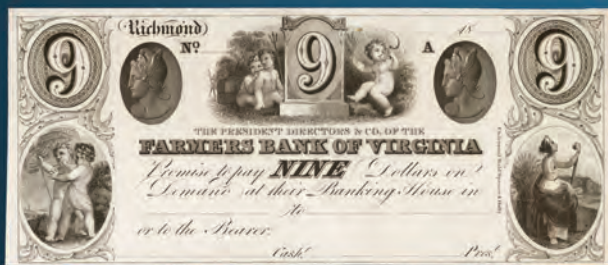
West Coast: 800.458.4646 | East Coast: 800.566.2580 | info@stacksbowers.com



**Two Great Cities. Two Great Shows. One Great Auction Firm.
We look forward to seeing you in New Orleans and Chicago in 2013!**

Stack's Bowers
GALLERIES
A Spectrum Group International Company

800.458.4646 West Coast Office
800.566.2580 East Coast Office
1063 McGaw Avenue Ste 100, Irvine, CA 92614 • 949.253.0916
Info@StacksBowers.com • StacksBowers.com
California • New York • New England • Hong Kong



800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office

1063 McGaw Ave Ste 100, Irvine, CA 92614 • 949.253.0916

123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 • 212.582.2580

info@stacksbowers.com • www.stacksbowers.com

California New York New England Hong Kong